Innovative Tools • Universal accessories

Main catalogue

Effective August 1st 2016

wolfcraft - innovative impulses for do-it-yourself enthusiasts and professional tradespeople

Wolfcraft has been recognized as a pioneer for innovative tools and power tool accessories for demanding home improvement experts and craftsmen since 1949. As a results-oriented trade partner, we are well aware of the needs and interests of you and your customers, which we have been translating into competitive market solutions for over 60 years.

Our aims help you to get ahead!

Back then, it all began with Robert Wolff and his passion for quality craftsmanship and his ambition to always make good things a little bit better. This attitude has always been the motor of success for our family-run business and remains so to this very day. Each of our 450 employees at our production sites in Germany and Slovakia has internalized this commitment to quality. There we produce and assemble products with high-precision industrial machinery in perfectly coordinated teams, while applying our experience, specialized skills and quality craftsmanship to everything that we do. Together we meet and uphold the solid reputation of wolfcraft quality and punctuality in order processing - every single day.

Our capacity to innovate means keeping the future in focus for you

We know from experience: Innovation doesn't happen on its own. It requires consistent, steady effort combined with a keen sense for future developments. We concentrate on securing our mutual success by listening carefully to our customers and paying close attention to the market. This ensures that our goals remain in constant focus to maintain a leading edge in a global market to provide answers before the questions are even asked: Answers in the form of tools and power tool accessories that are a touch more productive, ergonomic, practical, precise and safer today than they were yesterday.

Welcome to wolfcraft

Headquater and location of wolfcraft's worldwide distribution, Kempenich, Germany

Index Product groups

Productgroup		Page
1	**Machine tables**	
01	Roller stands / Workstands	6
04	Machine tables	8
06	Guiding systems	13
96	Accessories	14
2	**Clamping tables and Workbenches**	
01	Clamping tables	16
03	Workshop System	21
3	**Transport systems**	
01	Hand Trucks	44
4	**Clamping tools**	
01	One-hand clamps	50
03	Screw clamps	53
04	Spring clamps plastic	55
05	Ratchet clamps	59
06	Belt clamps	61
07	Frame clamps	64
08	Hook and loop strips	65
09	Tensioning rubber bands	67
10	Corner clamps	68
11	Special clamping tools	69
5	**Wood joints**	
01	Dowel connections	71
03	Biscuit joints	76
04	Screw joints	78
05	Wooden parts	79
98	Miscellaneous	80
6	**Power Tool Accessories**	
01	Jigsaw blades	81
02	Hole saws / Annular bits	120
03	Bits/ Handscrewdrivers/ Holders/ Adapters	144

Productgroup		Page
04	Abrasives	164
05	Brushes	223
06	Saw blades	238
07	Rasps / Countersinks	246
08	Drill chucks	255
09	Router bits	260
10	Mixers	269
11	Attachments	273
12	Drills / Chisels	282
13	Stapler / Staples	311
14	Cutting/ roughing discs	320
15	Health and safety	331
16	Accessories for vibration saws	343
7	**Hand tools**	
01	Cutting tools	363
02	Measuring tools	376
8	**Project themes**	
01	Laying laminate and vinyl	377
02	Processing plasterboards	386
03	Firewood	400
04	Processing elastic sealants	405
05	Wooden deck construction	411
06	Laying tiles	418
07	Door and door frame fitting	426

1.1 Roller stands / Workstands

The wolfcraft support trestle is the ideal aid for any interior work!

1 workstand - work support

foldable supports for fixing long parts, ideal for cutting jobs or as storage

- 3 adjustable soft clamps to protect the workpiece
- adjustable stops on the side prevent the workpiece from slipping away
- foldable supports for fixing long parts, ideal for cutting jobs or as storage
- can be folded for space-saving storage
- version: completely assembled
- working height 735 mm
- resting width: 620 mm
- packaging: sleeve

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	max. loading	weight
6905000	...690509	1 workstand - work support	100 kg	3.385 kg

1.1 Roller stands / Workstands

the stable support is used for extending the bearing surface of a work table and for supporting long work pieces

the ball support allows the work piece to be fed in easily and moved in all directions, e.g. for milling

- can be used with all standard machine tables and workbenches
- for putting down and rolling off long boards, planks and slabs
- with a continuous height adjustment
- the stable support is used for extending the bearing surface of a work table and for supporting long work pieces
- the bearing-mounted supporting roller allows the materials to be fed easily in the processing direction
- the ball support allows the work piece to be fed in easily and moved in all directions, e.g. for milling
- can be folded for space-saving storage
- resting width: 300 mm
- packaging: sleeve
- complementary products: 6177000, 6182000, 6900000, 6900612, 6906000, 6906612, 6908000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	working height	max. loading	weight
6102300	...610231	1 multi-function support stand & roller trestle	630 - 1,000 mm	50 kg	5.6 kg

the bearing-mounted supporting roller allows the materials to be fed easily in the processing direction

The practical extension for sawing tables and workbenches

- can be used with all standard machine tables and workbenches
- with a continuous height adjustment
- the bearing-mounted supporting roller allows the materials to be fed easily in the processing direction
- can be folded for space-saving storage
- version: completely assembled, welded
- resting width: 300 mm
- packaging: sleeve
- complementary products: 6177000, 6182000, 6900000, 6900612, 6906000, 6906612, 6908000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	working height	max. loading	weight
6119973	...611993	1 roller trestle	640 - 1,000 mm	60 kg	3.9 kg

1.4 Machine tables

MASTER cut 2000

Precision saw table and work station

One sawing table - five fields of application

Whether small or big boards - the master cut 2000 is ideal for precisely cutting any work piece to size.
It combines a circular saw bench, guided circular saw, milling table, jigsaw table in one device.
Thanks to its big work surface and the foldable legs it is also a big and mobile work station.

Advantages:

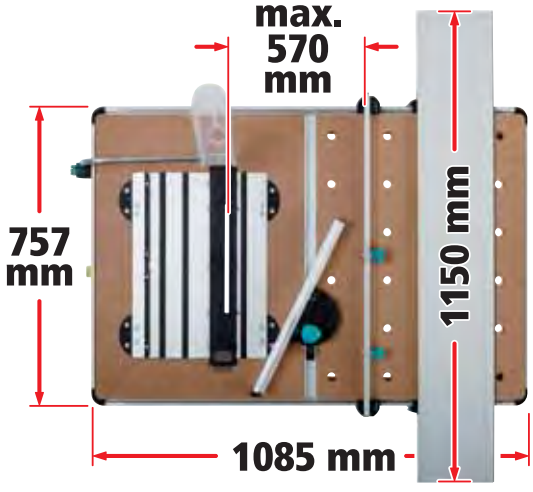
- multifunctional for all your projects; usable as table saw, hand-held circular saw, jigsaw, table, router table, work station
- precise cuts thanks to high quality guides and the guide bar
- mobile versatile use and space-saving storage
- robust and stable thanks to a sturdy base frame and a height-adjustable foot
- compatible for almost all types of hand-held circular saws, routers and jigsaws

Including:

- table with MDF working plate, foldable legs, machine plate
- switch clamp
- push stick
- safety shield
- safety switch
- 4 plastic jaws for securing the workpiece horizontally
- 2 quick clamps
- 3 split inserts for table saw, guided saw on guide bar and router / jigsaw
- guide rail 115 cm
- 2 insert rings 15 and 25 mm for routers
- angle stop
- parallel stop
- angle stop for guide rail

Technical data

- for circular hand saws with riving knife, up to a maximum cutting depth of 70 mm, saw blade diameter: 200 mm; machine plate dimensions: see pictogram (no cordless circular hand saws)
- for routers with max. 230 V, max. 1800 W, maximum machine plate diameter: 170 mm; maximum machine plate height: 20 mm; for maximum router diameters of 27 mm
- dimensions mounted: 1185 x 757 x 863 mm
- dimensions folded: 1085 x 757 x 213 mm
- bench top: 1035 x 695 mm
- working height: 863 mm
- drill hole diameter 20 mm
- max. height of the work piece: 60 mm for the table saw and guide bar
- max. cutting width with parallel guide: table saw 570 mm
- max. cutting length: guide bar 740 mm
- TUVdotCOM ID: 0000033448
- max. loading: 120 kg
- weight: 24 kg
- packaging: box
- separate accessories: 3456000, 3457000, 6102300, 6119973, 6901000



One sawing table - five fields of application

Circular saw bench
- perfect for cutting small and light work pieces to size that can be pushed over the table
- precise parallel cuts thanks to the free-of-play parallel guide
- mitre cuts between 0 and 65° thanks to the precise angular guide

Guided circular saw
- with wolfcraft guide bar and clamping jaws
- ideal for sawing big panels and boards thanks to the 80 cm long aluminium rail
- stop slide for precise repetitive cuts can be set to any angle between 0 - 70°
- the circular saw and the machine plate can be removed in virtually no time and used on the guide bar

Jigsaw table
- ideal for curved cuts
- unobstructed view at the marked line
- easy guidance of the work piece by hand

Mobile work station
- the big work surface made of impact resistant MDF comes up with many clamping possibilities
- robust and stable: stable base frame with a load-bearing capacity of up to 120 kg, height-adjustable foot
- versatile use and space-saving storage
- easy transport thanks to the light aluminium construction
- foldable legs for ergonomic work on the ground

Milling table
- Accessory - parallel milling guide (art. no. 6901000) turns the MASTER cut 2000 into a real router table

Warning:
Use of the router table is only allowed in combination with the parallel milling guide (Art. 6901000)!

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	for
6900000	...690004	1 MASTER cut 2000 - Precision saw table and work station	EU ex. GB, IRL, DK
6900612	...690066	1 MASTER cut 2000 - Precision saw table and work station	CH

1.4 Machine tables

MASTER cut 1500

New universal work and machine table in accordance with the latest EU safety regulations.
For precise, stationary use of circular saws, jigsaws and routers.

Advantages:
- multifunctional for all projects
- can be used as a circular saw bench, jigsaw table, milling table in conjunction with milling guide No. 6901000 and work station
- high precision thanks to adjustable aluminium machine plate and easy machine mounting
- supporting frame with crossmembers for max. stability, mobile and space-saving thanks to quick folding system
- robust beechwood vice
- compatible with virtually all hand mounting of all commercially available circular hand saws, routers and jigsaws

Including:
1 angle stop
1 parallel stop
1 safety switch
1 push stick
1 switch clamp
1 safety shield
4 plastic jaws for securing the workpiece horizontally
2 insert rings 15 and 25 mm for routers

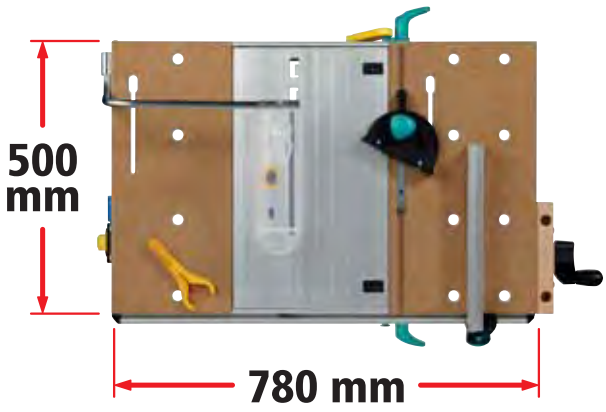
The mark of responsible forestry
FSC® C008243

Technical data:

• working height:	865 mm
• max. span / with clamping jaws:	120 - 620 mm
• size of bench top:	780 x 500 mm
• MDF plate:	495 x 500 x 23 mm
• machine plate:	285 x 500 mm
• worktops made from MDF and die-cast aluminium	
• dimensions mounted:	940 x 640 x 865 mm
• dimensions folded:	640 x 1145 x 195 mm
• weight:	17 kg
• max. loading:	200 kg

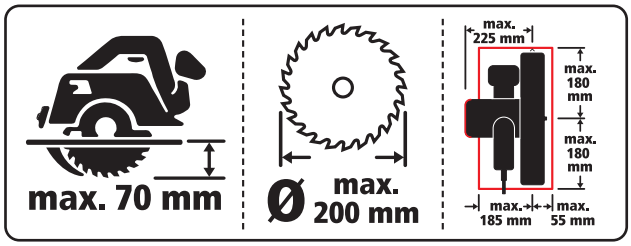
MADE IN EUROPE

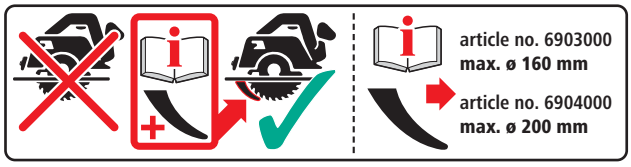
for circular hand saws:	with riving knife, up to a maximum cutting depth of 70 mm, saw blade diameter: 200 mm; machine plate dimensions: see pictogram (no cordless circular hand saws)
Instructions:	By using riving knife accessory Art. No. 6903000 (up to 160 mm) or Art. No. 6904000 (160 - 200 mm), circular hand saws can also be used without a riving knife.
for jigsaws:	all
for routers:	with max. 230 V, max. 1800 W, maximum machine plate diameter: 170 mm; maximum machine plate height: 20 mm; for maximum router diameters of 27 mm



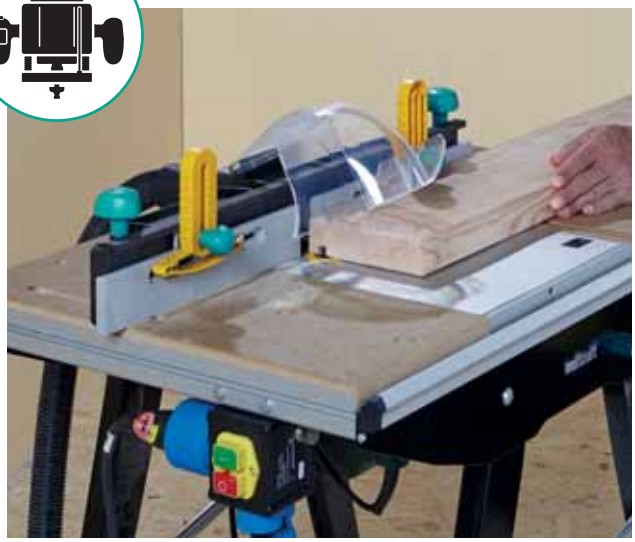
4 in 1: circular saw bench, sawing table, milling table and workbench

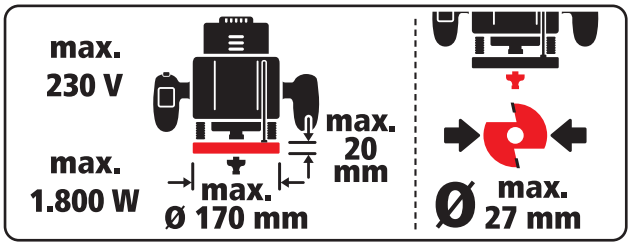
Circular saw bench

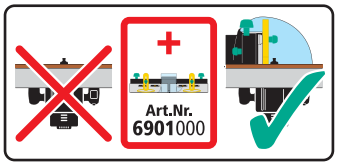




Milling table







Warning:
Use of the router table is only allowed in combination with the parallel milling guide (Art. 6901000)!

Jigsaw table

Mobile work station

article no.	EAN-Code 4006885...	description	for
6906000	...690608	1 MASTER cut 1500 - Work and machine table	EU ex. GB, IRL, DK
6906612	...690660	1 MASTER cut 1500 - Work and machine table	CH

1.4 Machine tables

parallel cuts

curved cuts

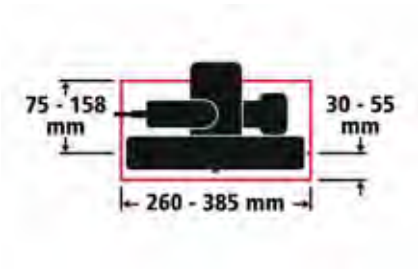
The ideal accessory for precision jigsaw work

Exact cutting thanks to a clear line of sight on the marked line and parallel stop. Less ragged edges with clean cut edges on the topside of the workpiece, due to simpler cutting from the underside of the material.

- two steel clamps for secure fastening to any work table with a thickness of max. 60 mm
- bench top 320 x 300 mm
- work top: galvanised
- for jigsaws: max. length of saw blade 100 mm
- including: 1 parallel stop
- packaging: covering box

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
6197000	...619708	1 jigsaw table	320 x 300 mm

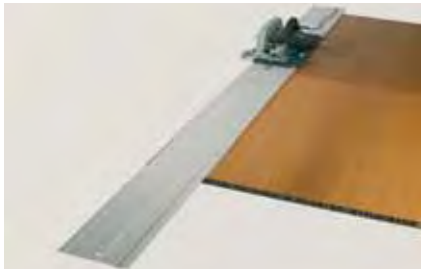
1.6 Guiding systems

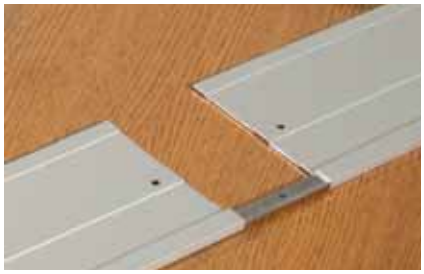


Universal and precise – the wolfcraft FKS 115 guide rail is the ideal accessory for circular saws

- machine: all commercially available circular saws up to a cutting depth of 66 mm and with a maximum base plate of 120-200 x 260-385 mm
- for precise, straight and long cuts – also angular cuts
- for cutting or shortening kitchen worktops, doors etc.
- the rubber lip reduces the risk of getting skips, marks the cutting edge at the same time and thereby ensures precise cuts
- fast and comfortable assembly of the circular saw, needs adjusting once only
- the skid-proof bottom and 2 clamps supplied will safely position the tool
- can also be used without any problems in areas far away from the edge and for angular cuts
- including: 2 clamps
- packaging: paperboard card
- separate accessories: 6911000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
6910000	...691001	1 FKS 115 - guide rail	1,150 x 50 x 242 mm





- allows the accurate processing of large work pieces
- simple and fast extension of FKS 115
- length of the guiding mechanism: 230 cm
- extension also with more than 2 rails possible
- only usable together with article No. 6910000!
- content:
  1 aluminium rail
  1 extension adaptor
- packaging: covering box
- suitable for 6910000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
6911000	...691100	1 extension set	1,150 x 10 x 220 mm

1.96 Accessories

MADE IN EUROPE

- for stationary use of power drills
- Euronorm collar ø 43 mm
- packaging: fixed on card
- suitable for 6906000, 6906612

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
6152000	...615205	1 drill clamp

10

The parallel milling guide turns the MASTER cut into a real router table.

- for workpieces up to 40 mm thickness
- for routers up to 27 mm diameter
- only usable together with article No. 6900000, 6906000!
- precisely adjustable guide for perfect results
- adjustable guide to be adapted to the router size
- safe locking of the parallel milling guide through turning knobs and without tools
- connection for dust extraction
- tip: larger work pieces should be supported by a roller stand (e.g. Art. No. 6102300)
- packaging: covering box
- weight: 2.8 kg
- suitable for 6900000, 6900612, 6906000, 6906612

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
6901000	...690103	1 parallel milling guide

6903000

6904000

MADE IN EUROPE

- for the use of circular hand saws without a riving knife on the MASTER cut 1500
- packaging: plastic bag on card
- suitable for 6906000, 6906612

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	for
6903000	...690301	1 riving knife	for circular saw blades up to max. Ø 160 mm
6904000	...690400	1 riving knife	for circular saw blades Ø 160 - 200 mm

2.1 Clamping tables

1 MASTER 700 - clamping and machine table

Unsurpassed versatility coupled with a modern design characterise this new height-adjustable clamping and machine table.

- table plate made from 19 mm MDF plate, continuously tiltable from 0 - 70°
- quick and easy assembly of stationary devices such as mitre saws and drill stands using fastening slots in the MDF plates
- the new, sturdy and stable Z-design of the base frame facilitates ergonomic working when either standing or seated
- integrated compression spring simplifies height adjustment
- quick folding system for space-saving storage; feet can be simply folded up via the pull rod
- including 4 clamping jaws for securing round and horizontal workpieces
- including 2 protection jaws for long, round objects, such as pipes, etc.
- with 4 handy rest pins - both ends usable with pointed rest for painting jobs or flat anti-skid rests
- packaging: covering box
- complementary products: 6102300, 6119973
- separate accessories: 6171000, 6176000

Technical data

working height:	780 - 950 mm
max. span / with clamping jaws:	130 / 435 mm
bench top:	680 x 390 mm
max. loading:	150 kg
clamping system:	handles, spindle adjustment clamping jaws
work top:	MDF, tiltable 0 - 70°
base frame:	robust quick-folding system, integrated tool rack
dimensions mounted:	680 x 780 - 950 x 525 mm
dimensions folded:	680 x 960 x 185 mm
weight:	14.5 kg

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
6908000	...690806	1 MASTER 700 - clamping and machine table

2.1 Clamping tables

Height-adjustable clamping and working table

1 MASTER 600 - clamping and working table

can be folded for space-saving storage

tabletop infinitely tiltable between 0 - 65° provides new areas of use

plastic jaws for securing the workpiece horizontally

The right working height for all uses! The height adjustment provides you with an ergonomic working position for all heights no matter whether seated or standing.

- heightadjustment with lockable extension
- larger table area due to use of an extension plate
- tabletop infinitely tiltable between 0 - 65° provides new areas of use
- magnet in the MDF board for storing screws and nails
- robust base frame which can be quickly folded away for space-saving storage
- packaging: covering box
- complementary products: 6102300, 6119973
- separate accessories: 6171000, 6172000, 6174000, 6176000

10

MADE IN EUROPE

FSC

Technical data

working height:	780 - 950 mm
max. span / with clamping jaws:	115 / 435 mm
bench top:	650 x 420 mm
max. loading:	120 kg
max. clamping angle:	10°
clamping system:	handles, spindle adjustment clamping jaws
adjustment aid:	scale
work top:	MDF, tiltable 0 - 65°
base frame:	robust quick-folding system, integrated tool rack
including:	4 plastic jaws for securing the workpiece horizontally 2 additional jaws for clamping round workpieces 1 extension plate
dimensions mounted:	650 x 780 - 955 x 420 - 530 mm
dimensions folded:	650 x 1,065 x 210 mm
weight:	15.1 kg

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
6182000	...618206	1 MASTER 600 - clamping and working table

2.1 Clamping tables

Universal clamping and working table

1 MASTER 200 - clamping and working table

can be folded for space-saving storage

Robust universally useful clamping and working table; no workshop or household should be without one.

- 2 MDF jaws, the front jaw is adjusted using 2 handles
- robust base frame which can be quickly folded away for space-saving storage
- integrated tool rack
- packaging: covering box
- complementary products: 6102300, 6119973
- separate accessories: 6171000, 6172000, 6174000, 6176000

Technical data

working height:	800 mm
max. span / with clamping jaws:	145 / 365 mm
bench top:	645 x 300 mm
max. loading:	180 kg
max. clamping angle:	14°
clamping system:	handles, spindle adjustment clamping jaws
adjustment aid:	scale
work top:	MDF
base frame:	robust quick-folding system, integrated tool rack
including:	4 plastic jaws for securing the workpiece horizontally
dimensions mounted:	645 x 800 x 300 - 450 mm
dimensions folded:	645 x 1,205 x 200 mm
weight:	11.9 kg

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
6177000	...617704	1 MASTER 200 - clamping and working table

2.1 Clamping tables

Accessories

- protect the workpiece against damages
- with V groove for clamping round material
- packaging: plastic bag on card
- suitable for 6177000, 6182000, 6906000, 6906612, 6908000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
6171000	...617100	2 vice jaws

- for all worktops with 20 mm bore
- plastic jaws for securing the workpiece horizontally
- packaging: plastic bag on card
- suitable for 6177000, 6182000, 6906000, 6906612

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
6172000	...617209	4 clamping jaws

- packaging: plastic bag on card
- suitable for 6177000, 6182000, 6906000, 6906612

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
6174000	...617407	4 plastic vice jaws

2.1 Clamping tables

MADE IN EUROPE

- for all worktops with 20 mm bore
- packaging: plastic bag on card
- suitable for 6177000, 6182000, 6906000, 6906612, 6908000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
6176000	...617605	2 quick clamps

2.3 Workshop System

2.3 A Workshop Just the Way You Want It

"Do you finally want to get your workshop straightened out? Do you want a workshop area where you feel comfortable? And on top of that, do you want a workshop in which you can work ergonomically and practically? The wolfcraft workshop offers all of the above!"

Product advantages:

STABILITY
- 30 mm thick beech worktop
- 2 mm thick steel elements
- 600 kg load capacity
- Solid plastic
- Wall attachment set
- Smooth running drawers suitable for 25 kg of load

ORDER
- Cabinet drawers with up to 3 shelves
- Different drawer sizes
- Drawers can be sub-divided
- Drawer removal system

INDIVIDUALITY
- More than 100 individual combinations possible
- Can be expanded at any time
- Free selection of feet

TRANSPORT & SELF ASSEMBLY
- Quick change system for stationary devices
- Easy transport, no bulky package, few screws
- Quick assembly system through pre-assembled nuts

Garantie 10 Jahre guarantee year de garantie années de garantia años

MADE IN EUROPE

The Order System

Standard drawers
For e.g. drill boxes and screws

Low drawers
For e.g. spanners

Quick Change System
A flat work surface and an integrated bench vice or drill stand are not mutually exclusive!

- **Secure and stable attachment of stationary devices** such as e.g. bench vice or drill stand
- **Can be removed quickly** thanks to the quick change system for maximum work space

High drawers
For correct storage of machines

Cabinet drawers
For up to three flexibly selectable shelf inserts

2.3 Workshop System

Workbench components

- material: beech
- packaging: covering box

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
6043000	...604308	1 workplate beech S	650 x 650 x 30 mm

- material: beech
- packaging: covering box

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
6044000	...604407	1 workplate beech M	1,130 x 650 x 30 mm

- material: beech
- packaging: covering box

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
6045000	...604506	1 workplate beech L	1,610 x 650 x 30 mm

2.3 Workshop System

- content:
  2 pairs of legs, made from strong 40 x 40 mm square tube
  3 standard feet, insertable
  1 foot height adjustable
  1 set of angle brackets
- packaging: sleeve

10

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
6782000	...678200	1 set of legs

- for workbench - table width 650 mm
- content: 4 struts S
- packaging: shrinkwrapped with inlay

10

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
6785000	...678507	1 connector set S

- for workbench - table width 1130 mm
- content:
  4 struts M
  2 centre struts, small
  2 centre struts, large
- packaging: shrinkwrapped with inlay

10

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
6786000	...678606	1 connector set M

- for workbench - table width 1610 mm
- content:
  4 struts L
  4 centre struts, small
  4 centre struts, large
- packaging: shrinkwrapped with inlay

10

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
6787000	...678705	1 connector set L

2.3 Workshop System

- working height 86 cm: 4 feet
- working height 93 cm: 8 feet
- working height 100 cm: 12 feet
- individual choice of workbench height through insertable feet
- packaging: bulk

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
6067000	...606708	1 standard foot pluggable

- height-adjustable for compensating floor irregularities up to 40 mm
- packaging: with hang tag

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
6068000	...606807	1 foot height adjustable

- for a mobile workbench
- version: with brake, steerable
- packaging: with hang tag

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
6066000	...606609	1 foot with caster and brake, steerable

2.3 Workshop System

- version: smooth-glide drawers, with quick-removal system
- material: made of highly impact resistant plastic
- max. loading 25 kg
- including:
  4 drawer guides
  2 aluminium faceplates with labelling field
- packaging: covering box
- separate accessories: 6071000

10

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	height
6779000	...677906	2 drawers S	70 mm

- for S drawers, Art. No. 6779000
- packaging: shrinkwrapped with inlay
- suitable for 6779000

10

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
6071000	...607101	2 drawer dividers small

- version: smooth-glide drawers, with quick-removal system
- material: made of highly impact resistant plastic with floor plate
- max. loading 25 kg
- including:
  2 drawer guides
  1 aluminium faceplate with labelling field
- packaging: covering box
- separate accessories: 6072000

10

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	height
6780000	...678002	1 drawer M	140 mm

- for M drawers, Art. No. 6780000
- packaging: shrinkwrapped with inlay
- suitable for 6780000

10

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
6072000	...607200	2 drawer dividers big

2.3 Workshop System

- version: smooth-glide drawers, with quick-removal system
- material: made of highly impact resistant plastic with floor plate
- max. loading 25 kg
- including:
  2 drawer guides
  1 aluminium faceplate with labelling field
- packaging: covering box

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	height
6781000	...678101	1 drawer L	280 mm

- for S and M workshop systems drawers
- keep drawers tidy with everything in its place
- smart and simple storage system
- simple replacement of the boxes and a secure grip on the nubbed mat
- material: plastic material
- content:
  3 storage boxes, 120 x 90 x 50 mm
  3 storage boxes, 120 x 120 x 50 mm
  3 storage boxes, 240 x 90 x 50 mm
  1 nubbed mat, 390 x 375 mm
- packaging: covering box

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
6790000	...679009	1 DSP 10 WSS - drawer organiser system

2.3 Workshop System

- for S and M workshop systems drawers
- keep drawers tidy with everything in its place
- smart and simple storage system
- simple replacement of the boxes and a secure grip on the nubbed mat
- material: plastic material
- content:
  5 storage boxes, 60 x 60 x 50 mm
  3 storage boxes, 90 x 60 x 50 mm
  1 storage box, 120 x 60 x 50 mm
  1 storage box, 90 x 90 x 50 mm
  2 storage boxes, 120 x 90 x 50 mm
  1 storage box, 180 x 90 x 50 mm
  3 storage boxes, 240 x 90 x 50 mm
  1 nubbed mat, 390 x 375 mm
- packaging: covering box

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
6791000	...679108	1 DSP 17 WSS - drawer organiser system

- for S and M workshop systems drawers
- keep drawers tidy with everything in its place
- smart and simple storage system
- simple replacement of the boxes and a secure grip on the nubbed mat
- material: plastic material
- content:
  5 storage boxes, 60 x 60 x 50 mm
  10 storage boxes, 90 x 60 x 50 mm
  10 storage boxes, 120 x 60 x 50 mm
  1 storage box, 90 x 90 x 50 mm
  1 nubbed mat, 390 x 375 mm
- packaging: covering box

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
6792000	...679207	1 DSP 27 WSS - drawer organiser system

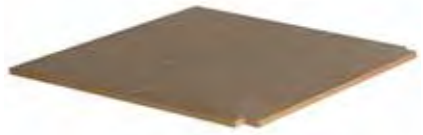
2.3 Workshop System

- content:
  1 cabinet door incl. lock
  2 shelves for cabinet compartment
- packaging: shrinkwrapped with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
6783000	...678309	1 cabinet set

- can be used as a side, back and partition wall
- for better appearance and as dust protection
- required for supporting shelves in cabinet compartments (3 sets)
- packaging: folding box

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
6784000	...678408	1 wall set



- for workbench (1 module)
- packaging: bulk

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
6077000	...607705	1 shelf

- for extending the work-bench by 1 module
- content:
  1 pair of legs
  2 standard feet, insertable
  1 extension plate with joiner
- packaging: covering box

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
6788000	...678804	1 extension set

2.3 Workshop System

- for additionally fastening the workbench to the wall
- for enhanced stability!
- packaging: plastic bag on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
6074000	...607408	1 wall fixation set

- packaging: plastic bag on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
6075000	...607507	1 workplate connector set

- adapter plate for mounting stationary devices such as drill stands, vices, etc.
- fast attachment and detachment via eccentric lever
- packaging: shrinkwrapped with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
6065000	...606500	1 quick change adapter set

2.3 Workshop System

Pre-assembled workbenches

Workbench kits in different sizes and executions. Supplied as individual components with assembly instructions. Quick-assembly system: workbench panels are pre-drilled, nuts are pre-assembled and flush-mounted

- **sturdy and professional workbench**
- **legs made from strong 40 x 40 mm square tube**
- **all steel parts made from steel up to 2 mm thick**
- **maximum table load 600 kg**
- **30 mm table top made from beechwood, laminated**
- **smooth-glide drawers made from highly impact resistant plastic, maximum load 25 kg**
- **drawers can be removed at any time for quick transportation of tools to the job site.**
- **height-adjustable foot for the compensation of floor irregularities**

- working height 860 mm
- bench top 650 x 650 mm
- content:
  1 drawer M
  1 cabinet compartment
- weight: 31.8 kg

10

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
8051000	...805101	1 workbench, 650 mm, No. 1	650 x 650 x 860 mm

- working height 860 mm
- bench top 650 x 650 mm
- content:
  2 drawers S
  1 cabinet compartment
- weight: 32.8 kg

10

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
8052000	...805200	1 workbench, 650 mm, No. 2	650 x 650 x 860 mm

- working height 860 mm
- bench top 650 x 650 mm
- content:
  2 drawers M
  1 drawer L
- weight: 33.6 kg

10

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
8053000	...805309	1 workbench, 650 mm, No. 3	650 x 650 x 860 mm

2.3 Workshop System

- working height 860 mm
- bench top 650 x 650 mm
- content: 4 drawers M
- weight: 36.5 kg

10

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
8054000	...805408	1 workbench, 650 mm, No. 4	650 x 650 x 860 mm

- version: with seating
- working height 860 mm
- bench top 1.130 x 650 mm
- content:
  2 drawers M
  1 drawer L
- weight: 45.7 kg

10

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
8060000	...806009	1 workbench, 1130 mm, No. 1	1,130 x 650 x 860 mm

- working height 860 mm
- bench top 1.130 x 650 mm
- content:
  2 drawers M
  2 support bases
- weight: 44.1 kg

10

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
8061000	...806108	1 workbench, 1130 mm, No. 2	1,130 x 650 x 860 mm

- working height 860 mm
- bench top 1.130 x 650 mm
- content:
  3 drawers M
  1 cabinet compartment
  2 support bases
- weight: 54.9 kg

10

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
8062000	...806207	1 workbench, 1130 mm, No. 3	1,130 x 650 x 860 mm

2.3 Workshop System

- working height 860 mm
- bench top 1.130 x 650 mm
- content:
  2 drawers S
  2 drawers M
  1 drawer L
  1 cabinet compartment
- weight: 56.3 kg

10

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
8063000	...806306	1 WSS 640 - workbench, 1130 mm	1,130 x 650 x 860 mm

- version: with seating
- working height 860 mm
- bench top 1.130 x 650 mm
- content: 4 drawers M
- weight: 48.6 kg

10

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
8064000	...806405	1 workbench, 1130 mm, No. 5	1,130 x 650 x 860 mm

- version: with seating
- working height 860 mm
- bench top 1.130 x 650 mm
- content:
  1 drawer M
  1 cabinet compartment
- weight: 43.9 kg

10

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
8065000	...806504	1 workbench, 1130 mm, No. 6	1,130 x 650 x 860 mm

- working height 860 mm
- bench top 1.130 x 650 mm
- content:
  2 drawers S
  1 drawer M
  2 cabinet compartments
- weight: 54.5 kg

10

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
8066000	...806603	1 workbench, 1130 mm, No. 7	1,130 x 650 x 860 mm

2.3 Workshop System

- working height 860 mm
- bench top 1.130 x 650 mm
- content:
  2 drawers S
  4 drawers M
  1 cabinet compartment
- weight: 59.2 kg

10

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
8067000	...806702	1 workbench, 1130 mm, No. 8	1,130 x 650 x 860 mm

- working height 860 mm
- bench top 1.130 x 650 mm
- content:
  6 drawers M
  2 support bases
- weight: 58.7 kg

10

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
8068000	...806801	1 workbench, 1130 mm, No. 9	1,130 x 650 x 860 mm

- working height 860 mm
- bench top 1.130 x 650 mm
- content: 8 drawers M
- weight: 62.1 kg

10

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
8069000	...806900	1 WSS 680 - workbench, 1130 mm	1,130 x 650 x 860 mm

- working height 860 mm
- bench top 1.130 x 650 mm
- content:
  4 drawers M
  2 drawers L
- weight: 56.2 kg

10

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
8070000	...807006	1 workbench, 1130 mm, No. 11	1,130 x 650 x 860 mm

2.3 Workshop System

- working height 860 mm
- bench top 1.130 x 650 mm
- content:
  5 drawers M
  1 cabinet compartment
- weight: 58.3 kg

10

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
8071000	...807105	1 workbench, 1130 mm, No. 12	1,130 x 650 x 860 mm

- working height 860 mm
- bench top 1.130 x 650 mm
- content:
  2 drawers M
  2 cabinet compartments
- weight: 54.4 kg

10

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
8072000	...807204	1 WSS 620 - workbench, 1130 mm	1,130 x 650 x 860 mm

- working height 860 mm
- bench top 1.610 x 650 mm
- content:
  6 drawers S
  9 drawers M
- weight: 90 kg

10

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
8075000	...807501	1 workbench, 1610 mm, No. 1	1,610 x 650 x 860 mm

- working height 860 mm
- bench top 1.610 x 650 mm
- content:
  8 drawers M
  2 drawers L
- weight: 81.2 kg

10

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
8076000	...807600	1 workbench, 1610 mm, No. 2	1,610 x 650 x 860 mm

2.3 Workshop System

- working height 860 mm
- bench top 1.610 x 650 mm
- content:
  5 drawers M
  2 drawers L
  1 cabinet compartment
- weight: 78.3 kg

10

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
8077000	...807709	1 workbench, 1610 mm, No. 3	1,610 x 650 x 860 mm

- version: with seating
- working height 860 mm
- bench top 1.610 x 650 mm
- content:
  4 drawers S
  2 drawers M
  2 drawers L
- weight: 75.3 kg

10

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
8078000	...807808	1 workbench, 1610 mm, No. 4	1,610 x 650 x 860 mm

- working height 860 mm
- bench top 1.610 x 650 mm
- content:
  6 drawers M
  2 cabinet compartments
- weight: 79.5 kg

10

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
8079000	...807907	1 workbench, 1610 mm, No. 5	1,610 x 650 x 860 mm

- working height 860 mm
- bench top 1.610 x 650 mm
- content:
  3 drawers M
  3 cabinet compartments
- weight: 74.7 kg

10

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
8080000	...808003	1 workbench, 1610 mm, No. 6	1,610 x 650 x 860 mm

2.3 Workshop System

Pegboard and cabinet system

- for storing tools, paints, materials etc.
- extra deep, spacious interior
- doors made from high quality plastic, lockable
- made of high-quality materials for excellent stability
- max. loading 50 kg
- 120 l volume
- including:
  MDF shelf
  wall mounting material
- packaging: covering box
- weight: 20 kg

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
6073000	...607309	1 wall unit	985 x 500 x 300 mm

- practical and convenient storage of tools on the wall - always ready to hand
- attachment of tools via various system hooks
- version: hole pattern, 9 mm (square), grid dimensions 38 x 38 mm
- material: made from steel and aluminium elements
- max. loading 50 kg
- including: wall mounting material
- packaging: covering box
- weight: 5 kg
- separate accessories: 6091000, 6092000, 6093000, 6094000, 6099000, 6800000, 6801000, 6802000, 6803000, 6804000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
6085000	...608504	1 pegboard	960 x 500 mm

2.3 Workshop System

compact, space-saving solution: 3 perforated wall panels on a base panel

- attachment of tools via various system hooks
- with steel shelf
- doors: loadable to max. 5 kg, magnetic closure
- version: hole pattern, 9 mm (square), grid dimensions 38 x 38 mm
- material: made from steel and aluminium elements
- max. loading 60 kg
- 80 l volume
- including:
  10 pegboard hooks, each 3 parts Art. No. 6091000, 6092000, 6093000 + 1 part Art. No. 6094000
  wall mounting material
- packaging: covering box
- weight: 12.5 kg
- separate accessories: 6091000, 6092000, 6093000, 6094000, 6099000, 6800000, 6801000, 6802000, 6803000, 6804000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
6086000	...608603	1 pegboard cabinet	960 x 500 x 215 mm

- for storing spanners
- packaging: plastic bag on card
- suitable for 6085000, 6086000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
6800000	...680005	1 spanner holder

2.3 Workshop System

- for storing screwdrivers
- packaging: plastic bag on card
- suitable for 6085000, 6086000

10

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
6801000	...680104	1 screwdriver holder

- for storing drills
- packaging: plastic bag on card
- suitable for 6085000, 6086000

10

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
6804000	...680401	1 drill holder

- packaging: plastic bag on card
- suitable for 6085000, 6086000

10

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
6802000	...680203	1 pegboard tray	377 mm

2.3 Workshop System

- bracket for hanging various tools
- packaging: plastic bag on card
- suitable for 6085000, 6086000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
6803000	...680302	1 pegboard bracket	377 mm

- max. loading 2 kg
- packaging: plastic bag on card
- suitable for 6085000, 6086000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	length
6091000	...609105	5 pegboard single hooks	30 mm
6093000	...609303	5 pegboard single hooks	50 mm
6099000	...609907	10 pegboard single hooks	60 mm

- max. loading 2 kg
- packaging: plastic bag on card
- suitable for 6085000, 6086000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
6092000	...609204	5 pegboard loop hooks	35 x 35 mm

2.3 Workshop System

- max. loading 2 kg
- packaging: plastic bag on card
- suitable for 6085000, 6086000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
6094000	...609402	3 pegboard double hooks	35 x 60 mm

3.1 Hand Trucks

The allrounder - hand truck and wheelbarrow in one

1 TS 1000 - transport system

convertible from its hand truck function into a wheelbarrow with a flick of the wrist

can be folded for space-saving storage

hand truck function

wheelbarrow function

can be stored in a compact manner

function hand truck

- various handle positions enable optimal tilting and shipping operations
- handles with protective hoops
- high resting surface; ideal for high objects / top-heavy loads

function wheelbarrow

- easy to load due to low loading height
- the simple exchange of various containers through the system out-classes wheelbarrow
- high resting surface; ideal for high objects / top-heavy loads
- convertible from its hand truck function into a wheelbarrow with a flick of the wrist
- round transverse rods and rear panel for securing round objects in a tight position
- with the shovel lowered ideal for transporting longer objects
- pneumatic tyres for easy and comfortable transporting
- suitable for being used on steps: adjustable tilting angle for retaining the load in an optimal position in all situations
- tilt-resistant shipment even of heavy loads
- ideal for heavy garden furniture, firewood, etc.
- packaging: covering box

10 MADE IN EUROPE

Technical data

max. load hand truck function:	150 kg
max. load wheelbarrow function:	200 kg
dimensions mounted:	610 x 1,260 x 550 mm
dimensions folded:	610 x 800 x 520 mm
weight:	15 kg

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
5520000	...552005	1 TS 1000 - transport system

3.1 Hand Trucks

The high-performance professional hand truck – foldable and suitable for use on stairs

1 TS 1500 - transport system

- extra large base plate for transporting large objects such as washing machines, fridges, etc.
- comfortable and safe transport of heavy loads thanks to ergonomic handles
- despite the maximum load of 200 kg, the transport system is easy to fold together thanks to the unique folding mechanism and can be stored effortlessly
- extendible handlebar with central locking system
- easy, comfortable transport thanks to large foam wheels, each with 2 integrated ball bearings
- rounded crossbars and rear panel for the safe transport of round items
- packaging: sleeve

Technical data

version:	base plate load-bearing area 590 x 370 mm
max. height:	1,240 mm
max. load hand truck function:	200 kg
dimensions mounted:	660 x 1,240 mm
dimensions folded:	600 x 990 x 110 mm
weight:	10.4 kg

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
5525000	...552500	1 TS 1500 - transport system

3.1 Hand Trucks

The hand truck for all your needs – convenient and space-saving

1 TS 850 - transport system

- thanks to the clever fast-fold mechanism always close at hand
- retractable handlebar with central lock button for convenient use
- easy tilting with the sturdy transverse rod
- rounded pivot bar - ideal for transporting round objects
- rounded handle bar for the comfortable handling of even bulky items
- highly versatile, thanks to the smart 3-point fixings with many fitting options
- the height of 110 cm allows easy handling and transportation
- large profile wheels suitable for use on steps and outside
- packaging: sleeve

Technical data

max. height:	1,100 mm
max. load hand truck function:	100 kg
dimensions mounted:	540 x 1,110 x 470 mm
dimensions folded:	500 x 820 x 77 mm
weight:	5.6 kg

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
5501000	...550100	1 TS 850 - transport system

3.1 Hand Trucks

The mobile hand truck – foldable and sturdy

1 TS 600 - transport system

- thanks to the folding mechanism wheels and base plate open with a single action
- compact when folded
- with variable height adjustment for easier handling
- rounded pivot bar - ideal for transporting round objects
- rounded handle bar for the comfortable handling of even bulky items
- highly versatile, thanks to the smart 2-point fixings with many fitting options
- very easy to handle, due to a low weight of only 3.9 kg
- packaging: sleeve

Technical data

max. height:	1,050 mm
max. load hand truck function:	70 kg
dimensions mounted:	430 x 1,050 x 445 mm
dimensions folded:	430 x 730 x 60 mm
weight:	3.9 kg

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
5505000	...550506	1 TS 600 - transport system

3.1 Hand Trucks

The "small but tough" hand truck

1 TS 300 - transport system

Multiple foldable transport system! Easy to use - compact, requires almost no space in the trunk. The low weight makes it the perfect companion for shopping - especially for women.

- two steps continuously variable height adjustment
- wheels and plate open with a single grip, due to the special folding mechanism
- 4 point - plastic rear panel
- very compact, only 60 mm flat when folded, therefore, always ready to use out of the boot or other compartments
- packaging: sleeve

Technical data

max. height:	910 mm
max. load hand truck function:	30 kg
dimensions mounted:	340 x 910 x 370 mm
dimensions folded:	340 x 510 x 60 mm
weight:	3 kg

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
5530000	...553002	1 TS 300 - transport system

4.1 One-hand clamps

EHZ PRO 100 One-hand clamps

The powerful for professional work

effortless conversion to the spreading function

most simple handling and secure fastening due to ergonomic grip with skid-resistant zone

- quick, safe and convenient clamping - with just one hand
- robust and powerful - clamping pressure up to 120 kg
- most simple handling and secure fastening due to ergonomic grip with skid-resistant zone
- for professionals: effortless conversion to the spreading function by pushing a button
- even distribution of the clamping force and gentle to the work-piece thanks to large clamping areas and extreme 100 mm clearance
- high-quality rail that ensures high, long lasting clamping force
- very easy release of the clamping pressure due to optimum leverage
- cross groove for safely clamping round objects
- adjustable spacers protect the workpiece and serve as support
- packaging: with hang tag
- separate accessories: 3037000, 3038000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	depth	clamping width	expanding range
3030000	...303003	1 EHZ PRO 100-150 - one-hand clamp	100 mm	150 mm	210 - 410 mm
3031000	...303102	1 EHZ PRO 100-300 - one-hand clamp	100 mm	300 mm	210 - 560 mm
3032000	...303201	1 EHZ PRO 100-450 - one-hand clamp	100 mm	450 mm	210 - 710 mm
3033000	...303300	1 EHZ PRO 100-700 - one-hand clamp	100 mm	700 mm	210 - 960 mm
3034000	...303409	1 EHZ PRO 100-915 - one-hand clamp	100 mm	915 mm	210 - 1,175 mm

4.1 One-hand clamps

EHZ PRO 65 One-hand clamps

quick, safe and convenient clamping - with just one hand

for professionals: effortless conversion to the spreading function by pushing a button

The powerful for professional work

- quick, safe and convenient clamping - with just one hand
- robust and powerful - clamping pressure up to 90 kg
- most simple handling and secure fastening due to ergonomic grip with skid-resistant zone
- for professionals: effortless conversion to the spreading function by pushing a button
- even distribution of the clamping force and gentle to the workpiece thanks to large clamping areas and 65 mm throat clearance
- high-quality rail that ensures high, long lasting clamping force
- very easy release of the clamping pressure due to optimum leverage
- cross groove for safely clamping round objects
- packaging: with hang tag
- separate accessories: 3037000
- suitable for 6900000, 6900612

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	depth	clamping width	expanding range
3456000	...345607	1 EHZ 65-150 - one-hand clamp	65 mm	150 mm	160 - 320 mm
3457000	...345706	1 EHZ 65-300 - one-hand clamp	65 mm	300 mm	160 - 470 mm

EHZ Miniature one-hand clamps

The one-hand clamp's little brother

The miniature one-hand clamp possesses all of the technical advantages of its larger counterpart.

- for the quick and precise clamping of small work pieces, e.g. for model-making
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	depth	clamping width	expanding range
3455100	...345515	2 EHZ 40-110 - miniature one-hand clamps	40 mm	110 mm	100 - 210 mm

4.1 One-hand clamps

EHZ Easy One-hand clamps

effortless conversion to the spreading function

One-handed - inexpensive - simply ingenious

The inexpensive alternative - ideal for all beginners and occasional do-it-yourselvers.

- most simple handling, with the basic functions of clamping and releasing
- up to 90 kg clamping force
- due to an optimized ergonomic grip, the clamp is always comfortably positioned in the hand
- effortless conversion to the spreading function
- tempered steel and glass fibre reinforced plastic
- packaging: with hang tag
- separate accessories: 3037000, 3038000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	depth	clamping width	expanding range
3020000	...302006	1 EHZ Easy 75-150 - one-hand clamp	75 mm	150 mm	180 - 390 mm
3021000	...302105	1 EHZ Easy 75-300 - one-hand clamp	75 mm	300 mm	180 - 540 mm
3023000	...302303	1 EHZ Easy 75-500 - one-hand clamp	75 mm	500 mm	180 - 740 mm

- for combining two one-hand clamps (PRO or Easy)
- enables spans up to 200 cm (with 2 PRO 100-915 one-hand clamps + adapter)
- ideal for gluing furniture or attaching large components
- packaging: fixed on card
- suitable for 3020000, 3021000, 3023000, 3030000, 3031000, 3032000, 3033000, 3034000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
3038000	...303805	1 Connector PRO/Easy - one hand clamp adapter

SZ Screw clamps

The classic tool in a new functional design

particularly good for gluing - the new design of the clamping arm allows the tool to be laid flat on the upper part of the arm, as well as on its back when rotated through 90° - yet another innovation

handle ergonomically formed with non-slip inserts, for optimal power transfer

Ergonomic, with innovative features, for a variety of applications - as relevant now as ever.

- handle ergonomically formed with non-slip inserts, for optimal power transfer
- optimal transfer of power via a galvanised spindle with trapezoidal thread
- particularly good for gluing - the new design of the clamping arm allows the tool to be laid flat on the upper part of the arm, as well as on its back when rotated through 90° - yet another innovation
- will not slip or come undone - grooved edges will ensure a secure grip
- the high-quality galvanised cavity-profile clamp arm will not bend, even when working at large spans
- packaging: with hang tag
- separate accessories: 3037000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	depth	clamping width
3610000	...361003	1 SZ 80-150 - screw clamp	80 mm	150 mm
3611000	...361102	1 SZ 80-300 - screw clamp	80 mm	300 mm
3612000	...361201	1 SZ 80-450 - screw clamp	80 mm	450 mm
3620000	...362000	1 SZ 120-300 - screw clamp	120 mm	300 mm
3621000	...362109	1 SZ 120-450 - screw clamp	120 mm	450 mm
3622000	...362208	1 SZ 120-700 - screw clamp	120 mm	700 mm
3623000	...362307	1 SZ 120-1000 - screw clamp	120 mm	1,000 mm

4.3 Screw clamps

SZ Handicraft screw clamps

- clamp arm made of special pressure die-cast zinc
- profile rail, non-slip thanks to grooving on both sides
- upper clamp arm has a stable surface - ideal for gluing
- galvanised spindle with trapezoidal thread
- adjustable pressure plate made of glass fibre-reinforced polyamide
- packaging: with hang tag
- separate accessories: 3037000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	depth	clamping width
3607000	...360709	1 SZ 50-100 - handicraft screw clamp	50 mm	100 mm
3606000	...360600	1 SZ 50-150 - handicraft screw clamp	50 mm	150 mm
3605000	...360501	1 SZ 50-200 - handicraft screw clamp	50 mm	200 mm

SC Screw clamps

Good starter quality with outstanding value for money

- clamping jaws made of malleable cast iron and reinforced by a corrugation profile
- the rail is reinforced by a hollow profile
- the corrugated rail prevents skidding
- with plastic handle
- packaging: sticker
- separate accessories: 3037000

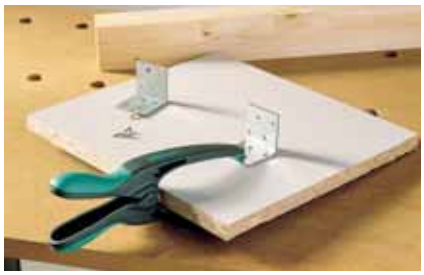
article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	depth	clamping width
3057000	...305700	1 SC 80-150 - screw clamp	80 mm	150 mm
3058000	...305809	1 SC 80-200 - screw clamp	80 mm	200 mm
3059000	...305908	1 SC 80-300 - screw clamp	80 mm	300 mm

4.4 Spring clamps plastic

movable clamping jaws adjust to the workpiece

- movable clamping jaws adjust to the workpiece
- V-grooves at right angles for gripping round workpieces
- packaging: with hang tag

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	clamping width
3630000	...363007	1 FZ 40 - spring clamp	40 mm
3631000	...363106	1 FZ 60 - spring clamp	60 mm



large depth offered by the long clamp arms allows fixing in areas far away from the edge of the workpiece

Universal clamp for extremely precise fixing

- long tapered clamp arms will make fixing in confined spaces easy
- large depth offered by the long clamp arms allows fixing in areas far away from the edge of the workpiece
- packaging: with hang tag

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	clamping width
3633000	...363304	1 MT 70 - pointed spring clamp	70 mm

4.4 Spring clamps plastic

- thanks to the ergonomic shape of the grip you can work without getting exhausted despite frequently changing the fixation
- 360° turnable hook, suitable for the fixation of nets, decorations, lamps and cables with a diameter up to 25 mm
- articulated clamping jaws for perfect contact to the surface
- jaws with V-groove for secure clamping of round workpieces
- with hook, maximum load 5 kg
- packaging: with hang tag

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	clamping width
3629000	...362901	1 FZH 50 - spring clamp	50 mm

3625000

3626000

Classic spring clamps in new ergonomic shape

- offers various new applications
- ideal for home decoration, hobbies, camping and other applications
- ideal for clamping in small gaps
- articulated clamping jaws for perfect contact to the surface
- jaws with V-groove for secure clamping of round workpieces
- packaging: with hang tag

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	clamping width
3625000	...362505	1 FZH 30 - ergo spring clamp	30 mm
3626000	...362604	1 FZH 40 - ergo spring clamp	40 mm

4.4 Spring clamps plastic

- can be used everywhere, especially suitable for model makers
- ensures a secure grip in a thousand and one different situations
- movable clamping jaws adjust to the workpiece
- in various colours

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	clamping width	including	packaging
3425000	...342507	1 microfix - mini spring clamp	20 mm		with hang tag
3420000	...342002	6 microfix - mini spring clamps	20 mm	1 key-ring	blister on card
3433000	...343306	1 microfix - spring clamp	30 mm		with hang tag
3432000	...343207	4 microfix - spring clamps	30 mm		fixed on card

microfix Spring clamps with suction cup

The clamp is suitable as a temporary fixing option on all smooth surfaces.

- usable in all households, suitable for hobby, garden, car and leisure (camping)
- clean fixing - when releasing no residues remain on the surface
- movable clamping jaws adjust to the workpiece
- easy fixation on smooth surfaces thanks to rocker arm mechanism
- version: with suction cup
- in various colours

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	clamping width	holding force	packaging
3662000	...366206	1 microfix S - mini spring clamp	20 mm	250 g	with hang tag
3663000	...366305	4 microfix S - mini spring clamps	20 mm	250 g	fixed on card
3638000	...363809	1 microfix - spring clamp	30 mm	350 g	with hang tag
3638100	...363816	2 microfix - spring clamps	30 mm	350 g	fixed on card

4.4 Spring clamps plastic

microfix Spring clamps with magnet

The spring clamp with magnet clings on all magnetic surfaces andcan also be used for heavy or bulky jobs involving oddly-shaped things.

- usable in all households,where shopping lists, invitations, postcards, pictures etc. are to be keptwell-arranged and/or within easy reach
- version: with magnet
- in various colours
- packaging: with hang tag

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	clamping width	holding force
3010000	...301009	1 microfix XS - mini spring clamp	15 mm	50 g

long, thin clamping arms for working in places difficult to access

The precision spring clamp for extremely accurate fixing

- for precision jobs in model-making and any other intricate work
- long, thin clamping arms for working in places difficult to access
- tapered jaws
- soft plastic jaws have a specially structured surface, ensuring a secure grip
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	clamping width
3431000	...343108	2 microtip 60 - precision spring clamps	60 mm

4.5 Ratchet clamps

large depth offered by the long clamp arms allows fixing in areas far away from the edge of the workpiece

long tapered clamp arms will make fixing in confined spaces easy

The quick fixing aid

Not only for the sensitive fixing of workpieces with delicate surfaces... but also for powerful clamping with up to twice the force of a conventional springclamp

- large depth offered by the long clamp arms allows fixing in areas far away from the edge of the workpiece
- long tapered clamp arms will make fixing in confined spaces easy
- fibreglass reinforced high-performance plastic
- non-slip handle inserts ensure a secure grip
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	clamping width
3634000	...363403	1 MTR 70 - pointed ratchet lever	70 mm

Not only for the sensitive fixing of workpieces with delicate surfaces... but also for powerful clamping with up to twice the force of a conventional springclamp

angled clamp arms ensure the optimal application of pressure and give maximum clamping range

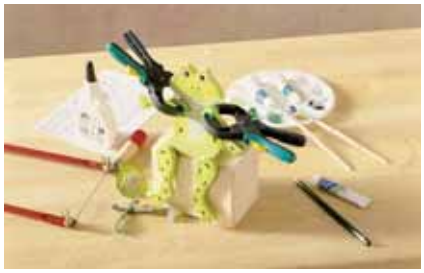
The quick fixing aid

Not only for the sensitive fixing of workpieces with delicate surfaces... but also for powerful clamping with up to twice the force of a conventional springclamp

- angled clamp arms ensure the optimal application of pressure and give maximum clamping range
- articulated clamping jaws designed to avoid damage to the material with double groove for the crosswise clamping of round material
- fibreglass reinforced high-performance plastic
- non-slip handle inserts ensure a secure grip
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	clamping width
3632000	...363205	1 FZR 50 - ratchet clamping lever	50 mm

4.5 Ratchet clamps



angled clamp arms ensure the optimal application of pressure and give maximum clamping range

MADE IN EUROPE

The perfect clamp for hobby or household repairs

- clamping pressure exactly adjustable - perfect for delicate parts
- articulated clamping jaws designed to avoid damage to the material with double groove for the crosswise clamping of round material
- angled clamp arms ensure the optimal application of pressure and give maximum clamping range
- non-slip handle inserts ensure a secure grip
- packaging: with hang tag

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	clamping width
3016000	...301603	1 FZR 30 - ratchet clamp for the hobby	30 mm

10

MADE IN EUROPE

Not only for the sensitive fixing of workpieces with delicate surfaces... but also for powerful clamping with up to twice the force of a conventional springclamp

- robust ratchet with patented mechanism for easy unlocking / opening
- wide variety of hobby, camping, workshop, garden and household uses
- packaging: with hang tag

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	clamping width
3615000	...361508	1 FZR 40 - ratchet clamping lever	40 mm
3616000	...361607	1 FZR 60 - ratchet clamping lever	60 mm

4.5 Ratchet clamps

The small, sensitive quick-action clamping tongs

- movable clamping jaws adjust to the workpiece
- easy release by pressing the button
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	clamping width
3453000	...345300	2 quickfix S 30 - fast clamping tools - miniature size	30 mm

4.6 Belt clamps

Ratchet tie-downs with rolling-up mechanism

3683000

3271000

- makes child's play of tensioning and reeling up the belt
- quick fixing with one pull, no laborious threading
- rolling-up mechanism for fast, torsion-free reeling up the belt
- according to DIN EN 12195-2:2001-02
- packaging: blister on card
- separate accessories: 3283000, 3284000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	clamping pressure	strap length
3683000	...368309	1 ratchet tie down	with rolling-up mechanism	100 kg	4 m
3271000	...327108	1 ratchet tie down	with hook and rolling-up mechanism	100 kg	4 m

4.6 Belt clamps

Ratchet tie-downs

3442000

3418000

- uncompromising safety and permanent quality control
- according to DIN EN 12195-2:2001-02
- packaging: blister on card
- separate accessories: 3283000, 3284000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	clamping pressure	strap length
3418000	...341807	1 ratchet tie down		180 kg	4 m
3442000	...344204	1 ratchet tie down	with hook	180 kg	4 m

- uncompromising safety and permanent quality control
- according to DIN EN 12195-2:2001-02
- packaging: sleeve
- separate accessories: 3283000, 3284000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	clamping pressure	strap length
3273000	...327306	1 ratchet tie down		1,000 kg	5 m
3274000	...327405	1 ratchet tie down	with hook	1,000 kg	5 m
3275000	...327504	1 ratchet tie down		2,000 kg	6 m
3276000	...327603	1 ratchet tie down	with hook	2,000 kg	6 m
3277000	...327702	1 ratchet tie down		4,000 kg	8 m
3278000	...327801	1 ratchet tie down	with hook	4,000 kg	8 m

Tightening straps

- ideal for bundling and tightening
- packaging: blister on card
- separate accessories: 3283000, 3284000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	clamping pressure	strap length
3421000	...342101	2 belt clamps	with spring clamp	120 kg	4 m

4.6 Belt clamps

- ideal for bundling and tightening
- packaging: blister on card
- separate accessories: 3283000, 3284000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	strap length
3280000	...328006	2 tightening straps	with buckle	0.8 m
3281000	...328105	1 tightening strap	with buckle	2.5 m

Accessories

secures ratchet tie-downs dependably against damage from sharp edges

- secures ratchet tie-downs dependably against damage from sharp edges
- high-quality strap protection plates made of hard-wearing cast PU
- universal size for strap widths up to 50 mm
- set of two sheets (for one ratchet strap)
- packaging: plastic bag on card
- suitable for 3271000, 3273000, 3274000, 3275000, 3276000, 3277000, 3278000, 3280000, 3281000, 3418000, 3421000, 3442000, 3683000

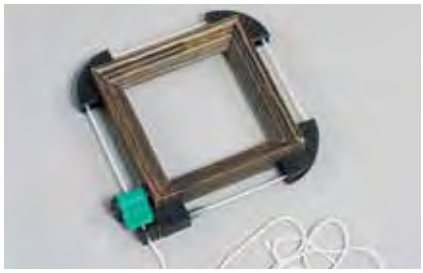
article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
3283000	...328303	2 strap protection plates	220 x 100 mm

the anti-skid mats fix loads safely and reliably

- the anti-skid mats fix loads safely and reliably
- up to 70% less lashing equipment required to fix the load dependably
- packaging: plastic bag on card
- suitable for 3271000, 3273000, 3274000, 3275000, 3276000, 3277000, 3278000, 3280000, 3281000, 3418000, 3421000, 3442000, 3683000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
3284000	...328402	4 anti-skid mats	100 x 100 mm

4.7 Frame clamps



- the quick clamping aid for gluing picture frames, small furniture, etc.
- tearproof nylon cord
- packaging: plastic bag on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	strap length
3417000	...341708	1 cord clamp	2 m

- with clamping jaws suitable as frame clamp
- without clamping jaws suitable as normal tie down
- including: 4 clamping jaws
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	strap length
3441000	...344105	1 ratchet belt clamp	4 m

- the ideal clamping aid for gluing picture frames, furniture, shelves and other workpieces
- tension infinitely adjustable via eccentric lever
- acme-threaded spindle for tight and secure re-tensioning
- extremely wear-resistant nylon strap
- including: 4 plastic vice jaws
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	strap length
3416000	...341609	1 belt clamp	4 m

4.7 Frame clamps

The frame clamp with the practical one-hand operation - the second hand remains free for alignment!

- with an automatically rolling out band - ideal for a fast initial clamping
- the ratchet mechanism enables you to clamp in stages - from loose to a powerful secure fixing
- objects securely gripped thanks to the elastic clamping jaws
- ergonomic 2-component handle
- including: 4 plastic vice jaws
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	strap length
3681000	...368101	1 one-hand frame clamp	5 m

4.8 Hook and loop strips

- ideal for the quick and simple fixing or bunding of cables
- packaging: paperboard card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	strap length
3007000	...300705	5 conexio S - hook and loop cable straps	0.25 m

The practical strips for quick fixing, bundling, fastening, ...

- packaging: paperboard card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	strap length
3008000	...300804	2 conexio M - hook and loop strips	0.6 m
3009000	...300903	2 conexio L - hook and loop strips	1.2 m

4.8 Hook and loop strips

- for the gentle fixing of plants indoors or outdoors
- for the individual cutting of lengths
- packaging: paperboard card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	strap length
3285000	...328501	1 re-closable tape	green, for gardening	5 m

- to sort and fix a thousand and one things in the house
- for the individual cutting of lengths
- packaging: paperboard card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	strap length
3286000	...328600	1 re-closable tape	black, for the household	5 m

self-adhesive fastening tape for re-closing as often as you please

- ideal for do-it-yourselvers and decorators
- for the individual cutting of lengths
- packaging: paperboard card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	strap length
3287000	...328709	1 hook and loop strip	self-adhesive	1 m

Strap for reclosing as often as you want

- ideal for do-it-yourselvers and decorators
- to be sewn on or stapled
- for the individual cutting of lengths
- packaging: paperboard card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	strap length
3288000	...328808	1 hook and loop strip	1 m

4.9 Tensioning rubber bands

- versatile use for camping or biking, in the car or at home
- high-quality design
- plastic hooks with metal core, sturdy and protecting the material
- packaging: plastic bag on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	strap length	miscellaneous
3290000	...329003	2 tensioning rubber bands	0.25 m	rope diameter: 8 mm
3291000	...329102	2 tensioning rubber bands	0.7 m	rope diameter: 8 mm
3292000	...329201	2 tensioning rubber bands	1 m	rope diameter: 8 mm

- packaging: plastic bag on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	strap length
3293000	...329300	5 tensioning rubber bands	0.5 m

- for tensioning and fixing tarpaulins
- individual length setting (max. 60 cm)
- version: with ball and hooks
- packaging: plastic bag on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	strap length
3294000	...329409	5 elastic straps	0.6 m

- for tensioning and fixing tarpaulins
- version: with ball and loop
- packaging: plastic bag on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	strap length
3295000	...329508	10 elastic straps	0.15 m

4.10 Corner clamps

- fast and simple fixing of boards and frames at an angle of 90°, like assembling shelves, small cupboards or frames
- mounting aid for screwing or gluing boards together
- for corner and T-joints, even with different board thicknesses
- for boards with a thickness of 10 - 22 mm
- single-hand operation - the second hand is kept free for the workpiece
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
3051000	...305106	2 ES 22 - corner clamps

For versatile and quick clamping - the "third hand" for every craftsman

- as clamping device for 90° corner joints, saw guide for 45° mitre cuts and workbench vice
- as assembly aid for the alignment and clamping of parts for nailing, welding or screwing
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	clamping width	jaw width
3415000	...341500	1 clamping mobile	65 mm	68 mm

4.11 Special clamping tools

- for fastening workpieces to the worktop
- for all workbenches with 20 mm bores in the worktop (fits all wolfcraft tables)
- including upper clamping jaw - can also be used as a normal one-hand clamp
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	clamping width	clamping pressure
3036000	...303607	1 PRO 65-150-W - work table clamp	120 mm	90 kg

- for attaching edging strips or veneers
- for point clamping on a surface (e.g. profile of a cupboard door)
- accessory for all bar clamps (one-hand clamps or screw clamps) with max. 8 x 30 mm bar
- extends the application range of bar clamps
- packaging: fixed on card
- suitable for 3020000, 3021000, 3023000, 3030000, 3031000, 3032000, 3033000, 3034000, 3057000, 3058000, 3059000, 3456000, 3457000, 3605000, 3606000, 3607000, 3610000, 3611000, 3612000, 3620000, 3621000, 3622000, 3623000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	clamping width	clamping pressure
3037000	...303706	2 KS 24 - edge clamps	24 mm	30 kg

17 19 21 23 25

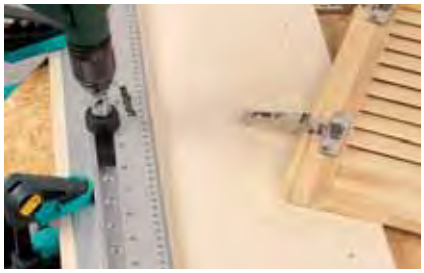
5.1 Dowel connections

Dowel jointers

The universal and quick dowelling jig for corner, T-butt and edge-to-edge connections

- for 6, 8 and 10 mm dowel pins
- for board thicknesses from 12 - 30 mm
- packaging: double blister
- separate accessories: 2730000, 2731000, 2732000, 2733000, 2905000, 2906000, 2907000, 2908000, 2909000, 2910000, 7150000, 7151000, 7152000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
4640000	...464001	1 dowelmaster



- for drilling doweled connections, rows of boreholes in shelves & cupboards as well as hinges & fittings in furniture construction
- for the dowelling of boards with a length of up to 600 mm in one clamping position and a thickness of 12 - 40 mm
- with exchangeable drilling bushes of Ø 5, 6, 8 and 10 mm
- standardized bore pitch of 32 mm
- packaging: covering box
- separate accessories: 2730000, 2731000, 2732000, 2733000, 2905000, 2906000, 2907000, 2908000, 2909000, 2910000, 7150000, 7151000, 7152000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
4650000	...465008	1 dowelling jig

5.1 Dowel connections

Simply clamp, drill and dowel the parts together - no measuring and marking

- for 6, 8 and 10 mm dowel pins
- for board thicknesses from 12 - 30 mm
- for all types of dowel connections
- content:
  1 wood dowel joiner 2 pcs.
  1 dowel drill, ø 8 mm
  1 depth stop, ø 8 mm
  40 wood dowels, ø 8 mm
- packaging: double blister
- separate accessories: 2730000, 2731000, 2732000, 2733000, 2905000, 2906000, 2907000, 2908000, 2909000, 2910000, 7150000, 7151000, 7152000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
3750000	...375000	1 universal dowelling set

Wood dowels

- according to DIN 68150
- material: dried beech wood
- packaging: plastic bag on card
- suitable for 3750000, 4640000, 4650000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	for	length
2905000	...290501	200 dowel pins	ø 6 mm	for board thicknesses from 12 - 14 mm	30 mm
2906000	...290600	50 dowel pins	ø 6 mm	for board thicknesses from 12 - 14 mm	30 mm
2907000	...290709	150 dowel pins	ø 8 mm	for board thicknesses from 15 - 18 mm	40 mm
2908000	...290808	40 dowel pins	ø 8 mm	for board thicknesses from 15 - 18 mm	40 mm
2909000	...290907	120 dowel pins	ø 10 mm	for board thicknesses from 19 - 30 mm	40 mm
2910000	...291003	30 dowel pins	ø 10 mm	for board thicknesses from 19 - 30 mm	40 mm

5.1 Dowel connections

- easy and clean to use
- no additional glue required
- no bothersome glue residues
- according to DIN 68150
- version: pre-glued
- material: beech wood
- packaging: double card with inlaid blister
- suitable for 3750000, 4640000, 4650000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	for	length
7150000	...715004	30 dowel pins pre-glued	ø 6 mm	for board thicknesses from 12 - 14 mm	30 mm
7151000	...715103	30 dowel pins pre-glued	ø 8 mm	for board thicknesses from 15 - 18 mm	40 mm
7152000	...715202	30 dowel pins pre-glued	ø 10 mm	for board thicknesses from 19 - 30 mm	40 mm

Dowel drills

- for wood, plywood, chipboards, fibre boards
- drill with precision-ground rough cutter and centering tip
- high durability
- depth of cut set by depth stop
- fixed easily and safely on the drill
- material: chromium-vanadium steel
- including: 1 depth stop zinc die-cast
- packaging: blister on card
- suitable for 3750000, 4640000, 4650000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø
2731000	...273108	1 dowel drill	ø 6 mm
2732000	...273207	1 dowel drill	ø 8 mm
2733000	...273306	1 dowel drill	ø 10 mm

- for wood, plywood, chipboards, fibre boards
- version: with centre point
- material: chromium-vanadium steel
- including: 3 depth stops, ø 6, 8, 10 mm
- packaging: double card with inlaid blister
- suitable for 3750000, 4640000, 4650000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø
2730000	...273009	3 dowel drills	ø 6, 8, 10 mm

5.1 Dowel connections

Depth stops

- for all wood twist drills with Ø 6, 8, 10 mm
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø
2751000	...275102	3 depth stops	ø 6, 8, 10 mm

- for all drills with Ø 6, 8, 10 mm
- precise setting of the borehole depth
- fixed easily and safely on the drill
- no tilting on the drill thanks to the new design
- material: zinc die-cast
- including: 1 hexagonal key
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø
2755000	...275508	3 depth stops	ø 6, 8, 10 mm

Centre points

- for exact marking of dowel holes
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	for
2911000	...291102	4 centre points	ø 6 mm	for board thicknesses from 12 - 14 mm
2912000	...291201	4 centre points	ø 8 mm	for board thicknesses from 15 - 18 mm
2913000	...291300	4 centre points	ø 10 mm	for board thicknesses from 19 - 30 mm

5.1 Dowel connections

Assortments

The complete starter set

- for 6, 8 and 10 mm dowel pins
- for all common wood/ dowel connections, such as exact and stable corners, T-butts and surface-to-surface connections
- content:
  1 dowelmaster
  26 wood dowels, ø 6 mm
  22 wood dowels, ø 8 mm
  16 wood dowels, ø 10 mm
  3 wood drills, ø 6, 8, 10 mm
  6 centre points, each 2 pcs. ø 6, 8, 10 mm
  3 depth stops, ø 6, 8, 10 mm
  1 wood glue, 20 ml
- in plastic case
- packaging: sticker

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
4645000	...464506	1 universal dowel kit

- for making dowel joints
- for exact marking of dowel holes
- for wood, plywood, chipboards, fibre boards
- drill with precision-ground rough cutter and centering tip
- depth of cut set by depth stop
- packaging: double card with inlaid blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	content
2916000	...291607	1 dowel kit	4 centre points, ø 6 mm 1 dowel drill, ø 6 mm 1 depth stop, ø 6 mm 25 dowel pins, ø 6 mm
2917000	...291706	1 dowel kit	4 centre points, ø 8 mm 1 dowel drill, ø 8 mm 1 depth stop, ø 8 mm 22 dowel pins, ø 8 mm

5.1 Dowel connections

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	content
2918000	...291805	1 dowel kit	4 centre points, ø 10 mm 1 dowel drill, ø 10 mm 1 depth stop, ø 10 mm 19 dowel pins, ø 10 mm

5.3 Biscuit joints

Biscuit jointers

cutting of shadow joints

The allrounder for wood processing

- machine: all types of one-hand angle grinders with M14 spindle thread and tapped bores for handles on either side (M6, M8, M10)
- wood joints with jointing biscuits
- cutting of shadow joints
- mitre cuts
- milling of battens
- including:
  1 groove saw TCT, ø 100 mm
  1 chip collection bag
- packaging: covering box
- separate accessories: 2921000, 2922000, 2923000, 2924000, 2949000, 7153000, 7154000, 7155000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions	weight
2920000	...292000	1 multi-wood jointer	135 x 140 x 400 mm	1.15 kg

5.3 Biscuit joints

Jointing biscuits

- material: beech wood, compressed under high pressure
- packaging: plastic bag on card
- suitable for 2920000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	size	for	product dimensions
2921000	...292109	50 jointing biscuits	No. 0	for board thicknesses from 10 - 12 mm	45 x 15 x 4 mm
2949000	...294905	150 jointing biscuits	No. 10	for board thicknesses from 13 - 15 mm	55 x 19 x 4 mm
2922000	...292208	50 jointing biscuits	No. 10	for board thicknesses from 13 - 15 mm	55 x 19 x 4 mm
2923000	...292307	50 jointing biscuits	No. 20	for board thicknesses ≥ 16 mm	61 x 23 x 4 mm

- easy and clean to use
- no additional glue required
- no bothersome glue residues
- version: pre-glued
- material: beech wood, compressed under high pressure
- packaging: double card with inlaid blister
- suitable for 2920000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	size	for	product dimensions
7153000	...715301	20 jointing biscuits pre-glued	No. 0	for board thicknesses from 10 - 12 mm	45 x 15 x 4 mm
7154000	...715400	20 jointing biscuits pre-glued	No. 10	for board thicknesses from 13 - 15 mm	55 x 19 x 4 mm
7155000	...715509	20 jointing biscuits pre-glued	No. 20	for board thicknesses ≥ 16 mm	61 x 23 x 4 mm

Replacement groove saws

- for all types of wood, chipboards
- material: tungsten carbide tipped
- packaging: paperboard card
- suitable for 2920000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	bore
2924000	...292406	1 replacement groove saw	ø 100 mm	ø 22.2 mm

5.4 Screw joints

Concealed screwed connection

1 Undercover Jig set

With the "Undercover Jig", you drill precise holes in the workpiece...

...then you join the two workpieces with wood screws...

...and here are your precise and stable joints!

including screw-hole covers to conceal the drill holes

In 3 simple steps you can connect your work-pieces fast, precisely and stable. You can drill accurate boreholes into the work piece with the Undercover Jig, join the two work pieces with screws thereafter and just have a precise and stable connection.

- corner connections
- T-butt connections
- edge-to-edge connections
- mitre connections
- measuring the board thickness with a built-in ruler
- pre-adjustment for all standard board thicknesses (min. 12 mm)
- content:
  1 Undercover Jig
  1 step drill, HSS, ø 9.5 mm, 180 mm
  1 depth stop, ø 9.5 mm
  1 hexagonal key, SW 3
  1 screwdriver blade, Pozidriv PZ 2, 150 mm
  10 screw-hole covers, dried beech wood
  10 wood screws, 4 x 25 mm
  10 wood screws, 4 x 30 mm
  10 wood screws, 4 x 40 mm
  10 wood screws, 4 x 60 mm
- in plastic case
- packaging: sticker
- separate accessories: 2928000, 2933000, 2939000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
4642000	...464209	1 Undercover Jig set

5.4 Screw joints

Accessories

- material: dried beech wood
- packaging: blister on card
- suitable for 4642000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	length
2928000	...292802	12 screw-hole covers	ø 9.3 mm	46 mm

- material: HSS
- including: 1 depth stop
- packaging: plastic bag with inlay
- suitable for 4642000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	length
2933000	...293304	1 step drill	ø 9.5 mm	180 mm

- material: beech
- packaging: plastic bag on card
- suitable for 4642000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	length
2939000	...293908	30 dowel pins	ø 9.5 mm	40 mm

5.5 Wooden parts

- to cover screw heads
- to close knot holes
- material: pine wood
- packaging: plastic bag on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø
2940000	...294004	50 wooden plugs	ø 15 mm
2941000	...294103	40 wooden plugs	ø 20 mm
2942000	...294202	20 wooden plugs	ø 25 mm
2943000	...294301	10 wooden plugs	ø 30 mm
2944000	...294400	10 wooden plugs	ø 35 mm
2945000	...294509	8 wooden plugs	ø 40 mm

5.98 Miscellaneous

- fast and precise shortening at a 45° and 90° angle
- material: aluminium
- including: 1 clamp
- packaging: sleeve

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
2228000	...222809	1 mitre box	250 x 60 x 73 mm

6.1 Jigsaw blades

6.1 Jigsaw blades

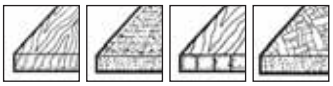
Jigsaw blades

suitable for AEG, Bosch, Casals, DeWalt, Eltos, Elu, Festool, Flex, Hitachi, Holz-Her, KANGO, Kress, MAFELL, Makita, Metabo, PERLES, Peugeot, Skil, Stayer

for wood/plastic working

- material: HCS
- tooth form: straight-set and ground
- tooth distance: 4 mm
- toothed length: 75 mm
- total length: 100 mm
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
3545000	...354500	2 jigsaw blades	T-shank	50 mm	rough curved cuts	soft wood, chipboards, wood core chipboards



- material: HCS
- tooth form: straight-set and ground
- tooth distance: 4 mm
- toothed length: 75 mm
- total length: 100 mm
- version: conical back
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2382000	...238206	2 jigsaw blades	T-shank	45 mm	fast, rough cuts	soft wood, chipboards, wood core chipboards, MDF
2652000	...265202	5 jigsaw blades	T-shank	45 mm	fast, rough cuts	soft wood, chipboards, wood core chipboards, MDF

- material: HCS
- tooth form: straight-set and ground
- tooth distance: 2 - 3 mm
- toothed length: 93 mm
- total length: 116 mm
- version: conical back
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
3543000	...354302	2 jigsaw blades	T-shank	65 mm	quick, fine cuts	soft wood, chipboards, wood core chipboards, MDF, wooden beams

6.1 Jigsaw blades

- material: HCS
- tooth form: form-ground and milled
- tooth distance: 2 mm
- toothed length: 50 mm
- total length: 76 mm
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2313000	...231306	2 jigsaw blades	T-shank	20 mm	clean curved cuts	soft wood, chipboards, wood core chipboards, plastic materials

- material: HCS
- tooth form: straight-set and milled
- tooth distance: 3 mm
- toothed length: 75 mm
- total length: 100 mm
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2311000	...231108	2 jigsaw blades	T-shank	50 mm	fast, rough cuts	hardwood, chipboards, wood core chipboards, plastic materials
2361000	...236103	5 jigsaw blades	T-shank	50 mm	fast, rough cuts	hardwood, chipboards, wood core chipboards, plastic materials

- material: HCS
- tooth form: straight-set and ground
- tooth distance: 2,5 mm
- tooth version: opposed tooth position
- toothed length: 75 mm
- total length: 100 mm
- version: conical back
- used without a pendulum stroke
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
3551000	...355101	2 jigsaw blades	T-shank	30 mm	fine, clean cuts	soft wood, chipboards, MDF, plastic coated chipboards, laminate
2653000	...265301	5 jigsaw blades	T-shank	30 mm	fine, clean cuts	soft wood, chipboards, MDF, plastic coated chipboards, laminate

6.1 Jigsaw blades

- material: HCS
- tooth form: straight-set and ground
- tooth distance: 2,5 mm
- toothed length: 75 mm
- total length: 100 mm
- version: conical back
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2381000	...238107	2 jigsaw blades	T-shank	30 mm	clean cuts	soft wood, chipboards, MDF, laminate, plastic materials
2651000	...265103	5 jigsaw blades	T-shank	30 mm	clean cuts	soft wood, chipboards, MDF, laminate, plastic materials

- material: HCS
- tooth form: straight-set and milled
- tooth distance: 4 mm
- toothed length: 75 mm
- total length: 100 mm
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2310000	...231009	2 jigsaw blades	T-shank	50 mm	fast, very rough cuts	hardwood, plywood, wooden beams
2360000	...236004	5 jigsaw blades	T-shank	50 mm	fast, very rough cuts	hardwood, plywood, wooden beams

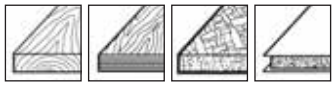
- special blade for narrow curves
- material: HCS
- tooth form: straight-set and ground
- tooth distance: 2,5 mm
- tooth version: back toothed
- toothed length: 75, 40 mm
- total length: 100 mm
- version: conical back
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
3546000	...354609	2 jigsaw blades	T-shank	30 mm	clean curved cuts	soft wood, wood core chipboards, plastic coated chipboards, plastic material, parquet

6.1 Jigsaw blades

- special blade for the smallest radii
- ideal for cutting out special shapes
- toothing on both sides enables splinter-free curved cuts in both directions.
- material: HCS
- tooth form: straight-set and ground
- tooth distance: 2,2 / 3,2 mm
- tooth version: vario-toothing
- toothed length: 85, 59 mm
- total length: 115 mm
- version: conical back
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2682000	...268203	2 jigsaw blades	T-shank	40 mm	clean curved cuts	soft wood, plywood, MDF



- material: HCS
- tooth form: straight-set and ground
- tooth distance: 4 mm
- toothed length: 75 mm
- total length: 100 mm
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2380000	...238008	2 jigsaw blades	T-shank	50 mm	fast, rough cuts	hardwood, plywood, MDF, plastic coated chipboards
2650000	...265004	5 jigsaw blades	T-shank	50 mm	fast, rough cuts	hardwood, plywood, MDF, plastic coated chipboards

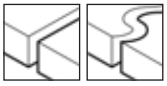
- material: HCS
- tooth form: straight-set and ground
- tooth distance: 1,35 mm
- toothed length: 50 mm
- total length: 75 mm
- version: conical back
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2383000	...238305	2 jigsaw blades	T-shank	20 mm	clean curved cuts	plywood, wood core chipboards, plastic coated chipboards, laminate, parquet
2393000	...239302	5 jigsaw blades	T-shank	20 mm	clean curved cuts	plywood, wood core chipboards, plastic coated chipboards, laminate, parquet

6.1 Jigsaw blades

- material: HCS
- tooth form: straight-set and ground
- tooth distance: 3 mm
- toothed length: 90 mm
- total length: 115 mm
- version: conical back
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
3547000	...354708	2 jigsaw blades	T-shank	65 mm	quick, fine cuts	wood core chipboards, MDF, wooden beams, kitchen worktops



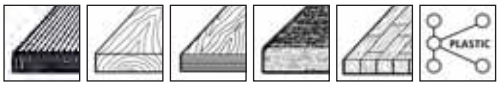
- thanks to the specific tooth geometry very clean cuts on the top and bottom side of the workpiece
- material: HCS
- version: conical back
- tooth form: straight-set and ground
- tooth distance: 1,65 mm
- toothed length: 75 mm
- total length: 100 mm
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2379000	...237902	3 jigsaw blades	T-shank	25 mm	clean, straight cuts	plastic coated chipboards, laminate, parquet
				25 mm	clean curved cuts	plastic coated chipboards, laminate, parquet

- optimal cooling thanks to symmetrical recesses
- high durability
- material: CV
- tooth form: straight-set and ground
- tooth distance: 2,5 mm
- toothed length: 75 mm
- total length: 100 mm
- version: conical back
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2680000	...268005	2 jigsaw blades	T-shank	30 mm	fine, precise cuts	soft wood, plywood, plastic material

6.1 Jigsaw blades



- material: HSS
- tooth form: straight-set and ground
- tooth distance: 2,5 mm
- toothed length: 75 mm
- total length: 100 mm
- version: conical back
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2315000	...231504	2 jigsaw blades	T-shank	40 mm	fine, clean cuts	terrace wood, plywood, kitchen worktops, parquet, plastic materials
2365000	...236509	5 jigsaw blades	T-shank	40 mm	fine, clean cuts	terrace wood, plywood, kitchen worktops, parquet, plastic materials

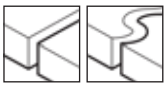
- material: BiM
- tooth form: straight-set and ground
- tooth distance: 2,5 mm
- toothed length: 75 mm
- total length: 100 mm
- version: conical back
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2385000	...238503	2 jigsaw blades	T-shank	30 mm	fine, clean cuts	hardwood, wood with nails, plywood, plastic coated chipboards, laminate

- material: BiM
- tooth form: straight-set and ground
- tooth distance: 1,65 mm
- tooth version: pointed teeth
- toothed length: 75 mm
- total length: 100 mm
- version: conical back
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
3561000	...356108	2 jigsaw blades	T-shank	30 mm	clean, fine cuts on both sides of the material	plastic coated chipboards, laminate, plastic materials, MDF, parquet

6.1 Jigsaw blades



- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2383100	...238312	5 jigsaw blades	T-shank	20	clean curved cuts	laminate, plastic coated chipboards, plywood, parquet, wood core chipboards
				30	fine, clean cuts	laminate, plastic coated chipboards, wood with nails, plywood, hardwood

- material: HCS
- tooth form: straight-set and milled
- tooth distance: 3 mm
- toothed length: 75 mm
- total length: 100 mm
- packaging: plastic bag with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
8431000	...843103	2 jigsaw blades	T-shank	40 mm	rough cuts	soft wood

- material: HCS
- tooth form: form-ground and milled
- tooth distance: 2 mm
- toothed length: 49 mm
- total length: 76 mm
- packaging: plastic bag with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
8432000	...843202	2 jigsaw blades	T-shank	15 mm	curved cuts	soft wood

- material: HCS
- tooth form: straight-set and milled
- tooth distance: 2,5 mm
- toothed length: 74 mm
- total length: 100 mm
- packaging: plastic bag with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
8433000	...843301	2 jigsaw blades	T-shank	30 mm	fine cuts	soft wood

6.1 Jigsaw blades

- material: HCS
- tooth form: straight-set and ground
- tooth distance: 2,5 mm
- tooth version: opposed tooth position
- toothed length: 75 mm
- total length: 100 mm
- version: conical back
- used without a pendulum stroke
- packaging: plastic bag with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
8436000	...843608	2 jigsaw blades	T-shank	25 mm	fine cuts	soft wood, laminate

for metal working

- material: HSS
- tooth form: form-ground and milled
- tooth distance: 1,2 mm
- toothed length: 50 mm
- total length: 75 mm
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2318000	...231801	2 jigsaw blades	T-shank	1 - 3 mm	fine cuts	sheet steel, non-ferrous metals
2654000	...265400	5 jigsaw blades	T-shank	1 - 3 mm	fine cuts	sheet steel, non-ferrous metals

- material: HSS
- tooth form: form-ground and milled
- tooth distance: 1,2 mm
- toothed length: 110 mm
- total length: 130 mm
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
3549000	...354906	2 jigsaw blades	T-shank	1 - 3 mm	fine cuts	sheet steel, non-ferrous metals, aluminium

6.1 Jigsaw blades

- material: HSS
- tooth form: form-ground and milled
- tooth distance: 2 mm
- toothed length: 50 mm
- total length: 75 mm
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2317000	...231702	2 jigsaw blades	T-shank	3 - 6 mm	fine cuts	sheet steel, aluminium
2367000	...236707	5 jigsaw blades	T-shank	3 - 6 mm	fine cuts	sheet steel, aluminium

- heavy-duty saw blade
- material: BiM
- tooth form: form-ground and milled
- tooth distance: 1,2 mm
- toothed length: 50 mm
- total length: 75 mm
- packaging: storage box on card

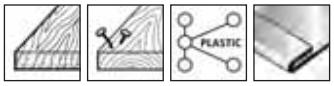
article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2388000	...238800	2 jigsaw blades	T-shank	1 - 3 mm	fine cuts	sheet steel, non-ferrous metals, Inox

- material: HSS
- tooth form: form-ground and milled
- tooth distance: 2 mm
- toothed length: 50 mm
- total length: 75 mm
- packaging: plastic bag with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
8434000	...843400	2 jigsaw blades	T-shank	2,5 - 4 mm	fine cuts	sheet steel, aluminium

6.1 Jigsaw blades

Universal blades



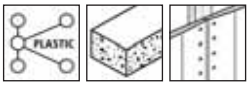
- material: BiM
- tooth form: straight-set and milled
- tooth distance: 1,8 mm, 2,5 mm
- tooth version: vario-toothing
- toothed length: 110 mm
- total length: 130 mm
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
3554000	...355408	2 jigsaw blades	T-shank	65 mm	rough cuts	soft wood, wood with nails, plastic materials
				3 - 6 mm	rough cuts	sheet steel

- material: BiM
- tooth form: straight-set and milled
- tooth distance: 2 mm, 4 mm
- toothed length: 110 mm
- total length: 130 mm
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
3555000	...355507	2 jigsaw blades	T-shank	65 mm	fast, rough cuts	hardwood, wood with nails, wooden beams, plastic materials
				3 - 10 mm	fast, rough cuts	non-ferrous metals

Special jigsaw blades



- material: tungsten carbide tipped
- tooth distance: 4,3 mm
- toothed length: 105 mm
- total length: 132 mm
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2384000	...238404	1 jigsaw blade	T-shank	80 mm	fast, rough cuts	plastic materials, aerated concrete, gypsum plaster boards

6.1 Jigsaw blades

- material: tungsten carbide coated
- toothed length: 51 mm
- total length: 76 mm
- packaging: storage box on card

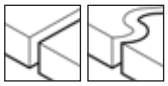
article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2319000	...231900	1 jigsaw blade	T-shank	15 mm	rough cuts	tiles

Assortments

- for virtually all work with the jigsaw
- content: 3 jigsaw blades
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	material	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2685000	...268500	1 jigsaw blade starter set	T-shank	HCS	50 mm	fast, very rough cuts	hardwood, plywood, wooden beams
				HCS	30 mm	clean cuts	soft wood, chipboards, MDF, laminate, plastic materials
				HSS	3 - 6 mm	fine cuts	sheet steel, aluminium

6.1 Jigsaw blades



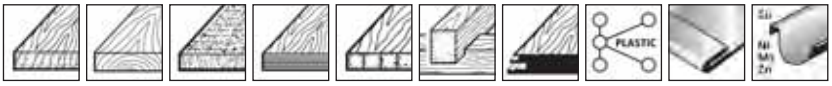
- ideal for all sawing work for the construction and conversion of kitchens
- content: 3 jigsaw blades
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	material	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2684000	...268401	1 jigsaw blade project set for kitchens	T-shank	HCS	30 mm	clean cuts	soft wood, chipboards, MDF, laminate, plastic materials
				HCS	50 mm	rough curved cuts	soft wood, chipboards, wood core chipboards
				HCS	65 mm	quick, fine cuts	wood core chipboards, MDF, wooden beams, kitchen worktops

- for all interior sawing work
- content: 5 jigsaw blades
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	material	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2688000	...268807	1 jigsaw blade project set for interior work	T-shank	HCS	50 mm	fast, rough cuts	hardwood, chipboards, wood core chipboards, plastic materials
				HCS	20 mm	clean curved cuts	soft wood, chipboards, wood core chipboards, plastic materials
				HSS	1 - 3 mm	fine cuts	sheet steel, non-ferrous metals
				tungsten carbide coated	15 mm	rough cuts	tiles
				BiM	30 mm	fine, clean cuts	hardwood, wood with nails, plywood, plastic coated chipboards, laminate

6.1 Jigsaw blades



The starter box for all do-it-yourselvers

- comfortable removal of individual blades at the push of the button
- free view of the blades thanks to a highly transparent plastic cover
- content: 10 jigsaw blades
- in storage box
- packaging: double blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	material	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
3559000	...355903	1 jigsaw blade box	T-shank	HCS	50 mm	very rough cuts	hardwood, plywood, wooden beams
				HCS	50 mm	fast, rough cuts	hardwood, chipboards, plastic materials
				HCS	20 mm	clean curved cuts	soft wood, wood core chipboards, plastic materials
				HCS	30 mm	fine cuts	soft wood, chipboards, laminate
				HSS	1 - 3 mm	fine cuts	sheet steel, non-ferrous metals

- in plastic cassette
- packaging: sticker

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	material	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2358000	...235809	10 jigsaw blades	T-shank	HCS	50 mm	very rough cuts	hardwood, plywood, wooden beams
				HCS	50 mm	fast, rough cuts	hardwood, chipboards, plastic materials
				HCS	20 mm	clean curved cuts	soft wood, chipboards, plastic materials
				HCS	30 mm	fine cuts	laminate, chipboards, plastic materials
				HSS	3 - 6 mm	fine cuts	sheet steel, aluminium
				HSS	1 - 3 mm	fine cuts	sheet steel, non-ferrous metals

6.1 Jigsaw blades

- in plastic cassette
- packaging: sticker

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	material	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2655000	...265509	10 jigsaw blades	T-shank	HCS	20 mm	clean curved cuts	soft wood, chipboards, wood core chipboards, plastic materials
				HCS	50 mm	fast, rough cuts	hardwood, plywood, MDF, plastic coated chipboards
				HCS	30 mm	clean cuts	soft wood, chipboards, MDF, laminate, plastic materials
				HSS	3 - 6 mm	fine cuts	sheet steel, aluminium
				HSS	1 - 3 mm	fine cuts	sheet steel, non-ferrous metals

- inclusive (gratis) 1 pocket knife
- in 2-component plastic box with lid

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	material	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2377000	...237704	11 jigsaw blades + 1 pocket knife	T-shank	HCS	80	fast, rough cuts	wooden beams, hard and soft wood
				HCS	40	medium-coarse cuts	soft wood, chipboards, plastic material
				HCS	30	fine cuts	soft wood, chipboards, laminate
				HCS	25	fine cuts	laminate
				HCS	15	curved cuts	soft wood, chipboards
				HSS	1 - 3	fine cuts	sheet steel, non-ferrous metals

6.1 Jigsaw blades

- packaging: plastic bag on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
8430000	...843004	10 jigsaw blades	T-shank	15 mm	curved cuts	soft wood
				30 mm	fine cuts	soft wood
				40 mm	rough cuts	soft wood
				50 mm	very rough cuts	soft wood

- content: 10 jigsaw blades
- in 2-component plastic box with lid

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	material	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
8630000	...863002	1 jigsaw blade box	T-shank	HCS	65 mm	very rough cuts	soft wood, plywood, wooden beams
				HCS	50 mm	fast, rough cuts	soft wood, chipboards, plastic materials
				HCS	20 mm	clean curved cuts	soft wood, chipboards, plastic materials
				HCS	30 mm	fine cuts	soft wood, plastic coated chipboards, plastic materials
				HSS	3 - 6 mm	fine cuts	sheet steel, non-ferrous metals, aluminium
				HSS	1 - 3 mm	fine cuts	sheet steel, non-ferrous metals

Jigsaw blades

suitable for Black & Decker, Einhell, HAAGER, RYOBI, Skil, Stayer

for wood/plastic working

- material: HCS
- tooth form: straight-set and ground
- tooth distance: 4 mm
- toothed length: 75 mm
- total length: 100 mm
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
3550000	...355002	2 jigsaw blades	U-shank	50 mm	rough curved cuts	soft wood, chipboards, wood core chipboards

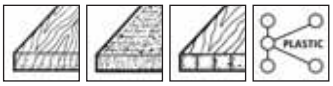
- material: HCS
- tooth form: straight-set and ground
- tooth distance: 4 mm
- toothed length: 81 mm
- total length: 100 mm
- version: conical back
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2372000	...237209	2 jigsaw blades	U-shank	45 mm	fast, rough cuts	soft wood, chipboards, wood core chipboards, MDF

- material: HCS
- tooth form: straight-set and ground
- tooth distance: 2 - 3 mm
- toothed length: 93 mm
- total length: 116 mm
- version: conical back
- packaging: storage box on card

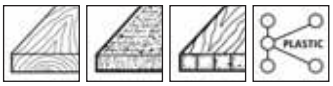
article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
3548000	...354807	2 jigsaw blades	U-shank	65 mm	quick, fine cuts	soft wood, chipboards, wood core chipboards, MDF, wooden beams

6.1 Jigsaw blades



- material: HCS
- tooth form: form-ground and milled
- tooth distance: 2 mm
- toothed length: 50 mm
- total length: 70 mm
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2303000	...230309	2 jigsaw blades	U-shank	20 mm	clean curved cuts	soft wood, chipboards, wood core chipboards, plastic materials



- material: HCS
- tooth form: straight-set and milled
- tooth distance: 3 mm
- toothed length: 75 mm
- total length: 100 mm
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2301000	...230101	2 jigsaw blades	U-shank	50 mm	rough cuts	hardwood, chipboards, wood core chipboards, plastic materials
2351000	...235106	5 jigsaw blades	U-shank	50 mm	rough cuts	hardwood, chipboards, wood core chipboards, plastic materials

- material: HCS
- tooth form: straight-set and ground
- tooth distance: 2 mm
- tooth version: opposed tooth position
- toothed length: 75 mm
- total length: 100 mm
- version: conical back
- used without a pendulum stroke
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
3541000	...354104	2 jigsaw blades	U-shank	30 mm	fine, clean cuts	soft wood, chipboards, MDF, plastic coated chipboards, laminate

6.1 Jigsaw blades

- material: HCS
- tooth form: straight-set and ground
- tooth distance: 2,5 mm
- toothed length: 81 mm
- total length: 100 mm
- version: conical back
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2371000	...237100	2 jigsaw blades	U-shank	30 mm	clean cuts	soft wood, chipboards, MDF, laminate, plastic materials

- material: HCS
- tooth form: straight-set and ground
- tooth distance: 4 mm
- toothed length: 61 mm
- total length: 80 mm
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2300000	...230002	2 jigsaw blades	U-shank	35 mm	very rough cuts	hardwood, plywood, wooden beams
2350000	...235007	5 jigsaw blades	U-shank	35 mm	very rough cuts	hardwood, plywood, wooden beams

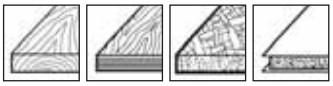
- special blade for narrow curves
- material: HCS
- tooth form: straight-set and ground
- tooth distance: 2,5 mm
- tooth version: back toothed
- toothed length: 75, 40 mm
- total length: 100 mm
- version: conical back
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
3536000	...353602	2 jigsaw blades	U-shank	30 mm	clean curved cuts	soft wood, wood core chipboards, plastic coated chipboards, parquet, plastic material

6.1 Jigsaw blades

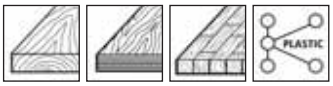
- special blade for the smallest radii
- ideal for cutting out special shapes
- toothing on both sides enables splinter-free curved cuts in both directions.
- material: HCS
- tooth distance: 2,2 / 3,2 mm
- tooth version: vario-toothing
- toothed length: 85, 59 mm
- total length: 115 mm
- version: conical back
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2683000	...268302	2 jigsaw blades	U-shank	40 mm	clean curved cuts	soft wood, plywood, MDF



- material: HCS
- tooth form: straight-set and ground
- tooth distance: 4 mm
- toothed length: 81 mm
- total length: 100 mm
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2370000	...237001	2 jigsaw blades	U-shank	50 mm	fast, rough cuts	hardwood, plywood, MDF, plastic coated chipboards



- material: HCS
- tooth form: straight-set and ground
- tooth distance: 2 mm
- toothed length: 61 mm
- total length: 80 mm
- version: conical back
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2305000	...230507	2 jigsaw blades	U-shank	20 mm	fine, clean cuts	hardwood, plywood, parquet, plastic materials
2355000	...235502	5 jigsaw blades	U-shank	20 mm	fine, clean cuts	hardwood, plywood, parquet, plastic materials

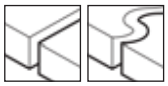
6.1 Jigsaw blades

- material: HCS
- tooth form: straight-set and ground
- tooth distance: 1,35 mm
- toothed length: 52 mm
- total length: 70 mm
- version: conical back
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2373000	...237308	2 jigsaw blades	U-shank	20 mm	clean curved cuts	plywood, wood core chipboards, plastic coated chipboards, laminate, parquet

- material: HCS
- tooth form: straight-set and ground
- tooth distance: 3 mm
- toothed length: 90 mm
- total length: 115 mm
- version: conical back
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
3537000	...353701	2 jigsaw blades	U-shank	65 mm	quick, fine cuts	wood core chipboards, MDF, wooden beams, kitchen worktops



- material: HCS
- version: conical back
- tooth form: straight-set and ground
- tooth distance: 1,65 mm
- toothed length: 75 mm
- total length: 100 mm
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2674000	...267404	3 jigsaw blades	U-shank	25 mm	clean, straight cuts	plastic coated chipboards, laminate, parquet
				25 mm	clean curved cuts	plastic coated chipboards, laminate, parquet

6.1 Jigsaw blades

- optimal cooling thanks to symmetrical recesses
- high durability
- material: CV
- tooth form: straight-set and ground
- tooth distance: 2,5 mm
- toothed length: 75 mm
- total length: 100 mm
- version: conical back
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2681000	...268104	2 jigsaw blades	U-shank	30 mm	fine, precise cuts	soft wood, plywood, plastic material

- material: BiM
- tooth form: straight-set and ground
- tooth distance: 2,5 mm
- toothed length: 81 mm
- total length: 100 mm
- version: conical back
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2375000	...237506	2 jigsaw blades	U-shank	30 mm	fine, clean cuts	hardwood, wood with nails, plywood, plastic coated chipboards, laminate

- material: HCS
- tooth form: straight-set and milled
- tooth distance: 3 mm
- toothed length: 74 mm
- total length: 91.5 mm
- packaging: plastic bag with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
8441000	...844100	2 jigsaw blades	U-shank	40 mm	rough cuts	soft wood

- material: HCS
- tooth form: form-ground and milled
- tooth distance: 2 mm
- toothed length: 49 mm
- total length: 70 mm
- packaging: plastic bag with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
8442000	...844209	2 jigsaw blades	U-shank	15 mm	curved cuts	soft wood

6.1 Jigsaw blades

- material: HCS
- tooth form: straight-set and milled
- tooth distance: 2,5 mm
- toothed length: 74 mm
- total length: 91.5 mm
- packaging: plastic bag with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
8443000	...844308	2 jigsaw blades	U-shank	30 mm	fine cuts	soft wood

- material: HCS
- tooth form: straight-set and ground
- tooth distance: 2,5 mm
- tooth version: opposed tooth position
- toothed length: 74 mm
- total length: 92 mm
- version: conical back
- used without a pendulum stroke
- packaging: plastic bag with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
8446000	...844605	2 jigsaw blades	U-shank	25 mm	fine cuts	soft wood, laminate

for metal working

- material: HSS
- tooth form: form-ground and milled
- tooth distance: 1,2 mm
- toothed length: 110 mm
- total length: 130 mm
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
3538000	...353800	2 jigsaw blades	U-shank	1 - 3 mm	fine cuts	sheet steel, non-ferrous metals, aluminium

6.1 Jigsaw blades

- material: HSS
- tooth form: form-ground and milled
- tooth distance: 1,2 mm
- toothed length: 52 mm
- total length: 70 mm
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2308000	...230804	2 jigsaw blades	U-shank	1 - 3 mm	fine cuts	sheet steel, non-ferrous metals

- material: HSS
- tooth form: form-ground and milled
- tooth distance: 2 mm
- toothed length: 52 mm
- total length: 70 mm
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2376000	...237605	2 jigsaw blades	U-shank	3 - 6 mm	fine cuts	sheet steel, aluminium

- material: HSS
- tooth form: straight-set and milled
- tooth distance: 3 mm
- toothed length: 61 mm
- total length: 80 mm
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2307000	...230705	2 jigsaw blades	U-shank	3 - 10 mm	rough cuts	sheet steel, aluminium

- heavy-duty saw blade
- material: BiM
- tooth form: form-ground and milled
- tooth distance: 1,2 mm
- toothed length: 52 mm
- total length: 70 mm
- packaging: storage box on card

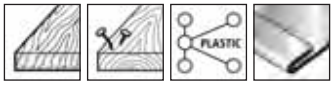
article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2378000	...237803	2 jigsaw blades	U-shank	1 - 3 mm	fine cuts	sheet steel, non-ferrous metals, Inox

6.1 Jigsaw blades

- material: HSS
- tooth form: form-ground and milled
- tooth distance: 2 mm
- toothed length: 52 mm
- total length: 70 mm
- packaging: plastic bag with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
8444000	...844407	2 jigsaw blades	U-shank	3 - 5 mm	fine cuts	sheet steel, aluminium

Universal blades



- material: BiM
- tooth form: straight-set and milled
- tooth distance: 1,8 mm, 2,5 mm
- tooth version: vario-toothing
- toothed length: 110 mm
- total length: 130 mm
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
3544000	...354401	2 jigsaw blades	U-shank	65 mm	rough cuts	soft wood, wood with nails, plastic materials
				3 - 6 mm	rough cuts	sheet steel

Special jigsaw blades

- material: TCT
- tooth version: tungsten carbide coated
- toothed length: 51 mm
- total length: 70 mm
- packaging: storage box on card

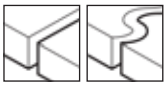
article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2309000	...230903	1 jigsaw blade	U-shank	15 mm	rough cuts	tiles

6.1 Jigsaw blades

Assortments

- for virtually all work with the jigsaw
- content: 3 jigsaw blades
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	material	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2690000	...269002	1 jigsaw blade starter set	U-shank	HCS	50 mm	rough cuts	hardwood, chipboards, wood core chipboards, plastic materials
				HCS	30 mm	clean cuts	soft wood, chipboards, MDF, laminate, plastic materials
				HSS	3 - 6 mm	fine cuts	sheet steel, aluminium



- ideal for all sawing work for the construction and conversion of kitchens
- content: 3 jigsaw blades
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	material	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2689000	...268906	1 jigsaw blade project set for kitchens	U-shank	HCS	30 mm	clean cuts	soft wood, chipboards, MDF, laminate, plastic materials
				HCS	50 mm	rough curved cuts	soft wood, chipboards, wood core chipboards
				HCS	65 mm	quick, fine cuts	wood core chipboards, MDF, wooden beams, kitchen worktops

6.1 Jigsaw blades

- for all interior sawing work
- content: 5 jigsaw blades
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	material	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2687000	...268708	1 jigsaw blade project set for interior work	U-shank	HCS	50 mm	rough cuts	hardwood, chipboards, wood core chipboards, plastic materials
				HCS	20 mm	clean curved cuts	soft wood, chipboards, wood core chipboards, plastic materials
				HSS	1 - 3 mm	fine cuts	sheet steel, non-ferrous metals
				tungsten carbide coated	15 mm	rough cuts	tiles
				BiM	30 mm	fine, clean cuts	hardwood, wood with nails, plywood, plastic coated chipboards, laminate

The starter box for all do-it-yourselvers

- comfortable removal of individual blades at the push of the button
- free view of the blades thanks to a highly transparent plastic cover
- content: 10 jigsaw blades
- in storage box
- packaging: double blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	material	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
3560000	...356009	1 jigsaw blade box	U-shank	HCS	35 mm	very rough cuts	hardwood, plywood, wooden beams
				HCS	50 mm	rough cuts	hardwood, chipboards, plastic materials
				HCS	20 mm	clean curved cuts	soft wood, chipboards, plastic materials
				HCS	30 mm	clean cuts	soft wood, chipboards, MDF, laminate, plastic materials
				HSS	1 - 3 mm	fine cuts	sheet steel, non-ferrous metals

6.1 Jigsaw blades

- in plastic cassette
- packaging: sticker

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	material	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2356000	...235601	10 jigsaw blades	U-shank	HCS	35 mm	very rough cuts	hardwood, plywood, wooden beams
				HCS	50 mm	rough cuts	hardwood, chipboards, plastic materials
				HCS	20 mm	clean curved cuts	soft wood, chipboards, plastic materials
				HCS	20 mm	fine cuts	soft wood, hardwood, plastic materials, parquet
				HSS	3 - 10 mm	rough cuts	sheet steel, aluminium
				HSS	1 - 3 mm	fine cuts	sheet steel, non-ferrous metals

- packaging: plastic bag on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
8440000	...844001	10 jigsaw blades	U-shank	15 mm	clean curved cuts	soft wood
				30 mm	fine cuts	soft wood
				40 mm	rough cuts	soft wood
				50 mm	very rough cuts	soft wood

6.1 Jigsaw blades

- content: 10 jigsaw blades
- in 2-component plastic box with lid

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	material	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
8631000	...863101	1 jigsaw blade box	U-shank	HCS	50 mm	very rough cuts	soft wood, plywood, wooden beams
				HCS	50 mm	rough cuts	soft wood, chipboards, plastic materials
				HCS	20 mm	curved cuts	soft wood, chipboards, plastic materials
				HCS	30 mm	fine cuts	soft wood, plastic coated chipboards, plastic materials
				HSS	3 - 6 mm	fine cuts	sheet steel, non-ferrous metals, aluminium
				HSS	1 - 3 mm	fine cuts	sheet steel, non-ferrous metals

Jigsaw blades

suitable for Peugeot

for wood/plastic working

- material: HCS
- tooth form: straight-set and ground
- tooth distance: 2,5 mm
- toothed length: 75 mm
- total length: 100 mm
- version: conical back
- packaging: storage box on card

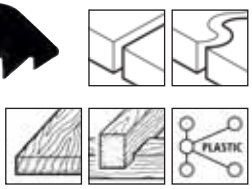
article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2345000	...234505	2 jigsaw blades	PG-shank	30 mm	clean cuts	soft wood, chipboards, MDF, laminate, plastic materials

6.1 Jigsaw blades

Sabre saw blades for electric handsaw

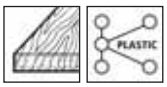
suitable for AEG, Black & Decker, Bosch, Elu, Flex, Hitachi, Makita, Metabo, Rockwell, Skil

for wood/plastic working



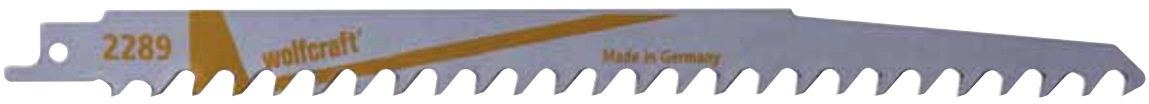
- material: CV
- tooth form: straight-set and ground
- tooth distance: 4,2 mm
- toothed length: 130 mm
- total length: 150 mm
- used with a pendulum stroke
- packaging: plastic bag with inlay

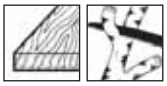
article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2290000	...229006	2 sabre saw blades	10 - 100 mm	quick, fine curved cuts	soft wood, wooden beams, plastic materials



- material: CV
- tooth form: straight-set and milled
- tooth distance: 2,5 mm
- toothed length: 122 mm
- total length: 150 mm
- used with a pendulum stroke
- packaging: plastic bag with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2294000	...229402	2 sabre saw blades	10 - 100 mm	fine cuts	wood, plastic material





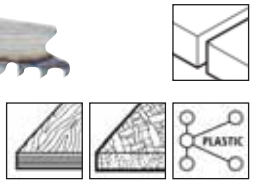
- material: CV
- tooth form: straight-set and ground
- tooth distance: 8,5 mm
- tooth version: extra sharp toothing
- toothed length: 218 mm
- total length: 240 mm
- used with a pendulum stroke
- packaging: plastic bag with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2289000	...228900	2 sabre saw blades	20 - 190 mm	fast, very rough cuts	soft wood, tree cutting

6.1 Jigsaw blades

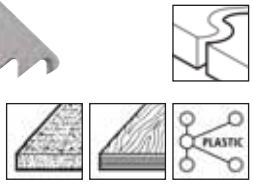
- material: CV
- tooth form: straight-set and milled
- tooth distance: 4,2 mm
- toothed length: 280 mm
- total length: 300 mm
- packaging: plastic bag with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2296000	...229600	2 sabre saw blades	10 - 250 mm	quick, fine cuts	soft wood, plastic materials



- material: HCS
- tooth form: straight-set and ground
- tooth distance: 2,4 - 4 mm
- toothed length: 180 mm
- total length: 200 mm
- packaging: plastic bag with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2672000	...267206	2 sabre saw blades	6 - 150 mm	fine, clean cuts	plywood, MDF, plastic material



- especially for curved cuts
- material: CV
- tooth form: straight-set and ground
- tooth distance: 4,2 mm
- toothed length: 130 mm
- total length: 150 mm
- used with a pendulum stroke
- packaging: plastic bag with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
3566000	...356603	2 sabre saw blades	10 - 100 mm	quick, fine curved cuts	chipboards, plywood, plastic materials

6.1 Jigsaw blades

- material: CV
- tooth form: straight-set and ground
- tooth distance: 5 mm
- tooth version: extra sharp toothing
- toothed length: 210 mm
- total length: 230 mm
- used without a pendulum stroke
- packaging: plastic bag with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2295000	...229501	2 sabre saw blades	10 - 180	fast, rough cuts	wooden beams, tree cutting

- material: CV
- tooth form: straight-set and milled
- tooth distance: 8,5 mm
- toothed length: 210 mm
- total length: 230 mm
- packaging: plastic bag with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2291000	...229105	2 sabre saw blades	20 - 180 mm	fast, very rough cuts	wooden beams, tree cutting

for metal working

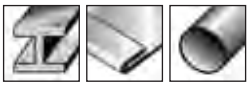
- material: BiM
- tooth form: form-ground and milled
- tooth distance: 1,4 mm
- toothed length: 130 mm
- total length: 150 mm
- packaging: plastic bag with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2298000	...229808	2 sabre saw blades	1 - 3 mm	fine flush cuts	sheet steel, non-ferrous metals

6.1 Jigsaw blades

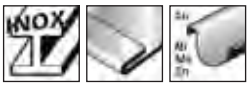
- material: BiM
- tooth form: form-ground and milled
- tooth distance: 2,5 mm
- toothed length: 130 mm
- total length: 150 mm
- used with a pendulum stroke
- packaging: plastic bag with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2299000	...229907	2 sabre saw blades	3 - 8 mm	rough cuts	sheet steel, non-ferrous metals



- very flexible blade
- flush cuts
- material: BiM
- tooth form: straight-set and milled
- tooth distance: 1,4 mm
- toothed length: 210 mm
- total length: 230 mm
- used with a pendulum stroke
- packaging: plastic bag with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2696000	...269606	2 sabre saw blades	1,5 - 4 mm	fine cuts	sheet steel, steel, tubes



- very flexible blade
- material: BiM
- tooth form: form-ground and milled
- tooth distance: 1,4 mm
- toothed length: 130 mm
- total length: 150 mm
- packaging: plastic bag with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2297000	...229709	2 sabre saw blades	1 - 3 mm	fine flush cuts	sheet steel, non-ferrous metals, Inox

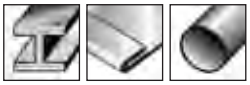
6.1 Jigsaw blades

- very flexible blade
- material: BiM
- tooth form: form-ground and milled
- tooth distance: 1,8 mm
- toothed length: 130 mm
- total length: 150 mm
- packaging: plastic bag with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2293000	...229303	2 sabre saw blades	2 - 8 mm	fine flush cuts	sheet steel, non-ferrous metals, aluminium

- very flexible blade
- material: BiM
- tooth form: form-ground and milled
- tooth distance: 1,8 mm
- toothed length: 210 mm
- total length: 230 mm
- packaging: plastic bag with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2292000	...229204	2 sabre saw blades	2 - 8 mm	fine flush cuts	non-ferrous metals, aluminium, cast pipes

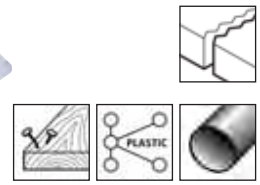


- low-vibration, high-precision angle cuts
- material: BiM
- tooth form: straight-set and milled
- tooth distance: 2,5 mm
- toothed length: 200 mm
- total length: 220 mm
- packaging: plastic bag with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2679000	...267909	2 sabre saw blades	3 - 190 mm	fine, precise cuts	metal profiles, tubes, sheet steel

6.1 Jigsaw blades

Universal blades



- material: BiM
- used with a pendulum stroke
- tooth form: straight-set and milled
- tooth distance: 1,8 mm, 2,6 mm
- tooth version: vario-toothing
- toothed length: 210 mm
- total length: 230 mm
- packaging: plastic bag with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
3568000	...356801	2 sabre saw blades	5 - 180 mm	rough cuts	plastic material, wood with nails
			3 - 10 mm	rough cuts	cast pipes

- material: BiM
- used with a pendulum stroke
- tooth form: straight-set and milled
- tooth distance: 2,2 - 3,2 mm
- toothed length: 210 mm
- total length: 230 mm
- packaging: plastic bag with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2673000	...267305	2 sabre saw blades	< 175 mm	rough cuts	plastic material, wood with nails
			3,5 - 12 mm	rough cuts	steel

- material: BiM
- used with a pendulum stroke
- tooth form: straight-set and milled
- tooth distance: 1,8 mm, 2,6 mm
- tooth version: vario-toothing
- toothed length: 130 mm
- total length: 150 mm
- packaging: plastic bag with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
3567000	...356702	2 sabre saw blades	5 - 100 mm	rough cuts	wood with nails
			3 - 10 mm	rough cuts	aluminium

6.1 Jigsaw blades

- flexible and break-proof
- material: BiM
- used with a pendulum stroke
- tooth form: straight-set and milled
- tooth distance: 2,5 mm
- toothed length: 130 mm
- total length: 150 mm
- packaging: plastic bag with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2695000	...269507	2 sabre saw blades	< 100 mm	rough cuts	wood with nails
			3 - 12 mm	rough cuts	steel, non-ferrous metals

- disassembly blade for all types of demolition work
- heavy-duty saw blade
- material: BiM
- tooth form: straight-set and milled
- tooth distance: 4,2 mm
- toothed length: 210 mm
- total length: 230 mm
- packaging: plastic bag with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2677000	...267701	2 sabre saw blades	5 - 190 mm	fine cuts	hardwood, wood with nails, aluminium profiles, thin steel profiles, tubes

- flexible and break-proof
- material: BiM
- tooth form: straight-set and milled
- tooth distance: 4,2 mm
- toothed length: 280 mm
- total length: 300 mm
- used with a pendulum stroke
- packaging: plastic bag with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2671000	...267107	2 sabre saw blades	6 - 250 mm	fine cuts	wood with nails, MDF, plastic material

6.1 Jigsaw blades

- ideal for cutting out old windows
- material: BiM
- tooth form: straight-set and milled
- tooth distance: 4,2 mm
- toothed length: 130 mm
- total length: 150 mm
- used with a pendulum stroke
- packaging: plastic bag with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2678000	...267800	2 sabre saw blades	6 - 100 mm	rough curved cuts	hardwood, wood with nails, plastic materials

Assortments

- packaging: plastic bag with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	material	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
3599000	...359901	5 sabre saw blades	CV	5 - 100 mm	fine cuts	wood, non-ferrous metals
			CV	10 - 180 mm	fast, rough cuts	wooden beams, tree cutting
			CV	20 - 190 mm	fast, very rough cuts	soft wood, tree cutting
			BiM	2 - 8 mm	fine flush cuts	non-ferrous metals, aluminium, cast pipes
			BiM	1 - 3 mm	straight, fine cuts	sheet steel, non-ferrous metals

6.1 Jigsaw blades

- packaging: plastic bag on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	material	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
8437000	...843707	3 sabre saw blades	CV	3 - 100 mm	fine cuts	wood, non-ferrous metals
			CV	20 - 180 mm	fast, very rough cuts	wooden beams, tree cutting
			HSS	1 - 3 mm	straight, fine cuts	sheet steel, non-ferrous metals

Sable saw blades for Tandem sabre saw

suitable for Bosch PFZ 1200 A, Bosch PFZ 1300 AE

- material: HCS
- tooth distance: 10 mm
- toothed length: 275 mm
- total length: 359 mm
- version: precision ground
- packaging: plastic bag with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	quality of cut	for
2396000	...239609	1 set of sabre saw blades	rough cuts	soft wood, chipboards, wooden beams, plastic materials

Accessories for multi saw Bosch, Kress

suitable for Bosch, Kress

- material: HCS
- tooth form: straight-set and ground
- tooth distance: 4 mm
- toothed length: 125 mm
- total length: 150 mm
- version: conical back
- packaging: plastic bag with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	cutting depth	quality of cut	for
2669000	...266902	2 saw blades	T-shank	100 mm	rough cuts	hardwood, chipboards, plywood

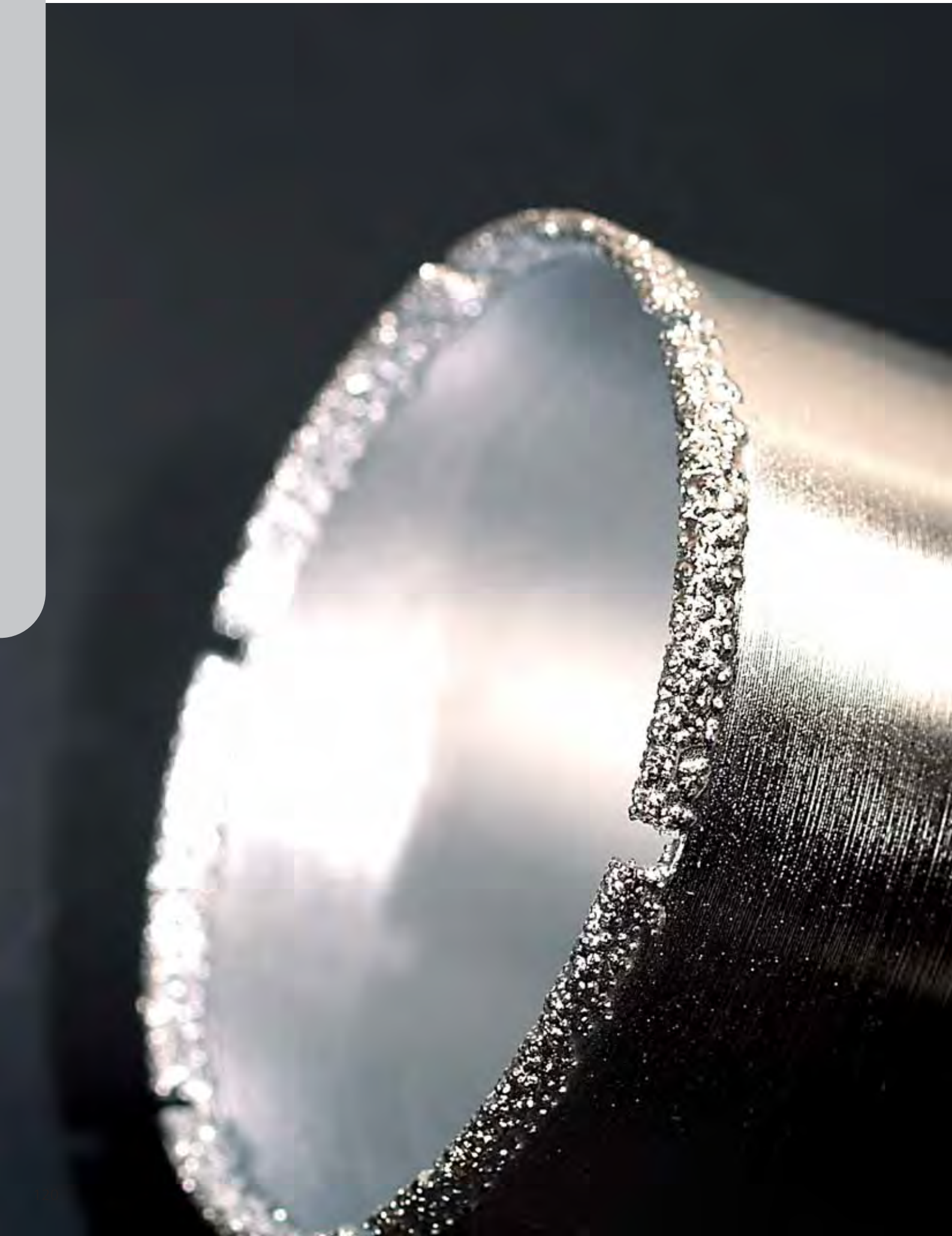
6.1 Jigsaw blades

Helical planer blades

- machine: electric hand planes
- can be used from both sides
- material: TCT
- for all types of wood, chipboards, wood core chipboards
- packaging: plastic bag with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	suitable for	product dimensions
4110000	...411005	2 helical planer blades	AEG, Black & Decker, Bosch, Festo, Haffner, Holz-Her, Kress, MAFELL, Metabo, Scheer, Skil	1.1 x 75.5 x 5.5 mm
4111000	...411104	2 helical planer blades	Black & Decker	1.1 x 82.7 x 5.5 mm
4113000	...411302	2 helical planer blades	AEG, Black & Decker, Bosch, Fein, Festo, Haffner, Hitachi, Holz-Her, MAFELL, Makita, Metabo, Skil	1.1 x 82 x 5.5 mm

6.2 Hole saws / Annular bits



6.2 Hole saws / Annular bits

Secondary placement product for electric department. Packaging with user-oriented communication.

- for pipe installations and flush sockets
- for brick walls, natural stones, artificial stones, concrete, marble, tiles
- specially hardened, precise, wear-resistant drill shank
- specially soldered heat-resistant carbide plates
- version: mandrel SDS-plus, impact and shock resistant, 2 discharge holes
- including: 1 drill, ø 8 mm, TCT
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	cutting depth	thread
8914000	...891401	1 hollow annular bit with mandrel SDS-plus	ø 68 mm	46 mm	M 16

- for pipe installations and flush sockets
- for brick walls, natural stones, artificial stones, concrete, marble, tiles
- specially hardened, precise, wear-resistant drill shank
- specially soldered heat-resistant carbide plates
- version: mandrel SDS-plus, impact and shock resistant, 2 discharge holes
- including: 1 drill, ø 8 mm, TCT
- packaging: storage box on card
- separate accessories: 5425000, 5428000, 5482000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	cutting depth	thread
5480000	...548008	1 hollow annular bit with mandrel SDS-plus	ø 40 mm	46 mm	M 16
5483000	...548305	1 hollow annular bit with mandrel SDS-plus	ø 68 mm	46 mm	M 16
5481000	...548107	1 hollow annular bit with mandrel SDS-plus	ø 83 mm	46 mm	M 16
5490000	...549005	1 hollow annular bit with mandrel SDS-plus	ø 105 mm	46 mm	M 16

6.2 Hole saws / Annular bits

5428000

5425000

- version: impact and shock resistant
- packaging: paperboard card
- separate accessories: 5482000
- suitable for 5480000, 5481000, 5483000, 5490000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank length	shank	thread	drill	drill length
5428000	...542808	1 mandrel with centring drill	110 mm	SDS-plus	M 16	ø 8 mm	70 mm
5425000	...542501	1 mandrel with centring drill	220 mm	SDS-plus	M 16	ø 8 mm	70 mm

- version: impact and shock resistant
- material: TCT
- packaging: plastic bag on card
- suitable for 5425000, 5428000, 5480000, 5481000, 5483000, 5490000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø
5482000	...548206	1 centring drill	ø 8 mm

Assortments

- for drilling holes for sockets
- suitable for all common socket combinations
- for brick walls, concrete, natural stone, wood, metal, plastic material
- content:
  1 hollow annular bit with mandrel SDS-plus, TCT, ø 68 mm
  1 hole saw, BiM, ø 68 mm, with hexagon shank, centring drill
  1 template
- in plastic case

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
5982000	...598201	1 hole saw set "Universal"

6.2 Hole saws / Annular bits

Diamond hollow annular bits

- for mounting power sockets, distribution sockets and cavity sockets
- for brick walls
- quick, fine cuts
- work is vibration-free
- extremely long durability
- with brazed diamond segments
- version: 2 discharge holes, exterior conveyor screw
- packaging: storage box on card
- separate accessories: 5955000, 5956000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	cutting depth	thread
7957000	...795709	1 diamond hollow annular bit	ø 68 mm	65 mm	M 16
7958000	...795808	1 diamond hollow annular bit	ø 82 mm	65 mm	M 16

- packaging: paperboard card
- suitable for 7957000, 7958000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	thread	drill	drill length
5955000	...595507	1 mandrel with centring drill	SDS-plus	M 16	ø 8 mm	80 mm
5956000	...595606	1 mandrel with centring drill	hexagon shank	M 16	ø 8 mm	80 mm

6.2 Hole saws / Annular bits

Conduit hole saws

- for all installation work (sockets, distribution boxes, tubes)
- for brick walls, bricks, breeze blocks, plasterboards, tiles
- material: tungsten carbide coated
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	cutting depth	separate accessories
3473000	...347304	1 conduit hole saw	ø 33 mm	55 mm	3466000, 3471000, 3472000
3468000	...346802	1 conduit hole saw	ø 43 mm	55 mm	3466000, 3471000, 3472000
3474000	...347403	1 conduit hole saw	ø 53 mm	55 mm	3466000, 3471000, 3472000
3469000	...346901	1 conduit hole saw	ø 63 mm	55 mm	3466000, 3471000, 3472000
3477000	...347700	1 conduit hole saw	ø 68 mm	55 mm	3466000, 3471000, 3472000
3475000	...347502	1 conduit hole saw	ø 73 mm	55 mm	3466000, 3471000, 3472000
3476000	...347601	1 conduit hole saw	ø 83 mm	55 mm	3466000, 3471000, 3472000
3467000	...346703	1 conduit hole saw	ø 103 mm	55 mm	3466000, 3471000

3472000

3466000

- for article no. 3472000: hole saws ø 33 - 83 mm
- for article no. 3466000: hole saws ø 33 - 103 mm
- packaging: paperboard card
- separate accessories: 3471000

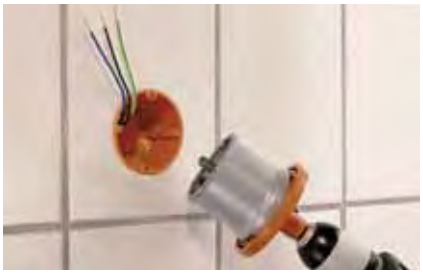
article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	suitable for
3472000	...347205	1 receptacle plate	ø 90 mm	3468000, 3469000, 3473000, 3474000, 3475000, 3476000, 3477000
3466000	...346604	1 receptacle plate	ø 110 mm	3467000, 3468000, 3469000, 3473000, 3474000, 3475000, 3476000, 3477000

- for receptacle plate
- material: TCT
- packaging: paperboard card
- suitable for 3465000, 3466000, 3467000, 3468000, 3469000, 3470000, 3472000, 3473000, 3474000, 3475000, 3476000, 3477000, 3478000, 3763000, 3893000, 3894000, 3895000, 3896000, 3897000, 3898000, 3899000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	length
3471000	...347106	1 centring drill	ø 8 mm	140 mm

6.2 Hole saws / Annular bits

Conduit hole saws



- for all installation work (sockets, distribution boxes, tubes)
- for brick walls, bricks, breeze blocks, gypsum plaster boards, tiles
- complete with receptacle plate and centering drill
- material: tungsten carbide coated
- packaging: storage box on card
- separate accessories: 3471000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	cutting depth
3478000	...347809	1 conduit hole saw set	ø 33, 53, 73, 83 mm	55 mm
3465000	...346505	1 conduit hole saw	ø 67 mm	55 mm
3470000	...347007	1 conduit hole saw	ø 73 mm	55 mm
3763000	...376304	1 conduit hole saw	ø 83 mm	55 mm

5424000

3464000

- for all installation work (sockets, distribution boxes, tubes)
- for brick walls, bricks, breeze blocks, plasterboards, tiles
- material: tungsten carbide coated
- in plastic case
- packaging: sticker

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	cutting depth	content
3464000	...346406	1 conduit hole saw set "brick walls"	55 mm	5 hole saw blades ø 33, 53, 68, 73, 83 mm 1 receptacle plate 1 centring drill
5424000	...542402	1 conduit hole saw set "brick walls"	55 mm	5 hole saw blades ø 33, 43, 53, 68, 103 mm 1 receptacle plate 1 centring drill

6.2 Hole saws / Annular bits

Hole saws tungsten carbide coated

Secondary placement product for electric department. Packaging with user-oriented communication.

- to install flush sockets
- for brick walls, bricks, breeze blocks, gypsum plaster boards, tiles
- directly useable - no separate mandrel required
- also suitable for deep boreholes
- material: tungsten carbide coated
- including: 1 centring drill TCT, ø 8 mm, with hexagon shank
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	cutting depth
8913000	...891302	1 hole saw tungsten carbide coated with shank and drill	ø 68 mm	55 mm

- for all installation work (sockets, distribution boxes, tubes)
- for brick walls, bricks, breeze blocks, gypsum plaster boards, tiles
- directly useable - no separate mandrel required
- also suitable for deep boreholes
- material: tungsten carbide coated
- including: 1 centring drill TCT, ø 8 mm, with hexagon shank
- packaging: storage box on card
- separate accessories: 3471000, 3862000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	cutting depth
3893000	...389304	1 hole saw tungsten carbide coated with shank and drill	ø 33 mm	55 mm
3894000	...389403	1 hole saw tungsten carbide coated with shank and drill	ø 43 mm	55 mm
3895000	...389502	1 hole saw tungsten carbide coated with shank and drill	ø 53 mm	55 mm
3896000	...389601	1 hole saw tungsten carbide coated with shank and drill	ø 68 mm	55 mm
3897000	...389700	1 hole saw tungsten carbide coated with shank and drill	ø 73 mm	55 mm
3898000	...389809	1 hole saw tungsten carbide coated with shank and drill	ø 83 mm	55 mm
3899000	...389908	1 hole saw tungsten carbide coated with shank and drill	ø 103 mm	55 mm

6.2 Hole saws / Annular bits

- for hole saws tungsten carbide coated with shank and drill
- for drilling deep holes
- material: TCT
- suitable for 3893000, 3894000, 3895000, 3896000, 3897000, 3898000, 3899000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	shank	length
3862000	...386204	1 centring drill	ø 8 mm	hexagon shank	220 mm

- for all installation work (sockets, distribution boxes, tubes)
- for brick walls, bricks, breeze blocks, gypsum plaster boards, tiles
- also suitable for deep boreholes
- material: tungsten carbide coated
- content:
  2 TCT-centring drill, 140, 220 mm
  3 hole saws, ø 33, 53, 68 mm
- in 2-component plastic case, maxi

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	cutting depth
1003000	...100305	1 hole saw set 5 pcs., tungsten carbide coated	55 mm

Bi-metal hole saw blades

- for cast steel, grey cast iron, stainless steel, construction steel, aluminium, bronze, copper, PVC, acrylic glass, wood, gypsum plaster boards
- high durability
- smooth running
- material: BiM, specially alloyed tool body with HSS teeth
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	cutting depth	thread	separate accessories
3490000	...349001	1 hole saw blade	ø 20 mm	40 mm	12,7 mm (1/2")	5957000
3767000	...376700	1 hole saw blade	ø 25 mm	40 mm	12,7 mm (1/2")	5957000

6.2 Hole saws / Annular bits

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	cutting depth	thread	separate accessories
3491000	...349100	1 hole saw blade	ø 29 mm	40 mm	12,7 mm (1/2")	5957000
3768000	...376809	1 hole saw blade	ø 32 mm	40 mm	15,88 mm (5/8")	5958000
3492000	...349209	1 hole saw blade	ø 35 mm	40 mm	15,88 mm (5/8")	5958000
3770000	...377004	1 hole saw blade	ø 40 mm	40 mm	15,88 mm (5/8")	5958000
3493000	...349308	1 hole saw blade	ø 51 mm	40 mm	15,88 mm (5/8")	5958000
3772000	...377202	1 hole saw blade	ø 60 mm	40 mm	15,88 mm (5/8")	5958000
3494000	...349407	1 hole saw blade	ø 68 mm	40 mm	15,88 mm (5/8")	5958000

- shank: hexagon shank
- including: HSS centring drill Ø 6 mm
- packaging: paperboard card
- separate accessories: 5479000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	for	thread	length	suitable for
5957000	...595705	1 mandrel with centring drill	for hole saw blades ø 19 - 29 mm	12,7 mm (1/2")	68 mm	3490000, 3491000, 3767000
5958000	...595804	1 mandrel with centring drill	for hole saw blades from ø 32 mm	15,88 mm (5/8")	68 mm	3492000, 3493000, 3494000, 3768000, 3770000, 3772000

Assortments for stainless steel, metals

- for cast steel, grey cast iron, stainless steel, construction steel, aluminium, bronze, copper, PVC, acrylic glass
- material: BiM
- in plastic case
- packaging: sticker
- separate accessories: 5479000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	content
3498000	...349803	1 hole saw set "electricity and sanitary"	5 hole saw blades ø 25, 29, 35, 51, 68 mm 1 mandrel with centring drill, HSS

6.2 Hole saws / Annular bits

Assortments for wood, metals

5422000

5423000

3764000

- for wood, plywood, steel, non-ferrous heavy metals, plastic materials, gypsum plaster boards
- material: BiM
- in plastic case
- packaging: sticker
- separate accessories: 5479000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	content
5422000	...542204	1 hole saw set "sanitary"	5 hole saw blades ø 25, 35, 43, 54, 83 mm 1 mandrel with centring drill
3764000	...376403	1 hole saw set "electricity and sanitary"	5 hole saw blades ø 35, 40, 51, 65, 68 mm 1 mandrel with centring drill
5423000	...542303	1 hole saw set "electricity"	6 hole saw blades ø 40, 54, 65, 68, 74, 86 mm 1 mandrel with centring drill

- for wood, plywood, steel, non-ferrous heavy metals, plastic materials, gypsum plaster boards
- material: BiM
- in plastic case

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	content
5980000	...598003	1 hole saw set "renovate"	3 hole saw blades ø 35, 43, 68 mm 1 mandrel with centring drill

6.2 Hole saws / Annular bits

Bi-metal hole saws

- for wood, plywood, steel, non-ferrous heavy metals, plastic materials, gypsum plaster boards
- BiM, specially alloyed tool body with HSS teeth
- directly useable - no separate mandrel required
- material: BiM, specially alloyed tool body with HSS teeth
- including: 1 centring drill HSS, ø 6 mm
- separate accessories: 5479000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	cutting depth	shank	packaging
5462000	...546202	1 hole saw	ø 20 mm	40 mm	hexagon shank	storage box on card
5463000	...546301	1 hole saw	ø 22 mm	40 mm	hexagon shank	storage box on card
5464000	...546400	1 hole saw	ø 25 mm	40 mm	hexagon shank	storage box on card
5465000	...546509	1 hole saw	ø 29 mm	40 mm	hexagon shank	storage box on card
5466000	...546608	1 hole saw	ø 32 mm	40 mm	hexagon shank	storage box on card
5467000	...546707	1 hole saw	ø 35 mm	40 mm	hexagon shank	storage box on card
5469000	...546905	1 hole saw	ø 40 mm	40 mm	hexagon shank	storage box on card
5470000	...547001	1 hole saw	ø 45 mm	40 mm	hexagon shank	storage box on card
5471000	...547100	1 hole saw	ø 51 mm	40 mm	hexagon shank	storage box on card
5472000	...547209	1 hole saw	ø 54 mm	40 mm	hexagon shank	storage box on card
5484000	...548404	1 hole saw	ø 60 mm	40 mm	hexagon shank	storage box on card
5473000	...547308	1 hole saw	ø 65 mm	40 mm	hexagon shank	storage box on card
5474000	...547407	1 hole saw	ø 68 mm	40 mm	hexagon shank	storage box on card
5475000	...547506	1 hole saw	ø 74 mm	40 mm	hexagon shank	storage box on card
5494000	...549401	1 hole saw	ø 76 mm	40 mm	hexagon shank	storage box on card
5485000	...548503	1 hole saw	ø 80 mm	40 mm	hexagon shank	storage box on card
5476000	...547605	1 hole saw	ø 83 mm	40 mm	hexagon shank	storage box on card
5486000	...548602	1 hole saw	ø 86 mm	40 mm	hexagon shank	storage box on card
5492000	...549203	1 hole saw	ø 92 mm	40 mm	hexagon shank	storage box on card
5493000	...549302	1 hole saw	ø 100 mm	40 mm	hexagon shank	storage box on card
5495000	...549500	1 hole saw	ø 127 mm	40 mm	hexagon shank	fixed on card

- material: HSS
- packaging: blister on card
- suitable for 3498000, 3764000, 5422000, 5423000, 5462000, 5463000, 5464000, 5465000, 5466000, 5467000, 5469000, 5470000, 5471000, 5472000, 5473000, 5474000, 5475000, 5476000, 5484000, 5485000, 5486000, 5492000, 5493000, 5494000, 5495000, 5957000, 5958000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	length
5479000	...547902	1 centring drill	ø 6 mm	68 mm

6.2 Hole saws / Annular bits

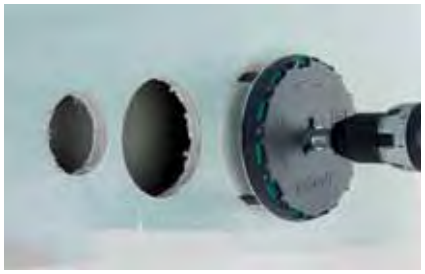
Carbon steel hole saws

- ideal for drywall installation
- for plasterboards, soft wood, OSB panels, plywood, chipboards
- with hexagonal shank suitable for all power drills and cordless drills, up to Ø 68 mm additionally in drills with 1/4" receptacle or in bit holders
- special tooth geometry for fine and clean cuts
- drill core can be easily removed from the drill bit
- also suitable for cordless power tools with low driving force thanks to triple tooth groups
- straight-set groups of teeth
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	cutting depth	shank
5963000	...596306	1 carbon steel hole saw	ø 25 mm	30 mm	hexagon shank 1/4" (6,35 mm)
5964000	...596405	1 carbon steel hole saw	ø 35 mm	30 mm	hexagon shank 1/4" (6,35 mm)
5965000	...596504	1 carbon steel hole saw	ø 40 mm	30 mm	hexagon shank 1/4" (6,35 mm)
5966000	...596603	1 carbon steel hole saw	ø 60 mm	30 mm	hexagon shank 1/4" (6,35 mm)
5967000	...596702	1 carbon steel hole saw	ø 65 mm	30 mm	hexagon shank 1/4" (6,35 mm)
5968000	...596801	1 carbon steel hole saw	ø 68 mm	30 mm	hexagon shank 1/4" (6,35 mm)
5969000	...596900	1 carbon steel hole saw	ø 74 mm	30 mm	hexagon shank
5970000	...597006	1 carbon steel hole saw	ø 76 mm	30 mm	hexagon shank
5971000	...597105	1 carbon steel hole saw	ø 86 mm	30 mm	hexagon shank
5972000	...597204	1 carbon steel hole saw	ø 105 mm	30 mm	hexagon shank
5973000	...597303	1 carbon steel hole saw	ø 127 mm	30 mm	hexagon shank

6.2 Hole saws / Annular bits

Adjustable hole saws



- for plasterboards, OSB panels, soft wood, plywood
- just one product for all standard radii in drywall installation
- convenient infinite adjustment in three steps: loosen – adjust synchronously – fasten
- special tooth geometry for fine and clean cuts
- three integrated scales for all standard dimensions
- protected work area thanks to large drill disc
- reliable dust extraction for permanently functional positioning mechanism
- with three straight-set, toothed blades
- packaging: double card with inlaid blister
- separate accessories: 5979000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	cutting depth	shank
5978000	...597808	1 AH 45-130 - adjustable hole saw	ø 45 - 130 mm	30 mm	triangular shank

- for wolfcraft hole saw AH 45-130 part no. 5978000
- packaging: plastic bag on card
- suitable for 5978000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
5979000	...597907	3 replacement blades

6.2 Hole saws / Annular bits

Professional hole saws

the recess cutter facilitates the flush installation of wall sockets in one work step

The precision hole saw for perfect and quick working

- for wood, plastic materials, gypsum plaster boards, construction panels
- the ejector ejects the drill core automatically
- hardened cutting teeth and a recess cutter for clean cuts and a long service life
- version: with ejector and deburrer
- including: 1 centring drill HCS, ø 6 mm
- packaging: storage box on card
- complementary products: 4050000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	cutting depth	shank
2158000	...215801	1 hole saw	ø 68 mm	40 mm	triangular shank

The professional hole saw inindustrial quality

- for wood, plastic materials, gypsum plaster boards, construction panels, non-ferrous metals
- version: tungsten steel saw blades
- metal body
- including:
  1 centring drill HSS, ø 6 mm
  5 quick-change saw blades
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	quick change saw blades	cutting depth	shank
2220000	...222007	1 professional hole saw	ø 28, 35, 50, 68, 75 mm	40 mm	hexagon shank

- for wood, gypsum plaster boards, construction panels, non-ferrous metals
- high cutting performance
- version: tungsten steel saw blades
- metal body
- including:
  1 centring drill, ø 8 mm
  3 quick-change saw blades
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	quick change saw blades	cutting depth	shank
2154000	...215405	1 super hole saw	ø 60, 68, 74 mm	33 mm	triangular shank

6.2 Hole saws / Annular bits

- for wood, gypsum plaster boards, construction panels, non-ferrous metals
- high cutting performance
- version: tungsten steel saw blades
- metal body
- including:
  1 centring drill, ø 10 mm
  5 quick-change saw blades
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	quick change saw blades	cutting depth	shank
2155000	...215504	1 super hole saw	ø 60, 68, 74, 80, 95 mm	40 mm	hexagon shank

Standard hole saws

- for mounting power sockets, distribution sockets and cavity sockets
- for wood, gypsum plaster boards, construction panels
- metal body
- including: 1 centring drill, ø 6 mm
- packaging: fixed on card
- complementary products: 4050000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	cutting depth	shank	shank
2157000	...215702	1 standard hole saw	ø 68 mm	23 mm	round shank	ø 6 mm

- for wood, gypsum plaster boards, construction panels
- metal body
- including:
  1 centring drill, ø 8 mm
  7 quick-change saw blades
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	quick change saw blades	cutting depth	shank
2164000	...216402	1 standard hole saw	ø 25, 32, 38, 45, 50, 56, 62 mm	23 mm	triangular shank

- for wood, gypsum plaster boards, construction panels
- metal body
- including:
  1 centring drill, ø 8 mm
  6 quick-change saw blades
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	quick change saw blades	cutting depth	shank
2165000	...216501	1 standard hole saw	ø 25, 32, 40, 45, 54, 65 mm	23 mm	hexagon shank

6.2 Hole saws / Annular bits

- for wood, gypsum plaster boards, construction panels
- version: tungsten steel saw blades
- metal body
- including:
  1 centring drill, ø 8 mm
  7 quick-change saw blades
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	quick change saw blades	cutting depth	shank
2160000	...216006	1 standard hole saw	ø 25, 32, 38, 45, 50, 56, 62 mm	33 mm	triangular shank

- for wood, gypsum plaster boards, construction panels
- metal body
- including:
  1 centring drill, ø 10 mm
  5 quick-change saw blades
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	quick change saw blades	cutting depth	shank
2162000	...216204	1 standard hole saw	ø 60, 68, 74, 80, 95 mm	33 mm	hexagon shank

Secondary placement product for electric department. Packaging with user-oriented communication.

- for mounting power sockets, distribution sockets and cavity sockets
- for wood, gypsum plaster boards, construction panels
- metal body
- including: 1 centring drill, ø 6 mm
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	cutting depth	shank	shank
8912000	...891203	1 standard hole saw	ø 68 mm	33 mm	round shank	ø 6 mm

Secondary placement product for sanitaryware department. Packaging with user-oriented communication.

- for wood, gypsum plaster boards, construction panels
- metal body
- including:
  1 centring drill, ø 8 mm
  4 quick-change saw blades
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	quick change saw blades	cutting depth	shank
8917000	...891708	1 standard hole saw	ø 25, 35, 43, 53 mm	33 mm	hexagon shank

6.2 Hole saws / Annular bits

Secondary placement product for electric department. Packaging with user-oriented communication.

- for wood, gypsum plaster boards, construction panels
- metal body
- including:
  1 centring drill, ø 10 mm
  5 quick-change saw blades
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	quick change saw blades	cutting depth	shank
8918000	...891807	1 standard hole saw	ø 68, 74, 80, 90, 100 mm	38 mm	hexagon shank

Secondary placement product for electric department. Packaging with user-oriented communication.

- for mounting power sockets, distribution sockets and cavity sockets
- for wood, gypsum plaster boards, construction panels
- metal body
- including:
  1 centring drill, ø 8 mm
  3 quick-change saw blades
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	quick change saw blades	cutting depth	shank
8916000	...891609	1 standard hole saw	ø 40, 54, 65 mm	40 mm	triangular shank

- for wood, gypsum plaster boards, construction panels
- plastic body
- including:
  1 centring drill, ø 6 mm
  7 quick-change saw blades
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	quick change saw blades	cutting depth	shank	shank
2161000	...216105	1 standard hole saw	ø 25, 32, 38, 45, 50, 56, 62 mm	18 mm	round shank	ø 6 mm

- for wood, gypsum plaster boards, construction panels
- plastic body
- including:
  1 centring drill, ø 6 mm
  3 quick-change saw blades
- packaging: fixed on card

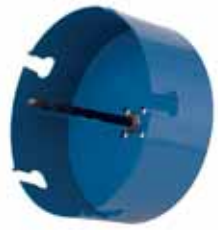
article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	quick change saw blades	cutting depth	shank	shank
2169000	...216907	1 standard hole saw	ø 40, 54, 65 mm	18 mm	round shank	ø 6 mm

6.2 Hole saws / Annular bits

- for wood, gypsum plaster boards, construction panels
- plastic body
- including: 1 centring drill, ø 6 mm
- packaging: fixed on card
- complementary products: 4050000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	cutting depth	shank	shank
3777000	...377707	1 standard hole saw	ø 65 mm	32 mm	round shank	ø 6 mm

Universal hole saws



- for wood, plastic materials, brick walls, tiles, gypsum blocks, porous concrete, eternit, heraklith plates, bricks, gypsum plaster boards
- with special TCT cutting edges for precise cuts
- excellent discharge of chips due to the large chip spaces
- directly useable - no separate mandrel required
- material: TCT
- including: 1 centring drill TCT, ø 8 mm
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	cutting depth	shank	separate accessories
3874000	...387409	1 universal hole saw	ø 25 mm	60 mm	hexagon shank	
3876000	...387607	1 universal hole saw	ø 35 mm	60 mm	hexagon shank	
3877000	...387706	1 universal hole saw	ø 40 mm	60 mm	hexagon shank	
3879000	...387904	1 universal hole saw	ø 50 mm	60 mm	hexagon shank	
3882000	...388208	1 universal hole saw	ø 68 mm	60 mm	hexagon shank	
3885000	...388505	1 universal hole saw	ø 85 mm	60 mm	hexagon shank	
3887000	...388703	1 universal hole saw	ø 105 mm	60 mm	hexagon shank	
5960000	...596009	1 universal hole saw	ø 112 mm	60 mm	hexagon shank	5959000
5961000	...596108	1 universal hole saw	ø 127 mm	60 mm	hexagon shank	5959000
5962000	...596207	1 universal hole saw	ø 152 mm	60 mm	hexagon shank	5959000

- packaging: paperboard card
- suitable for 5960000, 5961000, 5962000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	thread	length
5959000	...595903	1 mandrel	hexagon shank	15,88 mm (5/8")	372 mm

6.2 Hole saws / Annular bits

Diamond drills »Ceramic«

Simple handling: Just put the diamond drill in the chuck of the cordless drill, drill and that's it!

- machine: cordless screwdrivers
- applicable for attachments for sanitarian equipment and cable bushings
- for tiles, fine stoneware, granite plates, glazed tiles
- sawing edge coated with quality industrial diamonds which even drill through the hardest materials
- main body turned out of solid material - for permanent precision work
- packaging: blister on card
- separate accessories: 5911000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	cutting depth	shank
5915000	...591509	1 diamond drill "Ceramic"	ø 5 mm	30 mm	ø 10 mm
5916000	...591608	1 diamond drill "Ceramic"	ø 6 mm	30 mm	ø 10 mm
5917000	...591707	1 diamond drill "Ceramic"	ø 8 mm	30 mm	ø 10 mm
5918000	...591806	1 diamond drill "Ceramic"	ø 10 mm	30 mm	ø 10 mm

- for diamond drills Ceramic ø 5 - 10 mm
- integrated water cooling due to a sponge
- the diamond drill does not slide while drilling
- two suction cups ensure safe drilling in floor tiles, stoneware and granite plates
- packaging: fixed on card
- suitable for 5915000, 5916000, 5917000, 5918000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	version
5911000	...591103	1 guide	ø 10 mm	with 2 suction cups

6.2 Hole saws / Annular bits

- content:
  4 diamond drills, ø 5, 6, 8, 10 mm
  1 guide, with 2 suction cups
- in plastic box
- packaging: sticker

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
8771000	...877108	1 diamond drill set

Diamond hole saws »Ceramic«

Cordless screwdrivers

Secondary placement product for tile department. Packaging with user-oriented communication.

- machine: cordless screwdrivers
- for sockets to be installed on tiles
- for tiles, fine stoneware, granite plates, glazed tiles
- with centring drill - does not require any additional drilling aid
- sawing edge coated with quality industrial diamonds which even drill through the hardest materials
- main body turned out of solid material - for permanent precision work
- the sponge provided facilitates the cooling with water which will increase the lifetime and prevent the dust formation while drilling
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	cutting depth	shank
8911000	...891104	1 diamond hole saw "Ceramic"	ø 68 mm	25 mm	ø 10 mm

6.2 Hole saws / Annular bits

- machine: cordless screwdrivers
- applicable for attachments for sanitarian equipment, holes for sockets, down pipes,heater lines, floor spots and water connections
- for tiles, fine stoneware, granite plates, glazed tiles
- with centring drill - does not require any additional drilling aid
- sawing edge coated with quality industrial diamonds which even drill through the hardest materials
- main body turned out of solid material - for permanent precision work
- the sponge provided facilitates the cooling with water which will increase the lifetime and prevent the dust formation while drilling
- in storage box
- packaging: sticker
- separate accessories: 5913000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	cutting depth	shank
5920000	...592001	1 diamond hole saw "Ceramic"	ø 18 mm	45 mm	ø 10 mm
5922000	...592209	1 diamond hole saw "Ceramic"	ø 22 mm	45 mm	ø 10 mm
5924000	...592407	1 diamond hole saw "Ceramic"	ø 25 mm	45 mm	ø 10 mm
5926000	...592605	1 diamond hole saw "Ceramic"	ø 35 mm	45 mm	ø 10 mm
5928000	...592803	1 diamond hole saw "Ceramic"	ø 45 mm	45 mm	ø 10 mm
5929000	...592902	1 diamond hole saw "Ceramic"	ø 53 mm	45 mm	ø 10 mm
5940000	...594005	1 diamond hole saw "Ceramic"	ø 60 mm	45 mm	ø 10 mm
5930000	...593008	1 diamond hole saw "Ceramic"	ø 65 mm	45 mm	ø 10 mm
5931000	...593107	1 diamond hole saw "Ceramic"	ø 68 mm	45 mm	ø 10 mm
5932000	...593206	1 diamond hole saw "Ceramic"	ø 74 mm	45 mm	ø 10 mm
5933000	...593305	1 diamond hole saw "Ceramic"	ø 83 mm	45 mm	ø 10 mm

Angle grinders

- machine: one-hand angle grinders
- applicable for attachments for sanitarian equipment, holes for sockets, down pipes,heater lines, floor spots and water connections
- for tiles, fine stoneware, granite plates, glazed tiles
- sawing edge coated with quality industrial diamonds which even drill through the hardest materials
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	Ø	cutting depth
5941000	...594104	1 diamond hole saw "Ceramic"	thread M 14	ø 20 mm	45 mm

6.2 Hole saws / Annular bits

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	Ø	cutting depth
5942000	...594203	1 diamond hole saw "Ceramic"	thread M 14	ø 25 mm	45 mm
5943000	...594302	1 diamond hole saw "Ceramic"	thread M 14	ø 35 mm	45 mm
5944000	...594403	1 diamond hole saw "Ceramic"	thread M 14	ø 40 mm	45 mm
5945000	...594500	1 diamond hole saw "Ceramic"	thread M 14	ø 45 mm	45 mm
5946000	...594609	1 diamond hole saw "Ceramic"	thread M 14	ø 50 mm	45 mm
5947000	...594708	1 diamond hole saw "Ceramic"	thread M 14	ø 54 mm	45 mm
5948000	...594807	1 diamond hole saw "Ceramic"	thread M 14	ø 60 mm	45 mm
5949000	...594906	1 diamond hole saw "Ceramic"	thread M 14	ø 68 mm	45 mm

Accessories

- machine: cordless screwdrivers
- Spare part for diamond hole saws "»Ceramic"
- packaging: blister on card
- suitable for 5920000, 5922000, 5924000, 5926000, 5928000, 5929000, 5930000, 5931000, 5932000, 5933000, 5940000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version
5913000	...591301	1 centring drill unit	tungsten carbide tipped

Assortments

- for drilling holes for sockets
- suitable for all common socket combinations
- for tiles, fine stoneware, granite plates, wood, metal, plastic material
- content:
  1 diamond hole saw "Ceramic", ø 68 mm, tiles, fine stoneware, granite plates, glazed tiles
  1 hole saw, BiM, ø 68 mm, wood, steel, plastic materials, gypsum plaster boards
  1 template, suitable for all common socket combinations
- in plastic case

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø
5981000	...598102	1 hole saw set "sanitary"	ø 68 mm

6.2 Hole saws / Annular bits

Hole cutters for water taps

- for water taps
- simple and exact punching
- for sheet steel, stainless steel
- the work requires a slight effort only thanks to the ball bearing
- high durability
- including: 1 screw starter, ø 10.2 mm
- in storage box
- packaging: sticker

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	Ø
3761000	...376106	1 hole cutter	with ball bearing	ø 32 mm (1 1/4")
3762000	...376205	1 hole cutter	with ball bearing	ø 35 mm (1 3/8")

Secondary placement product for sink department.

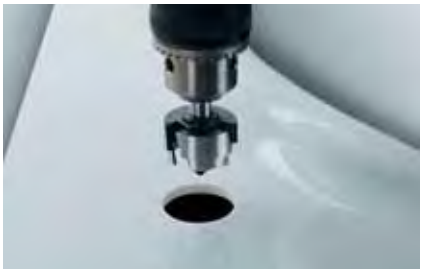
- for water taps
- simple and exact punching
- for sheet steel, stainless steel
- content:
  1 hole cutter, ø 35 mm
  2 HSS Metal drills rolled, ø 4, 10 mm
- packaging: sliding blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø
8925000	...892507	1 hole cutter set	ø 35 mm (1 3/8")

- for water taps
- simple and exact punching
- for sheet steel, stainless steel
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø
3752000	...375208	1 hole cutter	ø 28 mm (1 1/8")
3753000	...375307	1 hole cutter	ø 32 mm (1 1/4")
3754000	...375406	1 hole cutter	ø 35 mm (1 3/8")
3756000	...375604	1 hole cutter	ø 40 mm (1 4/7")

6.2 Hole saws / Annular bits



- especially for installa-tion of water taps in fibre glass reinforced plastic sinks (GFK)
- packaging: storage box on card

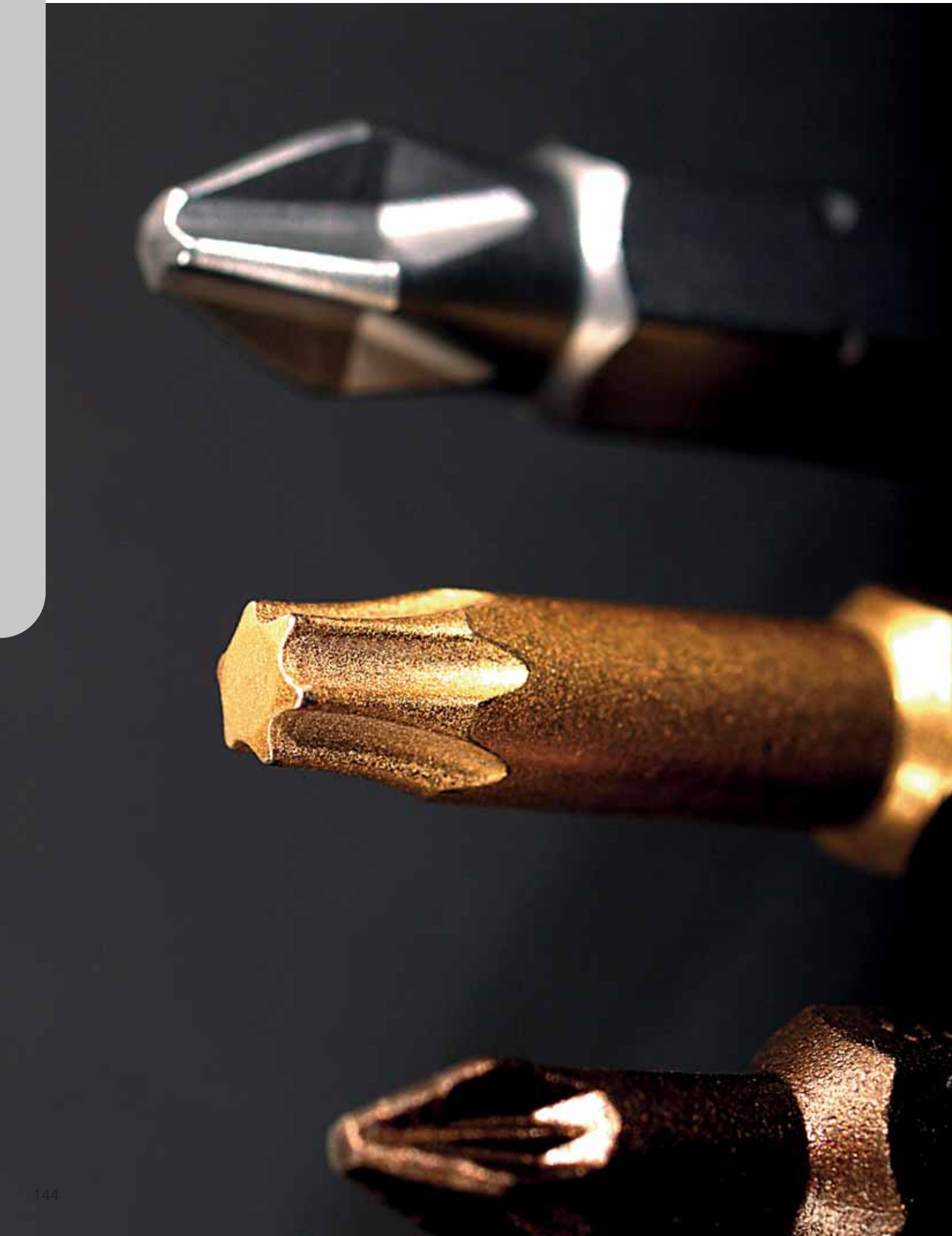
article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	shank
3759000	...375901	1 special drill	ø 28, 32, 35 mm	ø 10 mm

Miscellaneous

- for halogen lamps
- especially suitable for high-voltage halogen lamps (e.g. GU 10)
- for the speedy and easy change of halogen light blubs
- avoids damage to the halogen lamp from touching it with bare fingers
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
5499000	...549906	1 suction cup

6.3 Bits/ Handscrewdrivers/ Holders/ Adapters



6.3 Bits/ Handscrewdrivers/ Holders/ Adapters

Solid bits

- **special shot-blasted surface**
- **exact fitting point**
- **tough and hard tool**
- **small tolerances**

Standard bits 25 mm

- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	type	blade size / width	length
1338000	...133808	3 bits	flat	0.8 x 5.5 mm 1 x 5.5 mm 1.2 x 6.5 mm	25 mm

- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	type	size	length	suitable for
1330000	...133006	3 bits	Phillips	PH 1	25 mm	
1331000	...133105	3 bits	Phillips	PH 2	25 mm	4055000
1527000	...152700	6 bits	Phillips	PH 2	25 mm	4055000
1332000	...133204	3 bits	Phillips	PH 3	25 mm	

- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	type	size	length
1333000	...133303	3 bits	Pozidriv	PZ 1	25 mm
1334000	...133402	3 bits	Pozidriv	PZ 2	25 mm
1534000	...153400	6 bits	Pozidriv	PZ 2	25 mm
1335000	...133501	3 bits	Pozidriv	PZ 3	25 mm
2443000	...244306	1 bit	Pozidriv	PZ 4	25 mm

6.3 Bits/ Handscrewdrivers/ Holders/ Adapters

- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	type	size	length
2480000	...248007	3 bits	Torx	TX 10	25 mm
2477000	...247703	3 bits	Torx	TX 15	25 mm
2481000	...248106	3 bits	Torx	TX 20	25 mm
2478000	...247802	3 bits	Torx	TX 25	25 mm
2479000	...247901	3 bits	Torx	TX 27	25 mm
2482000	...248205	3 bits	Torx	TX 30	25 mm
2483000	...248304	3 bits	Torx	TX 40	25 mm
2416000	...241602	1 bit	Torx	TX 50	25 mm
2491000	...249103	2 bits	Torx	TX 6 - 7	25 mm
2495000	...249509	2 bits	Torx	TX 8 - 9	25 mm
2447000	...244702	7 bits	Torx	TX 10 - 15 - 20 - 25 - 27 - 30 - 40	25 mm

- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	type	size	length
1339000	...133907	3 bits	hexagonal	2 - 2.5 - 3	25 mm
1340000	...134003	3 bits	hexagonal	4 - 5 - 6	25 mm

Profi boxes

- in plastic box

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	type	size	length
1281000	...128101	20 bits	Phillips	PH 2	25 mm
1284000	...128408	20 bits	Pozidriv	PZ 2	25 mm
1288000	...128804	20 bits	Torx	TX 20	25 mm
1289000	...128903	20 bits	Torx	TX 25	25 mm

6.3 Bits/ Handscrewdrivers/ Holders/ Adapters

Assortments

easily to open or close

Ready after one grip

- the integrated magnetic strip prevents bits from falling out
- opens with one hand, the BitButler contains a neat assortment, when folded it will fit in any shirt pocket
- in storage box
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	content	length
1369000	...136908	1 BitButler	4 Phillips PH 1 - PH 2 - PH 2 - PH 3 4 Pozidriv PZ 1 - PZ 2 - PZ 2 - PZ 3 1 bit holder, magnetic	25 mm
1371000	...137103	1 BitButler	2 flat, 0.8 x 5.5 mm, 1.2 x 6.5 mm 4 Phillips PH 1 - PH 2 - PH 2 - PH 3 4 Pozidriv PZ 1 - PZ 2 - PZ 2 - PZ 3 1 bit holder, magnetic	25 mm
1372000	...137202	1 BitButler	10 Torx TX 7 - TX 8 - TX 9 - TX 10 - TX 15 - TX 20 - TX 25 - TX 27 - TX 30 - TX 40 1 bit holder, magnetic	25 mm
1374000	...137400	1 BitButler 20	3 flat, 0.6 x 4.5 mm, 0.8 x 5.5 mm, 1.2 x 6.5 mm 3 Phillips PH 1 - PH 2 - PH 3 3 Pozidriv PZ 1 - PZ 2 - PZ 3 7 Torx TX 7 - TX 8 - TX 9 - TX 10 - TX 15 - TX 20 - TX 25 4 hexagonal 2 - 2.5 - 3 - 4 1 bit holder, magnetic	25 mm

- with the most common drives for work in and around the house
- each drive has its own colour
- marking of the box with drives and sizes
- with belt clip
- in 2-component plastic box with lid
- packaging: double card with inlaid blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	content	length
2975000	...297500	1 bit box 32 pieces	4 flat, 0.6 x 4.5 mm, 0.8 x 5.5 mm, 1 x 5.5 mm, 1.2 x 6.5 mm 4 Phillips PH 1 - PH 2 - PH 2 - PH 3 4 Pozidriv PZ 1 - PZ 2 - PZ 2 - PZ 3 14 Torx TX 6 - TX 7 - TX 8 - TX 9 - TX 10 - TX 10 - TX 15 - TX 15 - TX 20 - TX 20 - TX 25 - TX 25 - TX 30 - TX 40 5 hexagonal 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 1 bit holder, magnetic	25 mm

6.3 Bits/ Handscrewdrivers/ Holders/ Adapters

- easy removal of bits - anyway safe hold in the box
- with colour code for drive
- small and handy
- good haptis - cover out of 2-components
- marking of the box with drives and sizes
- in 2-component plastic box with lid
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	content	length
2976000	...297609	1 bit box 7 pieces	6 Phillips PH 1 - PH 1 - PH 2 - PH 2 - PH 2 - PH 3 1 bit holder, magnetic	25 mm
2977000	...297708	1 bit box 7 pieces	6 Pozidriv PZ 1 - PZ 1 - PZ 2 - PZ 2 - PZ 2 - PZ 3 1 bit holder, magnetic	25 mm
2978000	...297807	1 bit box 7 pieces	6 Torx TX 10 - TX 15 - TX 20 - TX 20 - TX 25 - TX 25 1 bit holder, magnetic	25 mm
2979000	...297906	1 bit box 7 pieces	1 Phillips PH 2 1 Pozidriv PZ 2 4 Torx TX 10 - TX 15 - TX 20 - TX 25 1 bit holder, magnetic	25 mm
2980000	...298002	1 bit box 7 pieces	6 flat, 0.6 x 4.5 mm, 0.8 x 5.5 mm, 0.8 x 5.5 mm, 1 x 5.5 mm, 1 x 5.5 mm, 1.2 x 6.5 mm 1 bit holder, magnetic	25 mm

- in high-quality storage box
- in 2-component plastic box with lid

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	content	length
8633000	...863309	1 bit box	3 flat, 0.6 x 4.5 mm, 1 x 5.5 mm, 1.6 x 8 mm 4 Phillips PH 1 - PH 2 - PH 2 - PH 3 4 Pozidriv PZ 1 - PZ 2 - PZ 2 - PZ 3 5 Torx TX 10 - TX 20 - TX 25 - TX 30 - TX 40 1 bit holder, magnetic	25 mm

- in plastic cassette

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	content	length
2400000	...240001	1 bit box	3 flat, 0.6 x 4.5 mm, 1 x 5.5 mm, 1.6 x 8 mm 4 Phillips PH 1 - PH 2 - PH 2 - PH 3 4 Pozidriv PZ 1 - PZ 2 - PZ 2 - PZ 3 4 Torx TX 10 - TX 20 - TX 25 - TX 30 1 bit holder, magnetic	25 mm

6.3 Bits/ Handscrewdrivers/ Holders/ Adapters

- in plastic box

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	content	length
1575000	...157507	1 bit box	3 flat, 0.6 x 4.5 mm, 0.8 x 5.5 mm, 1 x 5.5 mm 3 Phillips PH 1 - PH 2 - PH 3 3 Pozidriv PZ 1 - PZ 2 - PZ 3 1 bit holder, magnetic	25 mm

The well-priced set for experts

- for all repairs in and around the house
- with all common bit types
- in metal cassette
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	content	length
1388000	...138803	1 bit box 32 pieces	4 flat, 0.6 x 4 mm, 0.8 x 5 mm, 1 x 3 mm, 1 x 6 mm 4 Phillips PH 1 - PH 2 - PH 2 - PH 3 4 Pozidriv PZ 1 - PZ 2 - PZ 2 - PZ 3 7 Torx TX 10 - TX 15 - TX 20 - TX 25 - TX 27 - TX 30 - TX 40 7 Torx with hole TX 10 - TX 15 - TX 20 - TX 25 - TX 27 - TX 30 - TX 40 4 hexagonal 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 1 hand screwdriver, 2-component handle 1 adapter	25 mm

- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	content	length
2445000	...244504	1 bit set	5 flat, 0.6 x 4.5 mm, 0.8 x 5.5 mm, 1 x 5.5 mm, 1.2 x 6.5 mm, 1.6 x 8 mm 3 Phillips PH 1 - PH 2 - PH 3 3 Pozidriv PZ 1 - PZ 2 - PZ 3 1 bit holder, magnetic	25 mm

6.3 Bits/ Handscrewdrivers/ Holders/ Adapters

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	content	length
2446000	...244603	1 bit set	2 flat, 1 x 5.5 mm, 1.2 x 6.5 mm 2 Phillips PH 1 - PH 2 2 Pozidriv PZ 1 - PZ 2 1 bit holder, magnetic	25 mm
2444000	...244405	1 bit set	2 flat, 1 x 5.5 mm, 1.2 x 6.5 mm 2 Phillips PH 1 - PH 2 2 Pozidriv PZ 1 - PZ 2	25 mm

Bits for interior works 25 mm

- for gypsum plaster boards, wood panels, chipboards
- with pressed-on depth stop for secure and fast screwing
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	type	size	version	length
1342000	...134201	2 bits interior works	Phillips	PH 2	with depth stop	25 mm
1344000	...134409	2 bits interior works	Pozidriv	PZ 2	with depth stop	25 mm

Safety bits

- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	type	size	length
1260000	...126008	3 screwdriver blades	Torx with hole	TX 7 - 8 - 9	50 mm
1261000	...126107	3 screwdriver blades	Torx with hole	TX 10 - 15 - 20	50 mm
1262000	...126206	3 screwdriver blades	Torx with hole	TX 25 - 27 - 30	50 mm
1263000	...126305	3 screwdriver blades	hexagonal with hole	2 - 2.5 - 3	50 mm
1264000	...126404	3 screwdriver blades	hexagonal with hole	4 - 5 - 6	50 mm
1265000	...126503	3 screwdriver blades	Spanner	4 - 5 - 6	50 mm
1266000	...126602	3 screwdriver blades	Square Plus	1 - 2 - 3	50 mm
1267000	...126701	3 screwdriver blades	Torq-Set	6 - 8 - 10	50 mm
1268000	...126800	3 screwdriver blades	Tri-Wing	1 - 2 - 3	50 mm
1269000	...126909	3 screwdriver blades	Clutch	1 - 2 - 3	50 mm

6.3 Bits/ Handscrewdrivers/ Holders/ Adapters

- for the repair of most of the commercially available electrical equipment, computers etc.
- in metal cassette
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	content
1386000	...138605	1 combi safety bit box 31 pieces	3 Suare plus, 25 mm, 0 - 1 - 2 3 Phillips, 25 mm, 1 - 2 - 3 5 hexagonal with hole, 25 mm, 2 - 2.5 - 3 - 4 - 5 4 Torx with hole, 25 mm, 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 3 Tri-Wing, 50 mm, 1 - 2 - 3 3 Torq, 50 mm, 6 - 8 - 10 3 Spanner, 50 mm, 4 - 6 - 8 6 Torx with hole, 50 mm, 10 - 15 - 20 - 25 - 27 - 30 1 hand screwdriver, 2-component handle

The well-priced set for experts

- for all difficult jobs
- for areas difficult to access
- in metal cassette
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	content	length
1389000	...138902	1 micro bit box 32 pieces	7 flat, 28 mm, 1 - 1.5 - 2 - 2.5 - 3 - 3.5 - 4 4 Phillips, 28 mm, 000 - 00 - 0 - 1 2 Pozidriv, 28 mm, 0 - 1 9 Torx, 28 mm, 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - 15 - 20 8 hexagonal, 28 mm, 0.7 - 0.9 - 1.3 - 1.5 - 2 - 2.5 - 3 - 4 1 hand screwdriver, 2-component handle 1 extension shank	28 mm

6.3 Bits/ Handscrewdrivers/ Holders/ Adapters

Double bits 60 mm

- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	size	length
2407000	...240704	2 double bits	Phillips PH 1 / flat, 0.6 x 4.5 mm Phillips PH 2 / flat, 0.8 x 5.5 mm	60 mm
2408000	...240803	2 double bits	Pozidriv PZ 1 / flat, 0.6 x 4.5 mm Pozidriv PZ 2 / flat, 0.8 x 5.5 mm	60 mm

Screwdriver blades 89 mm

– very long blade for use in narrow working spaces

- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	type	blade size / width	length
1252000	...125209	1 screwdriver blade	flat	0.6 x 4.5 mm	89 mm
1253000	...125308	1 screwdriver blade	flat	1 x 5.5 mm	89 mm

- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	type	size	length
1241000	...124103	1 screwdriver blade	Phillips	PH 1	89 mm
1242000	...124202	1 screwdriver blade	Phillips	PH 2	89 mm

- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	type	size	length
1244000	...124400	1 screwdriver blade	Pozidriv	PZ 1	89 mm
1245000	...124509	1 screwdriver blade	Pozidriv	PZ 2	89 mm

6.3 Bits/ Handscrewdrivers/ Holders/ Adapters

- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	type	size	length
1247000	...124707	1 screwdriver blade	Torx	TX 10	89 mm
1248000	...124806	1 screwdriver blade	Torx	TX 15	89 mm
1249000	...124905	1 screwdriver blade	Torx	TX 20	89 mm
1250000	...125001	1 screwdriver blade	Torx	TX 25	89 mm

Miscellaneous

- machine: cordless screwdrivers and hand screwdrivers
- for removing screws with defect drive
- size SR 2 for screws with drive PH 1, PZ 1, TX 10, hexagon 2.5 + 3, SL 0.8 x 5.5 mm
- size SR 2 for screws with drive PH 2, PZ 2, TX 15 + 20, hexagon 4
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
2982000	...298200	2 screw removers

Torsion TiN bits 25 mm

- **TiN coating for high wear-resistance**
- **tough annealed core with high elasticity**
- **low risk of breakage**
- **torsion zone for receptacle of peak forces**
- **applicational versatility**

- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	type	blade size / width	length
1320000	...132009	2 bits	flat	0.8 x 5.5 mm 1.2 x 6.5 mm	25 mm

6.3 Bits/ Handscrewdrivers/ Holders/ Adapters

- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	type	size	length
1322000	...132207	2 bits	Phillips	PH 1	25 mm
1323000	...132306	2 bits	Phillips	PH 2	25 mm
1324000	...132405	2 bits	Phillips	PH 3	25 mm

- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	type	size	length
1325000	...132504	2 bits	Pozidriv	PZ 1	25 mm
1326000	...132603	2 bits	Pozidriv	PZ 2	25 mm
1327000	...132702	2 bits	Pozidriv	PZ 3	25 mm

easily to open or close

Ready after one grip

- the integrated magnetic strip prevents bits from falling out
- opens with one hand, the BitButler contains a neat assortment, when folded it will fit in any shirt pocket
- in storage box
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	content	length
1367000	...136700	1 BitButler	4 Phillips PH 1 - PH 2 - PH 2 - PH 3 4 Pozidriv PZ 1 - PZ 2 - PZ 2 - PZ 3 1 bit holder, magnetic	25 mm

6.3 Bits/ Handscrewdrivers/ Holders/ Adapters

Diamond bits 25 mm

- **professional quality**
- **diamond particles maximize the grip of the bit**
- **reduced wear of bit and screw head**
- **up to 10 times the durability of Solid-bits**
- **low risk of breakage**
- **torsion zone for the absorption of peak forces, extreme torques will be absorbed**

• packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	type	size	length
1305000	...130500	1 bit	Phillips	PH 1	25 mm
1306000	...130609	1 bit	Phillips	PH 2	25 mm
1307000	...130708	1 bit	Phillips	PH 3	25 mm

• packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	type	size	length
1302000	...130203	1 bit	Pozidriv	PZ 1	25 mm
1303000	...130302	1 bit	Pozidriv	PZ 2	25 mm
1304000	...130401	1 bit	Pozidriv	PZ 3	25 mm

• packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	type	size	length
1296000	...129603	1 bit	Torx	TX 10	25 mm
1297000	...129702	1 bit	Torx	TX 15	25 mm
1298000	...129801	1 bit	Torx	TX 20	25 mm
1299000	...129900	1 bit	Torx	TX 25	25 mm

6.3 Bits/ Handscrewdrivers/ Holders/ Adapters

easy to put back

Ready after one grip

- the integrated magnetic strip prevents bits from falling out
- opens with one hand, the BitButler contains a neat assortment, when folded it will fit in any shirt pocket
- in storage box
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	content	length
1365000	...136502	1 BitButler	4 Phillips PH 1 - PH 2 - PH 2 - PH 3 4 Pozidriv PZ 1 - PZ 2 - PZ 2 - PZ 3 1 quick-change bit holder	25 mm

- easy removal of bits - anyway safe hold in the box
- with colour code for drive
- small and handy
- good haptis - cover out of 2-components
- marking of the box with drives and sizes
- in 2-component plastic box with lid
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	content	length
2963000	...296305	1 bit box 7 pieces	3 Phillips PH 1 - PH 2 - PH 3 3 Pozidriv PZ 1 - PZ 2 - PZ 3 1 bit holder, magnetic	25 mm
2964000	...296404	1 bit box 7 pieces	6 Torx TX 10 - TX 15 - TX 20 - TX 20 - TX 25 - TX 30 1 bit holder, magnetic	25 mm

6.3 Bits/ Handscrewdrivers/ Holders/ Adapters

Impact bits 25 mm

- **professional quality**
- **specially hardened**
- **for toughest impact bits with cordless impact screwdriver**
- **lowest tolerances for direct force transmission**

- easy removal of bits - anyway safe hold in the box
- with colour code for drive
- small and handy
- good haptis - cover out of 2-components
- marking of the box with drives and sizes
- in 2-component plastic box with lid
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	content	length
2969000	...296909	1 Impact - bit box 7 pieces	6 Torx TX 15 - TX 20 - TX 20 - TX 25 - TX 25 - TX 30 1 bit holder	25 mm
2974000	...297401	1 Impact - bit box 7 pieces	3 Phillips PH 1 - PH 2 - PH 3 3 Pozidriv PZ 1 - PZ 2 - PZ 3 1 bit holder	25 mm

Hand screwdrivers

You will find a suitable screwdriver for any application in the wolfcraft range of manual screwdrivers, be it for more or less space or power. The ergonomic handles are very comfortable to hold and will ensure the optimal transmission of power.

- for standard applications in large, wide spaces with much room for movement
- 2-component handle
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	receptacle	length
8725000	...872509	1 hand screwdriver	long, with magnet and quick-change chuck	6,3 mm (1/4") hexagon receptacle	197 mm

6.3 Bits/ Handscrewdrivers/ Holders/ Adapters

- for working in narrow, cramped spaces
- optimal use with long bits
- 2-component handle
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	receptacle	length
1240000	...124004	1 hand screwdriver	medium, with magnet and quick-change chuck	6,3 mm (1/4") hexagon receptacle	138 mm

- ideal for small gaps and inaccessible sites
- the ergonomic grip will secure a high degree of power transmission
- 2-component handle
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	receptacle	length
1239000	...123908	1 hand screwdriver	short, with magnet and quick-change chuck	6,3 mm (1/4") hexagon receptacle	90 mm

- T-handle for high torque
- requires a minimum of power only, even for tight screws, thanks to the excellent power transmission
- working comfortably in any position, even over head
- 2-component handle
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	receptacle	length
1235000	...123502	1 T-hand screwdriver	with magnet	6,3 mm (1/4") hexagon receptacle	152 mm

6.3 Bits/ Handscrewdrivers/ Holders/ Adapters

The only hand screwdriver for curves!

- for areas difficult to access
- with holding ring for a precise guide of the hand screwdriver
- the ergonomic grip will secure a high degree of power transmission
- 2-component handle
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	receptacle	length
1236000	...123601	1 hand screwdriver	with flexible shaft, with magnet	6,3 mm (1/4") hexagon receptacle	289 mm

- for drilling and screwing at an angle of 90° angle in tight places
- the corner dimension is only 50 mm including a 25 mm bit
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	receptacle	length
1573000	...157309	1 angled hand screwdriver	double-sided receptacle for 6,3 mm (1/4") hexagon bits	109 mm

- for hooks and eyebolts with a head width of up to 6 mm
- the handle with the hexagon receptacle is removable and can be used as manual screwdriver for bits, sockets, taps or countersinks
- minimal force
- working comfortably in any position, even over head
- the head can also be used in a cordless power drill with a maximum speed of 25 rpm
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	receptacle	length
2419000	...241909	1 hook screwdriver	with bit receptacle	6,3 mm (1/4") hexagon receptacle	104 mm

6.3 Bits/ Handscrewdrivers/ Holders/ Adapters

The mini-hand screwdriver with ratchet - ideal for every household!

- for working comfortably in narrow spaces
- for small repairing jobs, to bolt loose screws etc.
- assembled with 5 bits at the magazine - directly applicable
- with reversing switch for right and left rotation
- 2-component handle
- including:
  2 bits, slot 0,6 x 4,5 mm - 1,0 x 5,5 mm
  3 bits, Phillips PH 1 - 2 - 3
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	receptacle	length
1237000	...123700	1 miniature hand screwdriver	with ratchet, with magnet	6,3 mm (1/4") hexagon receptacle	116 mm

Bit Holders / Adapters

Bit holders

- machine: cordless screwdrivers and power drills
- the permanent magnet retains bit and screw
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	receptacle	length
1577000	...157705	1 bit holder	with magnet	6,3 mm (1/4") hexagon receptacle	50 mm
2426000	...242609	1 bit holder	with magnet	6,3 mm (1/4") hexagon receptacle	60 mm

- machine: cordless screwdrivers and power drills
- strong permanent magnet retains bit and screw
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	receptacle	length
2421000	...242104	1 bit holder	with magnet and quick-change chuck	6,3 mm (1/4") hexagon receptacle	52 mm

6.3 Bits/ Handscrewdrivers/ Holders/ Adapters

- machine: cordless screwdrivers and power drills
- the permanent magnet retains bit and screw
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	receptacle	length
2425000	...242500	1 bit holder	with magnet and and depth stop	6,3 mm (1/4") hexagon receptacle	72 mm

- machine: cordless screwdrivers and power drills
- strong permanent magnet retains bit and screw
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	receptacle	length
2411000	...241107	1 bit holder	with magnet and depth stop with ring magnet	6,3 mm (1/4") hexagon receptacle	60 mm

- machine: cordless screwdrivers and power drills
- the permanent magnet retains bit and screw
- the ring-type magnet retains screws
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	receptacle	length
2983000	...298309	1 bit holder	with magnet and ring magnet	6,3 mm (1/4") hexagon receptacle	150 mm
2981000	...298101	1 bit holder	with magnet and ring magnet	6,3 mm (1/4") hexagon receptacle	250 mm
2984000	...298408	1 bit holder	with magnet and ring magnet	6,3 mm (1/4") hexagon receptacle	300 mm
2985000	...298507	1 bit holder	with magnet and ring magnet	6,3 mm (1/4") hexagon receptacle	450 mm

- machine: hammer drills with SDS-plus holder
- the permanent magnet retains bit and screw
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	version	receptacle	length
2429000	...242906	1 bit holder	SDS-plus	with magnet and snap ring	6,3 mm (1/4") hexagon receptacle	80 mm

6.3 Bits/ Handscrewdrivers/ Holders/ Adapters

Adapters

Compact 90° angular gear for drilling and screwing in tight places. Simple handy solution, ready for use at once.

- machine: cordless screwdrivers
- the corner dimension is only 52 mm including a 25 mm bit
- gear with ball-bearing
- right/left rotation
- max. 400 RPM
- max. 13 Nm
- packaging: double card with inlaid blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	for	length
4688000	...468801	1 angular gear	6 mm (1/4")	suitable for bits and drills with hexagonal shank for wood with a diameter (Ø) of up to 10 mm, for metal with a Ø of up to 6 mm, for rock with a Ø of up to 10 mm	153 mm

1579000

2415000

2414000

- machine: power drills and screwdrivers
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	for	length
1579000	...157903	1 adapter for sockets	6 mm (1/4")	for sockets with 6 mm (1/4") receptacle	50 mm
2415000	...241503	1 adapter for sockets	6 mm (1/4")	for sockets with 10 mm (3/8") receptacle	65 mm
2414000	...241404	1 adapter for sockets	6 mm (1/4")	for sockets with 13 mm (1/2") receptacle	72 mm

6.3 Bits/ Handscrewdrivers/ Holders/ Adapters

Wrench sockets

- machine: cordless screwdrivers and power drills
- for the toughest screw connections, also for professionals and semi-professionals
- high-quality inner magnet holds the screw or nut securely
- material: chromium-vanadium steel
- shank: hexagon shank 1/4" (6,35 mm)
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	wrench size	length
1375000	...137509	1 wrench socket	SW 6	50 mm
1376000	...137608	1 wrench socket	SW 7	50 mm
1378000	...137806	1 wrench socket	SW 8	50 mm
1379000	...137905	1 wrench socket	SW 10	50 mm
1380000	...138001	1 wrench socket	SW 12	50 mm
1383000	...138308	1 wrench socket	SW 13	50 mm
1384000	...138407	1 wrench socket	SW 6,35 (1/4")	50 mm

- machine: cordless impact screwdrivers, cordless screwdrivers, power drills
- for the most exacting screw connections - also with impact screwdrivers
- high-quality inner magnet holds the screw or nut securely
- material: chrome molybdenum steel
- shank: hexagon shank 1/4" (6,35 mm)
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	wrench size	length
1391000	...139107	1 Impact - wrench socket	SW 8	50 mm
1392000	...139206	1 Impact - wrench socket	SW 10	50 mm
1395000	...139503	1 Impact - wrench socket	SW 13	50 mm
1396000	...139602	1 Impact - wrench socket	SW 7,94 (5/16")	50 mm

- machine: cordless screwdrivers and power drills
- material: chromium-vanadium steel
- shank: Hexagonal shank 6.35 mm, 1/4", to DIN 3126-E6.3
- including: 1 adapter, 6 mm (1/4"), 50 mm
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	wrench size
2413000	...241305	1 wrench socket set	SW 7, 8, 10, 13

Assortments

- for screwing in inaccessible places, by hand or with a power drill
- content:
  1 angular gear, for drilling and screwing at an angle of 90° angle in tight places
  1 miniature hand screwdriver, with ratchet, 116 mm
  6 bits, PH 2, PZ 2, TX 10, TX 15, TX 20, TX 25
- in 2-component plastic case, mini

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
1001000	...100107	1 drawer screwdriver set

6.4 Abrasives

Eccentric sanders

Easy fix sanding discs corundum ø 115 mm

suitable for Bosch, Bullcraft, Einhell, Elu, Festool, Kress, Peugeot, RYOBI, Skil

- machine: eccentric sanders
- for wood, metals
- high durability
- resin-bonded
- fibre reinforced
- material: corundum

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	grain	packaging
2269000	...226906	5 easy fix sanding discs	ø 115 mm	40	paperboard card
2269100	...226913	25 easy fix sanding discs	ø 115 mm	40	shrinkwrapped with inlay
2270000	...227002	5 easy fix sanding discs	ø 115 mm	60	paperboard card
2270100	...227019	25 easy fix sanding discs	ø 115 mm	60	shrinkwrapped with inlay
2271000	...227101	5 easy fix sanding discs	ø 115 mm	80	paperboard card
2271100	...227118	25 easy fix sanding discs	ø 115 mm	80	shrinkwrapped with inlay
2272000	...227200	5 easy fix sanding discs	ø 115 mm	120	paperboard card
2267100	...226715	25 easy fix sanding discs	ø 115 mm	80, 120, 240	shrinkwrapped with inlay

Easy fix backing pads ø 125 mm

- machine: eccentric sanders
- article no. 2258000: for the sanding on flat surfaces

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	version	suitable for	packaging
2227000	...222700	1 easy fix backing pad	ø 125 mm	with holes	Bosch PEX 12, Bosch PEX 125, Bosch PEX 400	paperboard card
2258000	...225800	1 easy fix backing pad	ø 125 mm	hard version, with holes	Bosch, wolfcraft	paperboard card

6.4 Abrasives

Easy fix sanding discs corundum ø 125 mm

suitable for AEG, Atlas Copco, ayce, Black & Decker, Bosch, Bullcraft, DeWalt, Einhell, Elu, Fein, Ferm, Festool, Flex, Güde, Hitachi, Kinzo, Kress, Mac Allister, Makita, Metabo, Milwaukee, RYOBI, Skil, Stanley, Worx

- machine: eccentric sanders
- for wood, metals
- resin-bonded
- fibre reinforced
- material: corundum

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	grain	packaging
8401000	...840102	15 easy fix sanding discs	ø 125 mm	60, 80, 120	shrinkwrapped with inlay

- machine: eccentric sanders
- for wood, metals
- high durability
- resin-bonded
- fibre reinforced
- material: corundum

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	grain	packaging
3180000	...318007	5 easy fix sanding discs	ø 125 mm	24	paperboard card
2069000	...206908	5 easy fix sanding discs	ø 125 mm	40	paperboard card
2069100	...206915	25 easy fix sanding discs	ø 125 mm	40	shrinkwrapped with inlay
2250000	...225008	5 easy fix sanding discs	ø 125 mm	60	paperboard card
2250100	...006232	25 easy fix sanding discs	ø 125 mm	60	shrinkwrapped with inlay
2070000	...207004	5 easy fix sanding discs	ø 125 mm	80	paperboard card
2070100	...006225	25 easy fix sanding discs	ø 125 mm	80	shrinkwrapped with inlay
2251000	...225107	5 easy fix sanding discs	ø 125 mm	120	paperboard card
2251100	...006966	25 easy fix sanding discs	ø 125 mm	120	shrinkwrapped with inlay
2252000	...225206	5 easy fix sanding discs	ø 125 mm	180	paperboard card
2253000	...225305	5 easy fix sanding discs	ø 125 mm	240	paperboard card
2072000	...207202	5 easy fix sanding discs	ø 125 mm	400	paperboard card
2278000	...227804	10 easy fix sanding discs	ø 125 mm	40, 60, 80, 120, 180	shrinkwrapped with inlay
2259100	...225916	25 easy fix sanding discs	ø 125 mm	80, 120, 240	paperboard card

6.4 Abrasives

Easy fix sanding discs paint/varnish ø 125 mm

suitable for AEG, Atlas Copco, ayce, Black & Decker, Bosch, Bullcraft, DeWalt, Einhell, Elu, Fein, Ferm, Festool, Flex, Güde, Hitachi, Kinzo, Kress, Mac Allister, Makita, Metabo, Milwaukee, RYOBI, Skil, Stanley, Worx

- machine: eccentric sanders
- for painted surfaces, metals, plastic materials
- reduces premature glazing of the graining when grinding paint, varnish and filler
- up to 4 times more durable than standard sanding paper
- special surface coating

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	grain	packaging
1150000	...115002	5 easy fix sanding discs	ø 125 mm	40	paperboard card
1150100	...115019	25 easy fix sanding discs	ø 125 mm	40	shrinkwrapped with inlay
1151000	...115101	5 easy fix sanding discs	ø 125 mm	60	paperboard card
1152000	...115200	5 easy fix sanding discs	ø 125 mm	80	paperboard card
1152100	...115217	25 easy fix sanding discs	ø 125 mm	80	shrinkwrapped with inlay
1153000	...115309	5 easy fix sanding discs	ø 125 mm	120	paperboard card
1153100	...115316	25 easy fix sanding discs	ø 125 mm	120	shrinkwrapped with inlay
1157000	...115705	5 easy fix sanding discs	ø 125 mm	180	paperboard card
1149000	...114906	9 easy fix sanding discs	ø 125 mm	40, 60, 80, 120, 180	shrinkwrapped with inlay
1156100	...115613	25 easy fix sanding discs	ø 125 mm	40, 80, 120	shrinkwrapped with inlay

Easy fix sanding discs wet/dry ø 125 mm

suitable for AEG, Atlas Copco, ayce, Black & Decker, Bosch, Bullcraft, DeWalt, Einhell, Elu, Fein, Ferm, Festool, Flex, Güde, Hitachi, Kinzo, Kress, Mac Allister, Makita, Metabo, Milwaukee, RYOBI, Skil, Stanley, Worx

- machine: eccentric sanders
- for groove-free wet/dry grinding
- for metals, varnish, coating, plastic materials
- water-resistant
- highly flexible

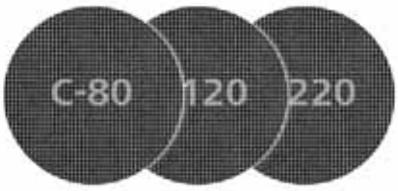
MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	grain	packaging
3191000	...319103	5 easy fix sanding discs	ø 125 mm	280	paperboard card
3192000	...319202	5 easy fix sanding discs	ø 125 mm	400	paperboard card

6.4 Abrasives

Easy fix sanding pads ø 125 mm

suitable for AEG, Atlas Copco, Black & Decker, Bosch, DeWalt, Einhell, Elu, Fein, Ferm, Festo, Flex, Güde, Hitachi, Kinzo, Kress, Mac Allister, Makita, Metabo, Milwaukee, RYOBI, Skil, Stanley, wolfcraft, Worx



- machine: eccentric sanders and surface sanders 5894000
- for plasterboards, wood, paint
- high-quality grinding stone
- resin-bonded
- up to 4 times more durable than standard sanding paper
- perfect performance on very dusty surfaces
- the open-pore structure will allow the perfect extraction of dust on all sanders with dust extraction
- with easy-fix fibre for a fast change of the sanding paper
- material: silicium-carbide
- suitable for 2211000, 2223000, 5894000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	grain	packaging
8464000	...846401	5 easy fix sanding pads	ø 125 mm	80, 120, 220	paperboard card

Easy fix burnishing pads ø 125 mm

MADE IN EUROPE

- machine: eccentric sanders
- for fine grinding
- for wood, OSB panels, metal, sheet steel, stainless steel
- innovative and highly effective burnishing pad
- suitable for 2211000, 2223000, 5894000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	grain	packaging
3169000	...316904	2 easy fix burnishing pads	ø 125 mm	280	paperboard card

Easy fix sanding discs corundum ø 150 mm

suitable for AEG, Atlas Copco, Bosch, DeWalt, Elu, Felisatti, Flex, Hilti, Kress, Metabo, Milwaukee, Peugeot, Wegoma

- machine: eccentric sanders
- for wood, metals
- high durability
- resin-bonded
- fibre reinforced
- material: corundum

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	grain	packaging
1838000	...183803	12 easy fix sanding discs	ø 150 mm	60, 120, 240	shrinkwrapped with inlay

Easy fix sanding discs corundum ø 150 mm

suitable for Bosch, Fein, Festool, Flex, Hitachi, Holz-Her, MAFELL, Makita, Metabo, Peugeot, Wegoma

- machine: eccentric sanders
- for wood, metals
- resin-bonded
- fibre reinforced
- material: corundum

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	grain	packaging
8404000	...840409	10 easy fix sanding discs	ø 150 mm	60, 80, 120	shrinkwrapped with inlay

- machine: eccentric sanders
- for wood, metals
- high durability
- resin-bonded
- fibre reinforced
- material: corundum

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	grain	packaging
1840000	...184008	5 easy fix sanding discs	ø 150 mm	40	paperboard card
1841000	...184107	5 easy fix sanding discs	ø 150 mm	60	paperboard card
1842000	...184206	5 easy fix sanding discs	ø 150 mm	80	paperboard card
1843000	...184305	5 easy fix sanding discs	ø 150 mm	120	paperboard card
1840100	...184015	12 easy fix sanding discs	ø 150 mm	40, 80, 120, 240	paperboard card

6.4 Abrasives

Easy fix sanding pads ø 225 mm

- machine: eccentric sanders, wall and ceiling sanders
- for plasterboards, wood, paint
- high-quality grinding stone
- resin-bonded
- up to 4 times more durable than standard sanding paper
- perfect performance on very dusty surfaces
- the open-pore structure will allow the perfect extraction of dust on all sanders with dust extraction
- with easy-fix fibre for a fast change of the sanding paper
- material: silicium-carbide
- suitable for 4052000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	grain	packaging
5617000	...561700	5 easy fix sanding pads	ø 225 mm	80	paperboard card
2287000	...228702	5 easy fix sanding pads	ø 225 mm	120	paperboard card
2288000	...228801	5 easy fix sanding pads	ø 225 mm	220	paperboard card

Easy fix burnishing pads ø 225 mm

- machine: eccentric sanders, wall and ceiling sanders
- for fine grinding
- for wood, OSB panels, metal, sheet steel, stainless steel
- innovative and highly effective burnishing pad

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	grain	packaging
3168000	...316805	1 easy-fix burnishing pad	ø 225 mm	280	paperboard card

6.4 Abrasives

Belt sanders

Sanding belts 13 x 457 mm

suitable for Black & Decker BD 280, Black & Decker BD 282 E, Black & Decker BD 290, Black & Decker BD 292 E, Black & Decker KA 290, Black & Decker KA 292 E, Black & Decker KA 293 E, Black & Decker KA 900 E

- machine: belt sanders, Powerfile
- for wood, metal
- high durability
- flexible and strong
- material: corundum
- substrate: cotton fabric

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	width	length	packaging
1724000	...172401	3 sanding belts	40	13 mm	457 mm	paperboard card
1725000	...172500	3 sanding belts	80	13 mm	457 mm	paperboard card
1726000	...172609	3 sanding belts	120	13 mm	457 mm	paperboard card
1869000	...186903	3 sanding belts	40, 80, 120	13 mm	457 mm	paperboard card

Sanding belts 40 x 303 mm

suitable for Bosch GVS 350 AE, Bosch PVS 280 A, Bosch PVS 300 AE, Bosch PVS 350 AE

- machine: belt sanders, Vario sander
- for wood, metal
- high durability
- flexible and strong
- material: corundum
- substrate: cotton fabric

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	width	length	packaging
1715000	...171503	3 sanding belts	60	40 mm	303 mm	paperboard card
1717000	...171701	3 sanding belts	80	40 mm	303 mm	paperboard card
1719000	...171909	3 sanding belts	120	40 mm	303 mm	paperboard card

6.4 Abrasives

Sanding belts 60 x 400 mm

suitable for Bosch PBS 60, Bosch PBS 60 E

- machine: belt sanders
- for wood, metal
- high durability
- flexible and strong
- material: corundum
- substrate: cotton fabric

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	width	length	packaging
1950000	...195004	3 sanding belts	40	60 mm	400 mm	paperboard card
1954000	...195400	3 sanding belts	80	60 mm	400 mm	paperboard card
1956000	...195608	3 sanding belts	120	60 mm	400 mm	paperboard card

Sanding belts 65 x 410 mm

suitable for AEG, Black & Decker, Holz-Her, Kress, Metabo

- machine: belt sanders
- for wood, metal
- high durability
- flexible and strong
- material: corundum
- substrate: cotton fabric

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	width	length	packaging
1900000	...190009	3 sanding belts	40	65 mm	410 mm	paperboard card
1902000	...190207	3 sanding belts	60	65 mm	410 mm	paperboard card
1904000	...190405	3 sanding belts	80	65 mm	410 mm	paperboard card
1906000	...190603	3 sanding belts	120	65 mm	410 mm	paperboard card
1899100	...189911	9 sanding belts	40, 80, 120	65 mm	410 mm	paperboard card

Sanding belts 75 x 510 mm

suitable for Black & Decker BD 85, Black & Decker DN 85, Black & Decker DN 85 E, Black & Decker P 61-03, Black & Decker SR 500 E

- machine: belt sanders
- for wood, metal
- high durability
- flexible and strong
- material: corundum
- substrate: cotton fabric

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	width	length	packaging
1908000	...190801	3 sanding belts	40	75 mm	510 mm	paperboard card
1912000	...191204	3 sanding belts	80	75 mm	510 mm	paperboard card
1914000	...191402	3 sanding belts	120	75 mm	510 mm	paperboard card

Sanding belts 75 x 533 mm

suitable for AEG, Atlas Copco, Black & Decker, Bosch, Casals, DeWalt, Einhell, Ferm, Festool, Hitachi, Holz-Her, Makita, Metabo, Milwaukee, PERLES, Peugeot, RYOBI, Skil, Stayer

- machine: belt sanders
- for wood, metal
- flexible and strong
- material: corundum
- substrate: cotton fabric

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	width	length	packaging
8417000	...841703	5 sanding belts	40, 80, 120	75 mm	533 mm	shrinkwrapped with inlay

- machine: belt sanders
- for wood, metal
- high durability
- flexible and strong
- material: corundum
- substrate: cotton fabric

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	width	length	packaging
1919000	...191907	3 sanding belts	24	75 mm	533 mm	paperboard card
1916000	...191600	3 sanding belts	40	75 mm	533 mm	paperboard card
3101000	...310100	6 sanding belts	40	75 mm	533 mm	shrinkwrapped with inlay
1918000	...191808	3 sanding belts	60	75 mm	533 mm	paperboard card
3102000	...310209	6 sanding belts	60	75 mm	533 mm	shrinkwrapped with inlay
1920000	...192003	3 sanding belts	80	75 mm	533 mm	paperboard card

6.4 Abrasives

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	width	length	packaging
3103000	...310308	6 sanding belts	80	75 mm	533 mm	shrinkwrapped with inlay
1922000	...192201	3 sanding belts	120	75 mm	533 mm	paperboard card
3104000	...310407	6 sanding belts	120	75 mm	533 mm	shrinkwrapped with inlay
1923000	...192300	3 sanding belts	180	75 mm	533 mm	paperboard card
1953000	...195301	4 sanding belts	40, 80, 120, 180	75 mm	533 mm	shrinkwrapped with inlay
1916100	...191617	9 sanding belts	40, 80, 120	75 mm	533 mm	paperboard card

Sanding belts 76 x 457 mm

suitable for Black & Decker, Bosch, Einhell, Güde, Kinzo, Mac Allister, Makita, Peugeot, RYOBI, Skil, Stayer, Worx

- machine: belt sanders
- for wood, metal
- flexible and strong
- material: corundum
- substrate: cotton fabric

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	width	length	packaging
8415000	...841505	5 sanding belts	40, 80, 120	76 mm	457 mm	shrinkwrapped with inlay

- machine: belt sanders
- for wood, metal
- high durability
- flexible and strong
- material: corundum
- substrate: cotton fabric

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	width	length	packaging
1890000	...189003	3 sanding belts	40	76 mm	457 mm	paperboard card
3111000	...311107	6 sanding belts	40	76 mm	457 mm	shrinkwrapped with inlay
1892000	...189201	3 sanding belts	60	76 mm	457 mm	paperboard card
3112000	...311206	6 sanding belts	60	76 mm	457 mm	shrinkwrapped with inlay
1894000	...189409	3 sanding belts	80	76 mm	457 mm	paperboard card
3113000	...311305	6 sanding belts	80	76 mm	457 mm	shrinkwrapped with inlay
1896000	...189607	3 sanding belts	120	76 mm	457 mm	paperboard card
3114000	...311404	6 sanding belts	120	76 mm	457 mm	shrinkwrapped with inlay
1897000	...189706	3 sanding belts	180	76 mm	457 mm	paperboard card
2022000	...202207	4 sanding belts	40, 80, 120, 180	76 mm	457 mm	shrinkwrapped with inlay
1890100	...189010	9 sanding belts	40, 80, 120	76 mm	457 mm	paperboard card

Sanding belts 100 x 560 mm

suitable for AEG, DeWalt, Elu, Festool, RYOBI

- machine: belt sanders
- for wood, metal
- high durability
- flexible and strong
- material: corundum
- substrate: cotton fabric

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	width	length	packaging
1932000	...193208	3 sanding belts	40	100 mm	560 mm	paperboard card
1934000	...193406	3 sanding belts	60	100 mm	560 mm	paperboard card
1936000	...193604	3 sanding belts	80	100 mm	560 mm	paperboard card
1938000	...193802	3 sanding belts	120	100 mm	560 mm	paperboard card
1933100	...193314	9 sanding belts	40, 80, 120	100 mm	560 mm	paperboard card

Sanding belts 100 x 610 mm

suitable for AEG, Bosch, Casals, Einhell, Ferm, Hitachi, KANGO, Makita, RYOBI, Skil, Stanley

- machine: belt sanders
- for wood, metal
- high durability
- flexible and strong
- material: corundum
- substrate: cotton fabric

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	width	length	packaging
1861000	...186101	3 sanding belts	40	100 mm	610 mm	paperboard card
3117000	...311701	3 sanding belts	60	100 mm	610 mm	paperboard card
1862000	...186200	3 sanding belts	80	100 mm	610 mm	paperboard card
1863000	...186309	3 sanding belts	120	100 mm	610 mm	paperboard card
1864000	...186408	3 sanding belts	180	100 mm	610 mm	paperboard card

6.4 Abrasives

Sanding belts 105 x 620 mm

suitable for AEG, Atlas Copco, Bosch, Casals, Festool, Hitachi, Holz-Her, MAFELL, Metabo, Milwaukee

- machine: belt sanders
- for wood, metal
- high durability
- flexible and strong
- material: corundum
- substrate: cotton fabric

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	width	length	packaging
5627000	...562707	5 sanding belts	40, 60, 80, 120	105 mm	620 mm	shrinkwrapped with inlay

Orbital sanders

Easy fix sanding sheets, corundum 93 x 185 mm

suitable for AEG, Atlas Copco, ayce, Bosch, Einhell, Festool, Holz-Her, Makita, Metabo, Peugeot, RYOBI, Skil

- machine: orbital sanders
- for wood, metals
- high durability
- resin-bonded
- fibre reinforced
- material: corundum

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	version	width	length	packaging
1766000	...176607	10 easy fix sanding sheets	40	with holes	93 mm	185 mm	paperboard card
1749000	...174900	10 easy fix sanding sheets	60	with holes	93 mm	185 mm	paperboard card
1767000	...176706	10 easy fix sanding sheets	80	with holes	93 mm	185 mm	paperboard card
1768000	...176805	10 easy fix sanding sheets	120	with holes	93 mm	185 mm	paperboard card
5801000	...580107	10 easy fix sanding sheets	180	with holes	93 mm	185 mm	paperboard card
5803000	...580305	10 easy fix sanding sheets	240	with holes	93 mm	185 mm	paperboard card
1762000	...176201	10 easy fix sanding sheets	40, 80, 120	with holes	93 mm	185 mm	paperboard card
1809000	...180901	10 easy fix sanding sheets	40, 60, 80, 120, 180	with holes	93 mm	185 mm	shrinkwrapped with inlay

Easy fix sanding sheets paint/varnish 93 x 185 mm

suitable for AEG, Atlas Copco, ayce, Bosch, Einhell, Festool, Holz-Her, Makita, Metabo, Peugeot, RYOBI, Skil

- machine: orbital sanders
- for painted surfaces, metals, plastic materials
- reduces premature glazing of the graining when grinding paint, varnish and filler
- up to 4 times more durable than standard sanding paper
- special surface coating

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	for	grain	version	width	length	packaging
1120000	...112001	10 easy fix sanding sheets	paint/varnish	40	with holes	93 mm	185 mm	paperboard card
1121000	...112100	10 easy fix sanding sheets	paint/varnish	60	with holes	93 mm	185 mm	paperboard card
1122000	...112209	10 easy fix sanding sheets	paint/varnish	80	with holes	93 mm	185 mm	paperboard card
1123000	...112308	10 easy fix sanding sheets	paint/varnish	120	with holes	93 mm	185 mm	paperboard card
1124000	...112407	10 easy fix sanding sheets	paint/varnish	180	with holes	93 mm	185 mm	paperboard card
5804000	...580404	10 easy fix sanding sheets	paint/varnish	240	with holes	93 mm	185 mm	paperboard card

Easy fix sanding sheets 93 x 185 mm

suitable for RYOBI EMS 180 RV

- machine: orbital sanders
- for wood, metals
- material: corundum

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	version	width	length	packaging
1833000	...183308	10 easy fix sanding sheets	40, 80, 120	with holes	93 mm	185 mm	shrinkwrapped with inlay

6.4 Abrasives

Easy fix sanding sheets corundum 93 x 190 mm

suitable for Black & Decker KA 186, Black & Decker KA 186 E, Worx WX26FS

- machine: orbital sanders
- for wood, metals
- high durability
- resin-bonded
- fibre reinforced
- material: corundum

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	version	width	length	packaging
1992000	...199200	5 easy fix sanding sheets	40	with holes	93 mm	190 mm	paperboard card
1993000	...199309	5 easy fix sanding sheets	80	with holes	93 mm	190 mm	paperboard card
1994000	...199408	5 easy fix sanding sheets	120	with holes	93 mm	190 mm	paperboard card
1998000	...199804	10 easy fix sanding sheets	60, 120, 240	with holes	93 mm	190 mm	paperboard card

Sanding sheets corundum 93 x 230 mm

suitable for Bosch, Festool, Makita, Metabo, Peugeot, RYOBI, Skil, Stayer, Wagner

- machine: orbital sanders
- for wood, metals
- material: corundum

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	version	width	length	packaging
8408000	...840805	15 sanding sheets	40, 80, 120	with holes	93 mm	230 mm	shrinkwrapped with inlay

- machine: orbital sanders
- for wood, metals
- high durability
- material: corundum

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	version	width	length	packaging
1961000	...196100	5 sanding sheets	40	with holes	93 mm	230 mm	paperboard card
1962000	...196209	5 sanding sheets	80	with holes	93 mm	230 mm	paperboard card
1963000	...196308	5 sanding sheets	120	with holes	93 mm	230 mm	paperboard card
1966000	...196605	5 sanding sheets	180	with holes	93 mm	230 mm	paperboard card
5622000	...562202	5 sanding sheets	240	with holes	93 mm	230 mm	paperboard card
1959100	...195912	25 sanding sheets	40, 80, 120	with holes	93 mm	230 mm	paperboard card
1967000	...196704	25 sanding sheets	40, 60, 80, 120, 180	with holes	93 mm	230 mm	shrinkwrapped with inlay

Sanding sheets corundum 93 x 230 mm

suitable for AEG, Black & Decker, Bosch, Casals, Einhell, PERLES, Peugeot, Worx

- machine: orbital sanders
- for wood, metals
- material: corundum

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	version	width	length	packaging
8409000	...840904	15 sanding sheets	40, 80, 120	with holes	93 mm	230 mm	shrinkwrapped with inlay

- machine: orbital sanders
- for wood, metals
- high durability
- material: corundum

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	version	width	length	packaging
1971000	...197107	5 sanding sheets	40	with holes	93 mm	230 mm	paperboard card
1972000	...197206	5 sanding sheets	80	with holes	93 mm	230 mm	paperboard card
1973000	...197305	5 sanding sheets	120	with holes	93 mm	230 mm	paperboard card
1968000	...196803	5 sanding sheets	180	with holes	93 mm	230 mm	paperboard card
5623000	...562301	5 sanding sheets	240	with holes	93 mm	230 mm	paperboard card
1969100	...196919	25 sanding sheets	40, 80, 120	with holes	93 mm	230 mm	paperboard card

Easy fix sanding sheets corundum 100 x 115 mm

suitable for Makita BO 4554, Metabo FSR 200 Intec

- machine: orbital sanders
- for wood, metals
- high durability
- resin-bonded
- fibre reinforced
- material: corundum

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	version	width	length	packaging
1777000	...177703	5 easy fix sanding sheets	60	with holes	100 mm	115 mm	paperboard card
1778000	...177802	5 easy fix sanding sheets	120	with holes	100 mm	115 mm	paperboard card
1761000	...176102	10 easy fix sanding sheets	60, 120, 240	with holes	100 mm	115 mm	paperboard card

6.4 Abrasives

Easy fix sanding sheets corundum 115 x 230 mm

suitable for AEG, Black & Decker, Bosch, Fein, Festool, Holz-Her, Kress, LUX, MAFELL, Makita, Peugeot

- machine: orbital sanders
- for wood, metals
- high durability
- resin-bonded
- fibre reinforced
- material: corundum

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	version	width	length	packaging
3182000	...318205	5 easy fix sanding sheets	40	with holes	115 mm	230 mm	paperboard card
3184000	...318403	5 easy fix sanding sheets	80	with holes	115 mm	230 mm	paperboard card
3185000	...318502	5 easy fix sanding sheets	120	with holes	115 mm	230 mm	paperboard card
1990000	...199002	5 easy fix sanding sheets	40, 80, 120	with holes	115 mm	230 mm	paperboard card

Sanding sheets corundum 115 x 280 mm

suitable for Black & Decker, Casals, Elu, Hitachi, Kress, Makita, Metabo, RYOBI

- machine: orbital sanders
- for wood, metals
- high durability
- material: corundum

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	version	width	length	packaging
1730100	...173019	25 sanding sheets	40, 80, 120	with holes	115 mm	280 mm	paperboard card

Sanding sheets corundum 115 x 280 mm

suitable for AEG, Atlas Copco, Black & Decker, Bosch, Elu, Fein, Hitachi, Kress, MAFELL, Metabo, PERLES, Stayer, Wagner

- machine: orbital sanders
- for wood, metals
- high durability
- material: corundum

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	version	width	length	packaging
1981000	...198104	5 sanding sheets	40	with holes	115 mm	280 mm	paperboard card
1982000	...198203	5 sanding sheets	80	with holes	115 mm	280 mm	paperboard card
1983000	...198302	5 sanding sheets	120	with holes	115 mm	280 mm	paperboard card
1986200	...198623	25 sanding sheets	40, 80, 120	with holes	115 mm	280 mm	paperboard card

Sanding sheets corundum 93 x 230 mm

- machine: orbital sanders
- for wood, metals
- material: corundum

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	version	width	length	packaging
8410000	...841000	30 sanding sheets	40, 80, 120	without holes	93 mm	230 mm	shrinkwrapped with inlay

- machine: orbital sanders
- for wood, metals
- high durability
- material: corundum

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	version	width	length	packaging
2082000	...208209	1 sanding sheet	40	without holes	93 mm	230 mm	bulk
2052000	...205208	8 sanding sheets	40	without holes	93 mm	230 mm	paperboard card
3150100	...315013	25 sanding sheets	60	without holes	93 mm	230 mm	shrinkwrapped with inlay
2083000	...208308	1 sanding sheet	80	without holes	93 mm	230 mm	bulk
2053000	...205307	8 sanding sheets	80	without holes	93 mm	230 mm	paperboard card
3151100	...315112	25 sanding sheets	80	without holes	93 mm	230 mm	shrinkwrapped with inlay
2084000	...208407	1 sanding sheet	120	without holes	93 mm	230 mm	bulk

6.4 Abrasives

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	version	width	length	packaging
2054000	...205406	8 sanding sheets	120	without holes	93 mm	230 mm	paperboard card
3152100	...315211	25 sanding sheets	120	without holes	93 mm	230 mm	shrinkwrapped with inlay
2080000	...208001	1 sanding sheet	180	without holes	93 mm	230 mm	bulk
2048000	...204805	8 sanding sheets	180	without holes	93 mm	230 mm	paperboard card
5625000	...562509	8 sanding sheets	240	without holes	93 mm	230 mm	paperboard card
2049000	...204904	50 sanding sheets	40, 80, 120	without holes	93 mm	230 mm	paperboard card
3149100	...314917	25 sanding sheets	60, 80, 120	without holes	93 mm	230 mm	paperboard card

Sanding sheets silicium-carbide 93 x 230 mm

- machine: orbital sanders
- for paint, varnish, coating, filler material
- high durability
- special grain distribution
- material: silicium-carbide

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	version	width	length	packaging
2092000	...209206	1 sanding sheet	24	without holes	93 mm	230 mm	bulk

Sanding sheets corundum 115 x 280 mm

- machine: orbital sanders
- for wood, metals
- material: corundum

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	version	width	length	packaging
8411000	...841109	30 sanding sheets	40, 80, 120	without holes	115 mm	280 mm	shrinkwrapped with inlay

- machine: orbital sanders
- for wood, metals
- high durability
- material: corundum

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	version	width	length	packaging
2086000	...208605	1 sanding sheet	40	without holes	115 mm	280 mm	bulk
2056000	...205604	8 sanding sheets	40	without holes	115 mm	280 mm	paperboard card
3156100	...315617	25 sanding sheets	60	without holes	115 mm	280 mm	shrinkwrapped with inlay
2087000	...208704	1 sanding sheet	80	without holes	115 mm	280 mm	bulk

6.4 Abrasives

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	version	width	length	packaging
2057000	...205703	8 sanding sheets	80	without holes	115 mm	280 mm	paperboard card
3157100	...315716	25 sanding sheets	80	without holes	115 mm	280 mm	shrinkwrapped with inlay
2088000	...208803	1 sanding sheet	120	without holes	115 mm	280 mm	bulk
2058000	...205802	8 sanding sheets	120	without holes	115 mm	280 mm	paperboard card
3158100	...315815	25 sanding sheets	120	without holes	115 mm	280 mm	shrinkwrapped with inlay
2089000	...208902	1 sanding sheet	180	without holes	115 mm	280 mm	bulk
2061000	...206106	8 sanding sheets	180	without holes	115 mm	280 mm	paperboard card
5626000	...562608	8 sanding sheets	240	without holes	115 mm	280 mm	paperboard card
2081000	...208100	20 sanding sheets	40, 60, 80, 120, 180	without holes	115 mm	280 mm	shrinkwrapped with inlay
2059000	...205901	50 sanding sheets	40, 80, 120	without holes	115 mm	280 mm	paperboard card
3159100	...315914	25 sanding sheets	60, 80, 120	without holes	115 mm	280 mm	paperboard card

Sanding sheets silicium-carbide 115 x 280 mm

- machine: orbital sanders
- for paint, varnish, coating, filler material
- high durability
- special grain distribution
- material: silicium-carbide

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	version	width	length	packaging
2068000	...206809	1 sanding sheet	24	without holes	115 mm	280 mm	bulk

Easy fix sanding pads 93 x 190 mm

suitable for AEG, Atlas Copco, ayce, Black & Decker, Bosch, Einhell, Festool, Holz-Her, Makita, Metabo, Peugeot, RYOBI, Skil, Worx

- machine: orbital sanders, hand-held sanders
- for gypsum plaster boards, wood, paint
- high-quality grinding stone
- resin-bonded
- up to 4 times more durable than standard sanding paper
- perfect performance on very dusty surfaces
- the open-pore structure will allow the perfect extraction of dust on all sanders with dust extraction
- with easy-fix fibre for a fast change of the sanding paper
- material: silicium-carbide

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	width	length	packaging
8468000	...846807	5 easy fix sanding pads	80, 120, 220	93 mm	190 mm	paperboard card

6.4 Abrasives

Grit cloths 93 x 230 mm

- machine: orbital sanders, hand-held sanders
- for gypsum plaster boards, wood, paint
- high-quality grinding stone
- resin-bonded
- up to 4 times more durable than standard sanding paper
- perfect performance on very dusty surfaces
- the open-pore structure will allow the perfect extraction of dust on all sanders with dust extraction
- material: silicium-carbide

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	width	length	packaging
1997000	...199705	2 grit cloths	120	93 mm	230 mm	paperboard card
1987000	...198708	2 grit cloths	220	93 mm	230 mm	paperboard card

Easy fix sanding pads 115 x 142 mm

suitable for AEG, Black & Decker, Bosch, DeWalt, Einhell, Makita, Metabo, Milwaukee, Skil

- machine: orbital sanders
- for gypsum plaster boards, wood, paint
- high-quality grinding stone
- resin-bonded
- up to 4 times more durable than standard sanding paper
- perfect performance on very dusty surfaces
- the open-pore structure will allow the perfect extraction of dust on all sanders with dust extraction
- with easy-fix fibre for a fast change of the sanding paper
- material: silicium-carbide

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	width	length	packaging
8466000	...846609	5 easy fix sanding pads	80, 120, 220	115 mm	142 mm	paperboard card

Easy fix sanding pads 115 x 230 mm

suitable for AEG, Atlas Copco, Black & Decker, Bosch, Einhell, Elu, Fein, Festool, Hitachi, Holz-Her, Kress, LUX, MAFELL, Makita, Metabo, Peugeot, RYOBI, Skil

- machine: orbital sanders, hand-held sanders
- for gypsum plaster boards, wood, paint
- high-quality grinding stone
- resin-bonded
- up to 4 times more durable than standard sanding paper
- perfect performance on very dusty surfaces
- the open-pore structure will allow the perfect extraction of dust on all sanders with dust extraction
- with easy-fix fibre for a fast change of the sanding paper
- material: silicium-carbide

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	width	length	packaging
8467000	...846708	5 easy fix sanding pads	80, 120, 220	115 mm	230 mm	paperboard card

6.4 Abrasives

Grit cloths 115 x 280 mm

- machine: orbital sanders, hand-held sanders
- for gypsum plaster boards, wood, paint
- high-quality grinding stone
- resin-bonded
- up to 4 times more durable than standard sanding paper
- perfect performance on very dusty surfaces
- the open-pore structure will allow the perfect extraction of dust on all sanders with dust extraction
- material: silicium-carbide
- suitable for 4056000, 8722000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	width	length	packaging
1996000	...199606	2 grit cloths	120	115 mm	280 mm	paperboard card
1988000	...198807	2 grit cloths	220	115 mm	280 mm	paperboard card
8406600	...840669	4 grit cloths	120, 220	115 mm	280 mm	paperboard card

Delta- / multi sanders

adhesive sanding plates corner measurement 95 mm

- machine: delta- / multi sander

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	suitable for	corner measurement	packaging
1830000	...183001	1 adhesive sanding plate	hard version, with holes	Bosch GDA 280 E, Bosch PDA 180/E, Bosch PDA 240 E	95 mm	paperboard card

Easy fix sanding discs corundum corner measurement 95 mm

suitable for Black & Decker, Bosch, Casals, Einhell, Festool, HAAGER, Makita, Metabo, Skil

- machine: delta- / multi sander
- for wood, metals
- resin-bonded
- fibre reinforced
- material: corundum

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	corner measurement	packaging
8403000	...840300	15 easy fix sanding discs	60, 80, 120	95 mm	shrinkwrapped with inlay

6.4 Abrasives

- machine: delta- / multi sander
- for wood, metals
- high durability
- resin-bonded
- fibre reinforced
- material: corundum

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	corner measurement	packaging
1850000	...185005	5 easy fix sanding discs	40	95 mm	paperboard card
1850100	...185012	25 easy fix sanding discs	40	95 mm	shrinkwrapped with inlay
1851000	...185104	5 easy fix sanding discs	60	95 mm	paperboard card
1851100	...185111	25 easy fix sanding discs	60	95 mm	shrinkwrapped with inlay
1852000	...185203	5 easy fix sanding discs	80	95 mm	paperboard card
1852100	...185210	25 easy fix sanding discs	80	95 mm	shrinkwrapped with inlay
1853000	...185302	5 easy fix sanding discs	120	95 mm	paperboard card
1853100	...185319	25 easy fix sanding discs	120	95 mm	shrinkwrapped with inlay
1826000	...182608	5 easy fix sanding discs	180	95 mm	paperboard card
1854000	...185401	5 easy fix sanding discs	240	95 mm	paperboard card
1866000	...186606	20 easy fix sanding discs	40, 60, 80, 120, 180	95 mm	shrinkwrapped with inlay
1857000	...185708	20 easy fix sanding discs	60, 120, 240	95 mm	paperboard card
1865100	...186514	25 easy fix sanding discs	60, 80, 120	95 mm	paperboard card

Easy fix sanding discs paint/varnish corner measurement 95 mm

suitable for Black & Decker, Bosch, Casals, Einhell, Festool, HAAGER, Makita, Metabo, Skil

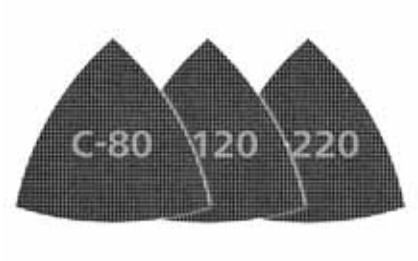
- machine: delta- / multi sander
- for painted surfaces, metals, plastic materials
- reduces premature glazing of the graining when grinding paint, varnish and filler
- up to 4 times more durable than standard sanding paper
- special surface coating

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	corner measurement	packaging
1160000	...116009	5 easy fix sanding discs	40	95 mm	paperboard card
1160100	...116016	25 easy fix sanding discs	40	95 mm	shrinkwrapped with inlay
1161000	...116108	5 easy fix sanding discs	60	95 mm	paperboard card
1162000	...116207	5 easy fix sanding discs	80	95 mm	paperboard card
1162100	...116214	25 easy fix sanding discs	80	95 mm	shrinkwrapped with inlay
1163000	...116306	5 easy fix sanding discs	120	95 mm	paperboard card
1163100	...116313	25 easy fix sanding discs	120	95 mm	shrinkwrapped with inlay
1167000	...116702	5 easy fix sanding discs	180	95 mm	paperboard card
1169000	...116900	17 easy fix sanding discs	40, 60, 80, 120, 180	95 mm	shrinkwrapped with inlay

Easy fix sanding pads corner measurement 95 mm

suitable for AEG, ayce, Black & Decker, Bosch, Casals, CRAFTSMAN, DeWalt, DEXTER, DREMEL, Einhell, Fein, Festool, HAAGER, Mac Allister, Makita, Mastercraft, Metabo, Milwaukee, Passat, PorterCable, Rockwell, RYOBI, Skil, Stanley, wolfcraft, Worx



- machine: delta sanders and corner sanders 5884000
- for plasterboards, wood, paint
- high-quality grinding stone
- resin-bonded
- up to 4 times more durable than standard sanding paper
- perfect performance on very dusty surfaces
- the open-pore structure will allow the perfect extraction of dust on all sanders with dust extraction
- with easy-fix fibre for a fast change of the sanding paper
- material: silicium-carbide
- suitable for 5884000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	corner measurement	packaging
8469000	...846906	5 easy fix sanding pads	80, 120, 220	95 mm	paperboard card

Easy fix sanding discs corundum corner measurement 105 mm

suitable for AEG, Kress

- machine: delta- / multi sander
- for wood, metals
- high durability
- resin-bonded
- fibre reinforced
- material: corundum

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	corner measurement	packaging
1780000	...178007	5 easy fix sanding discs	40	105 mm	paperboard card
1781000	...178106	5 easy fix sanding discs	60	105 mm	paperboard card
1782000	...178205	5 easy fix sanding discs	80	105 mm	paperboard card
1783000	...178304	5 easy fix sanding discs	120	105 mm	paperboard card
1787000	...178700	20 easy fix sanding discs	60, 120, 240	105 mm	paperboard card

6.4 Abrasives

2 pcs: delta sanding disc 95 mm + base sanding sheet corundum

suitable for Bosch Prio, Bosch PSM 160 A, Bosch Ventaro, Einhell HES 160, Güde GTKS 315 315 30 3, Metabo FMS 200 Intec, Skil Octo

- machine: delta- / multi sander
- for wood, metals
- high durability
- resin-bonded
- fibre reinforced
- material: corundum

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	corner measurement	packaging
1811000	...181106	10 easy fix sanding discs	40	95 mm	paperboard card
1812000	...181205	10 easy fix sanding discs	60	95 mm	paperboard card
1813000	...181304	10 easy fix sanding discs	80	95 mm	paperboard card
1814000	...181403	10 easy fix sanding discs	120	95 mm	paperboard card
5619000	...561908	10 easy fix sanding discs	180	95 mm	paperboard card
5620000	...562004	10 easy fix sanding discs	240	95 mm	paperboard card
3118000	...311800	15 easy fix sanding discs	40, 80, 120	95 mm	paperboard card

2 pcs: delta sanding disc 95 mm + base sanding sheet paint/ varnish

suitable for Bosch Prio, Bosch PSM 160 A, Bosch Ventaro, Einhell HES 160, Güde GTKS 315 315 30 3, Metabo FMS 200 Intec, Skil Octo

- machine: delta- / multi sander
- for painted surfaces, metals, plastic materials
- reduces premature glazing of the graining when grinding paint, varnish and filler
- up to 4 times more durable than standard sanding paper
- special surface coating

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	corner measurement	packaging
1125000	...112506	10 easy fix sanding discs	40	95 mm	paperboard card
1127000	...112704	10 easy fix sanding discs	80	95 mm	paperboard card
1128000	...112803	10 easy fix sanding discs	120	95 mm	paperboard card
1129000	...112902	10 easy fix sanding discs	180	95 mm	paperboard card
1189000	...118904	15 easy fix sanding discs	40, 80, 120	95 mm	paperboard card

Easy fix sanding discs corundum 96 x 136 mm

suitable for Black & Decker KA 1000, Black & Decker KA 150 K, Black & Decker KA 165 GT, Black & Decker KA 165 GTK, Black & Decker KA 250 KQS, Black & Decker Sandstorm KA 250 K

- machine: delta- / multi sander
- for wood, metals
- high durability
- resin-bonded
- fibre reinforced
- material: corundum

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	width	length	packaging
1757000	...175709	10 easy fix sanding discs	80	96 mm	136 mm	paperboard card
1763000	...176300	10 easy fix sanding discs	120	96 mm	136 mm	paperboard card
1764000	...176409	10 easy fix sanding discs	240	96 mm	136 mm	paperboard card
1756000	...175600	10 easy fix sanding discs	80, 120, 240	96 mm	136 mm	paperboard card

Easy fix sanding discs corundum 98 x 139 mm

suitable for RYOBI CCC-1801M, RYOBI ECS-1214N

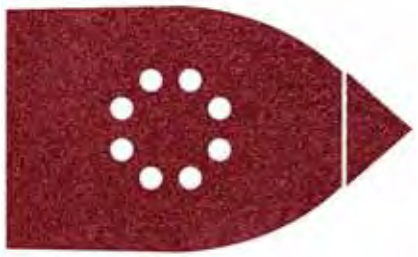
- machine: delta- / multi sander
- for wood, metals
- high durability
- resin-bonded
- fibre reinforced
- material: corundum

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	width	length	packaging
3136000	...313606	6 easy fix sanding discs	40	98 mm	139 mm	paperboard card
3137000	...313705	6 easy fix sanding discs	80	98 mm	139 mm	paperboard card
3138000	...313804	6 easy fix sanding discs	120	98 mm	139 mm	paperboard card
3139000	...313903	6 easy fix sanding discs	180	98 mm	139 mm	paperboard card

6.4 Abrasives

Easy fix sanding discs corundum 107 x 142 mm

suitable for Black & Decker KA 270 LDK, Black & Decker KA210, Black & Decker KA210E, Black & Decker KA220, Black & Decker KA220E, Black & Decker KA220G, Black & Decker KA260GTK, Black & Decker KA270GT, Black & Decker KA270GTK, Black & Decker Sandstorm KA 250 K



- machine: delta- / multi sander
- for wood, metals
- high durability
- resin-bonded
- fibre reinforced
- material: corundum
- including: 18 tips

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	width	length	packaging
1790000	...179004	6 easy fix sanding discs	40	107 mm	142 mm	paperboard card
1791000	...179103	6 easy fix sanding discs	60	107 mm	142 mm	paperboard card
1792000	...179202	6 easy fix sanding discs	80	107 mm	142 mm	paperboard card
1793000	...179301	6 easy fix sanding discs	120	107 mm	142 mm	paperboard card
1794000	...179400	6 easy fix sanding discs	180	107 mm	142 mm	paperboard card
5621000	...562103	6 easy fix sanding discs	240	107 mm	142 mm	paperboard card
1760000	...176003	6 easy fix sanding discs	80, 120, 240	107 mm	142 mm	paperboard card

Easy fix sanding discs corundum 107 x 175 mm

suitable for Black & Decker KA 270 LDK, Black & Decker KA210, Black & Decker KA210E, Black & Decker KA220, Black & Decker KA220E, Black & Decker KA220G, Black & Decker KA260GTK, Black & Decker KA270GT, Black & Decker KA270GTK, Black & Decker Sandstorm KA 250 K

- machine: delta- / multi sander
- for wood, metals
- high durability
- resin-bonded
- fibre reinforced
- material: corundum

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	width	length	packaging
1755000	...175501	10 easy fix sanding discs	40, 80, 120	107 mm	175 mm	shrinkwrapped with inlay

Easy fix sanding pads 107 x 175 mm

suitable for Black & Decker, Einhell

- machine: delta- / multi sander
- for plasterboards, wood, paint
- high-quality grinding stone
- resin-bonded
- up to 4 times more durable than standard sanding paper
- perfect performance on very dusty surfaces
- the open-pore structure will allow the perfect extraction of dust on all sanders with dust extraction
- with easy-fix fibre for a fast change of the sanding paper
- material: silicium-carbide

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	width	length	packaging
8465000	...846500	5 easy fix sanding pads	80, 120, 220	107 mm	175 mm	paperboard card

Easy fix sanding pads 290 x 250 mm

suitable for Feider FPEP1200CPC, Flex WSE 7 Vario Plus, Flex WST 700 VV Plus, Menzer TSW 225, Menzer TSW 225 AV, Menzer TSW 225 PRO, PowerPlus POWX0477

- machine: wall and ceiling sanders
- for plasterboards, wood, paint
- high-quality grinding stone
- resin-bonded
- up to 4 times more durable than standard sanding paper
- perfect performance on very dusty surfaces
- the open-pore structure will allow the perfect extraction of dust on all sanders with dust extraction
- with easy-fix fibre for a fast change of the sanding paper
- material: silicium-carbide

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	product dimensions	packaging
3162000	...316201	3 easy fix sanding pads	120	290 x 250 mm	paperboard card

6.4 Abrasives

Angle grinders

Easy fix backing pads

- machine: angle grinders
- packaging: paperboard card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	thread	separate accessories
2281000	...228108	1 easy fix backing pad	ø 115 mm	M 14	2282100, 2283100, 2284100
2285000	...228504	1 easy fix backing pad	ø 125 mm	M 14	2213100, 2214100, 2215100, 2216000, 2217100, 2218100, 2219000, 2225000, 2241100, 2242100, 2243100, 2260000
5618000	...561809	1 easy fix backing pad	ø 180 mm	M 14	5614000, 5615000, 5616000

Backing pads

- machine: angle grinders
- version: with thread M14
- packaging: paperboard card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	thread	separate accessories
2450000	...245006	1 backing pad	ø 115 mm	M 14	2460000, 2461000, 2462000, 2465000, 2476000
2454000	...245402	1 backing pad	ø 125 mm	M 14	2455000, 2466000, 2467000, 2468000, 2469000
2452000	...245204	1 backing pad	ø 178 mm	M 14	2470000, 2471000, 2472000, 2475000

Lamellar flap discs zircon corundum

- machine: angle grinders
- for the coarse sanding of metal surfaces
- disc made of fibre-glass reinforced polyester
- several times the service life of fibre sanding discs or grinding discs
- according to EN 13743
- material: zircon corundum

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	grain	bore	packaging
2029000	...202900	1 lamellar flap disc	ø 115 mm	40	ø 22.2 mm	paperboard card
2029099	...004726	1 lamellar flap disc	ø 115 mm	40	ø 22.2 mm	bulk

6.4 Abrasives

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	grain	bore	packaging
2028000	...202801	1 lamellar flap disc	ø 115 mm	60	ø 22.2 mm	paperboard card
2028099	...004719	1 lamellar flap disc	ø 115 mm	60	ø 22.2 mm	bulk
2027000	...202702	1 lamellar flap disc	ø 115 mm	80	ø 22.2 mm	paperboard card
2027099	...004702	1 lamellar flap disc	ø 115 mm	80	ø 22.2 mm	bulk
2015000	...201507	1 lamellar flap disc	ø 125 mm	40	ø 22.2 mm	paperboard card
2016000	...201606	1 lamellar flap disc	ø 125 mm	60	ø 22.2 mm	paperboard card
2017000	...201705	1 lamellar flap disc	ø 125 mm	80	ø 22.2 mm	paperboard card

Lamellar flap discs corundum

- machine: angle grinders
- for the coarse sanding of metal surfaces
- disc made of fibre-glass reinforced polyester
- according to EN 13743
- material: corundum
- packaging: bulk

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	grain	bore
8426000	...842601	1 lamellar flap disc	ø 115 mm	40	ø 22.2 mm
8425000	...842502	1 lamellar flap disc	ø 125 mm	40	ø 22.2 mm

Felt / fibre lamellar flap discs

- machine: angle grinders
- for polishing
- for processing polishes and polishing pastes (e.g. Art. No. 2134000)
- for stainless steel, steel, aluminium, non-ferrous metals
- according to EN 13743
- material: felt
- packaging: bulk

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	bore
8424099	...010291	1 felt lamellar flap disc	ø 115 mm	ø 22.2 mm

6.4 Abrasives

- machine: angle grinders
- with coarse burnishing pad for grinding and de-rusting
- fast and gentle cleaning
- for stainless steel, steel, aluminium, non-ferrous metals
- according to EN 13743
- material: an innovative and highly effective burnishing pad with fan-shaped lammelar structure
- packaging: bulk

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	bore
8422099	...010277	1 fibre lamellar flap disc	ø 115 mm	ø 22.2 mm

- machine: angle grinders
- with fine burnishing pad for fine grinding and polishing
- fast and gentle cleaning
- for stainless steel, steel, aluminium, non-ferrous metals
- according to EN 13743
- material: an innovative and highly effective burnishing pad with fan-shaped lammelar structure
- packaging: bulk

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	bore
8423099	...010284	1 fibre lamellar flap disc	ø 115 mm	ø 22.2 mm
8421099	...842106	1 fibre lamellar flap disc	ø 125 mm	ø 22.2 mm

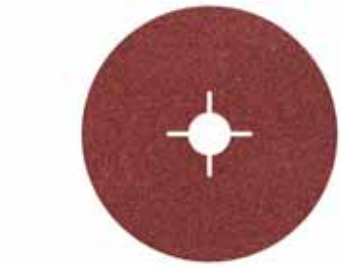
Easy fix sanding discs corundum ø 115 mm

- for backing pads Ø 115 mm with easy-fix fibre
- for wood, metal
- high durability
- resin-bonded
- fibre reinforced
- material: corundum
- packaging: paperboard card
- suitable for 2281000

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	grain	version
2282100	...000360	5 easy fix sanding discs	ø 115 mm	40	without holes
2283100	...000377	5 easy fix sanding discs	ø 115 mm	80	without holes
2284100	...000384	5 easy fix sanding discs	ø 115 mm	180	without holes

Fibre discs



- for backing pads
- for metal working
- resin-bonded
- according to EN 13743
- packaging: shrinkwrapped with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	grain	suitable for
2460000	...246003	5 fibre discs	ø 115 mm	24	2450000
2461000	...246102	5 fibre discs	ø 115 mm	40	2450000
2462000	...246201	5 fibre discs	ø 115 mm	60	2450000
2465000	...246508	5 fibre discs	ø 115 mm	100	2450000
2466000	...246607	5 fibre discs	ø 125 mm	24	2454000
2467000	...246706	5 fibre discs	ø 125 mm	40	2454000
2468000	...246805	5 fibre discs	ø 125 mm	60	2454000
2469000	...246904	5 fibre discs	ø 125 mm	100	2454000
2470000	...247000	5 fibre discs	ø 180 mm	24	2452000
2471000	...247109	5 fibre discs	ø 180 mm	40	2452000
2472000	...247208	5 fibre discs	ø 180 mm	60	2452000
2475000	...247505	5 fibre discs	ø 180 mm	100	2452000
2476000	...247604	20 fibre discs	ø 115 mm	24, 40, 60, 100	2450000
2455000	...245501	20 fibre discs	ø 125 mm	24, 40, 60, 100	2454000

6.4 Abrasives

Easy fix sanding pads ø 180 mm

- machine: renovation grinder, angle grinder
- for easy fix backing pad ø 180 mm
- for plasterboards, wood
- up to 4 times more durable than standard sanding paper
- perfect performance on very dusty surfaces
- the open-pore structure will allow the perfect extraction of dust on all sanders with dust extraction
- with easy-fix fibre for a fast change of the sanding paper
- packaging: paperboard card
- suitable for 5618000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	grain
5614000	...561403	5 easy fix sanding pads	ø 180 mm	80
5615000	...561502	5 easy fix sanding pads	ø 180 mm	120
5616000	...561601	5 easy fix sanding pads	ø 180 mm	220

Assortments

- machine: angle grinders
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	content	Ø	grain
2177000	...217706	1 hobby set	1 backing pad	ø 115 mm	
			5 fibre discs	ø 115 mm	24, 24, 60, 80, 100
			1 lambswool bonnet	ø 140 mm	
			1 wire cup brush	ø 60 mm	

Miscellaneous

- machine: angle grinders
- for all large-surface de-rusting jobs
- for preparation of welding work
- for stone, metals, stainless steel, wood, varnish
- fast, aggressive surface working
- made of high-quality carrier with silicon carbide grain
- high material removal
- packaging: bulk

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	bore
1673000	...167308	1 universal cleaning disc	ø 115 mm	ø 22.2 mm
1672000	...167209	1 universal cleaning disc	ø 125 mm	ø 22.2 mm

Power drills

Sanding pad fixoflex

- machine: power drills
- optimal adaptation of the sanding face to the workpiece
- allows scratch-free sanding without vibrations
- version: with easy-fix fastening
- packaging: double blister on card
- separate accessories: 2208000, 2213100, 2214100, 2215100, 2216000, 2217100, 2218100, 2219000, 2224000, 2225000, 2241100, 2242100, 2243100, 2249000, 2260000, 3169000, 8464000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	shank
2211000	...221109	1 fixoflex - sanding pad	ø 125 mm	ø 8 mm

6.4 Abrasives

Easy fix sanding discs corundum ø 178 mm

- for bench sander Ø 178 mm with easy-fix fibre
- for wood, metals
- extraordinary sanding power
- extremely long durability
- fibre reinforced
- material: corundum
- packaging: paperboard card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	grain	version
4756000	...475601	2 easy fix sanding discs	ø 178 mm	40, 80	without holes

Easy fix backing pads ø 125 mm

- machine: power drills
- version: area with easy-fix system
- packaging: paperboard card
- separate accessories: 2208000, 2213100, 2214100, 2215100, 2216000, 2217100, 2218100, 2219000, 2224000, 2225000, 2241100, 2242100, 2243100, 2249000, 2260000, 3169000, 8464000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	shank
2223000	...222304	1 easy fix backing pad	ø 125 mm	ø 8 mm

Easy fix sanding discs corundum ø 125 mm

- for backing pads Ø 125 mm with easy-fix fibre
- for wood, paint, metal
- high durability
- resin-bonded
- fibre reinforced
- material: corundum
- packaging: paperboard card
- suitable for 2211000, 2223000, 2285000

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	grain	version
2241100	...224117	5 easy fix sanding discs	ø 125 mm	40	without holes
2213100	...000339	5 easy fix sanding discs	ø 125 mm	60	without holes
2214100	...000346	5 easy fix sanding discs	ø 125 mm	80	without holes
2242100	...224216	5 easy fix sanding discs	ø 125 mm	120	without holes
2243100	...224315	5 easy fix sanding discs	ø 125 mm	180	without holes
2215100	...000353	5 easy fix sanding discs	ø 125 mm	240	without holes
2260000	...226005	12 easy fix sanding discs	ø 125 mm	40, 80, 240	without holes
2216000	...221604	5 easy fix sanding discs	ø 125 mm	60, 80, 240	without holes

Easy fix sanding discs wet/dry ø 125 mm

- for backing pads Ø 125 mm with easy-fix fibre
- for groove-free wet/dry grinding
- for metals, varnish, coating, plastic materials
- water-resistant
- highly flexible
- packaging: paperboard card
- suitable for 2211000, 2223000, 2285000

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	for	grain	version
2217100	...221710	5 easy fix sanding discs	ø 125 mm	wet/dry	280	without holes
2218100	...221819	5 easy fix sanding discs	ø 125 mm	wet/dry	400	without holes

6.4 Abrasives

Easy fix sanding discs silicium-carbide ø 125 mm

- for backing pads Ø 125 mm with easy-fix fibre
- for wood, paint, stone
- high durability
- high material removal
- resin-bonded
- fibre reinforced
- material: silicium-carbide
- packaging: paperboard card
- suitable for 2211000, 2223000, 2285000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	grain	version
2225000	...222502	5 easy fix sanding discs	ø 125 mm	24	without holes

Easy fix burnishing pads ø 125 mm

- for backing pads Ø 125 mm with easy-fix fibre
- for dry and wet grinding
- for fine grinding sheet metal (car body parts)
- packaging: paperboard card
- suitable for 2211000, 2223000, 2285000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	version
2219000	...221901	1 easy-fix burnishing pad	ø 125 mm	without holes

6.4 Abrasives

Backing pads ø 125 mm

- machine: power drills
- packaging: paperboard card
- separate accessories: 2000000, 2001000, 2002000, 2003000, 2004000, 2025000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	shank
2020000	...202009	1 backing pad	ø 125 mm	ø 8 mm

Sanding discs corundum ø 125 mm

MADE IN EUROPE

- for backing pad ø 125 mm
- for wood
- material: corundum
- packaging: paperboard card
- suitable for 2020000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	grain
2001000	...200104	10 sanding discs	ø 125 mm	40
2002000	...200203	10 sanding discs	ø 125 mm	80
2003000	...200302	10 sanding discs	ø 125 mm	120
2000000	...200005	10 sanding discs	ø 125 mm	40, 80, 120
2004000	...200401	50 sanding discs	ø 125 mm	40, 80, 120

Rotary flap wheel sanders

MADE IN EUROPE

- machine: power drills
- for wood, plastic materials, metals, etc.
- packaging: paperboard card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	shank	grain	height of grinding tool
2037000	...203709	1 rotary flap wheel sander	ø 20 mm	ø 6 mm	120	20 mm
2036000	...203600	1 rotary flap wheel sander	ø 50 mm	ø 6 mm	80	20 mm
2035000	...203501	1 rotary flap wheel sander	ø 60 mm	ø 6 mm	150	40 mm
2033000	...203303	1 rotary flap wheel sander	ø 80 mm	ø 6 mm	60	30 mm
2034000	...203402	1 rotary flap wheel sander	ø 80 mm	ø 6 mm	80	40 mm

6.4 Abrasives

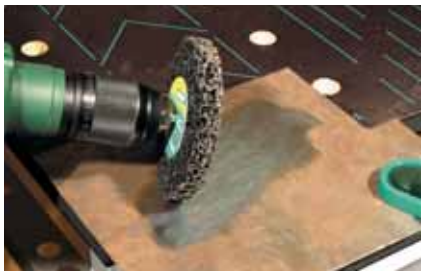
- machine: power drills
- for wood, plastic materials, metals, etc.
- packaging: paperboard card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	shank	grain	height of grinding tool
2032000	...203204	1 flap wheel burnishing mop	ø 50 mm	ø 6 mm	150	25 mm

- machine: cordless screwdrivers and power drills
- for wood, plastic materials, metals, etc.
- 1/4" hexagonal shank (E6.3) for quick tool changes in bit holders
- packaging: paperboard card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	grain	height of grinding tool
5624000	...562400	1 flap wheel burnishing mop	ø 50 mm	80	25 mm

Miscellaneous



- machine: power drills
- for all large-surface de-rusting jobs
- for stone, metals, stainless steel, wood, varnish
- fast, aggressive surface working
- high removing capacity without damaging the material
- packaging: paperboard card

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	shank	height of grinding tool
1674000	...167407	1 universal cleaning disc	ø 100 mm	ø 6 mm	13 mm

6.4 Abrasives

- machine: power drills
- for wood, plastic materials, metals, etc.
- including: 2 sanding belts, grain 80, 150
- packaging: paperboard card
- separate accessories: 2039000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	shank	height of grinding tool
2038000	...203808	1 rotary drum sander	ø 45 mm	ø 6 mm	30 mm

- for rotary drum sanders Ø 45 mm
- for wood, plastic materials, metals, etc.
- packaging: paperboard card
- suitable for 2038000, 2521000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	grain
2039000	...203907	3 sanding belts	ø 45 mm	50, 80, 150

- machine: power drills
- for wood, plastic materials, metals, etc.
- including: 1 sanding belt, grain 80
- packaging: paperboard card
- separate accessories: 2246000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	shank	height of grinding tool
2245000	...224506	1 rotary drum sander	ø 75 mm	ø 8 mm	80 mm

- for rotary drum sander Ø 75 x 80 mm
- for wood, plastic materials, metals, etc.
- packaging: paperboard card
- suitable for 2245000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	grain
2246000	...224605	2 sanding belts	ø 75 mm	80, 150

6.4 Abrasives

Hand sanding

All-purpose sander

- for sanding sheets 93 x 230 mm
- universally applicable
- for faces and orthogonal angles
- 2-component handle for powerful working without signs of fatigue
- packaging: paperboard card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
5890000	...589001	1 all-purpose sander

Surface sander

- for easy fix sanding discs ø 125 mm
- for fast sanding
- high material removal
- 2-component handle for powerful working without signs of fatigue
- with easy-fix fibre for a fast change of the sanding paper
- packaging: paperboard card
- separate accessories: 2208000, 2224000, 2249000, 3169000, 5866000, 5867000, 5868000, 5869000, 5876000, 5877000, 8464000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø
5894000	...589407	1 surface sander	ø 125 mm

Easy fix sanding discs corundum ø 125 mm

MADE IN EUROPE

- for wood, metals
- high durability
- resin-bonded
- fibre reinforced
- material: corundum
- suitable for 5894000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	grain	packaging
5866000	...586611	5 easy fix sanding discs	ø 125 mm	40, 60	paperboard card
5867000	...586703	5 easy fix sanding discs	ø 125 mm	80, 120	paperboard card

Easy fix sanding discs paint/varnish ø 125 mm

- for painted surfaces, metals, plastic materials
- reduces premature glazing of the graining when grinding paint, varnish and filler
- up to 4 times more durable than standard sanding paper
- special surface coating
- suitable for 5894000

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	for	grain	packaging
5868000	...586802	5 easy fix sanding discs	ø 125 mm	paint/varnish	40, 60	paperboard card
5869000	...586901	5 easy fix sanding discs	ø 125 mm	paint/varnish	80, 120	paperboard card

Polishing

- for applying polishes and waxes
- velour-coated back
- area with easy-fix system
- suitable for 5894000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	packaging
5876000	...587601	1 polishing sponge	ø 125 mm	paperboard card

6.4 Abrasives

- or polishing and high-gloss polishing of paint, non-ferrous metals and chromium steels
- velour-coated back
- area with easy-fix system
- suitable for 5894000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	packaging
5877000	...587700	1 easy fix lambswool bonnet	ø 125 mm	paperboard card

Corner sander

- for easy-fix sanding sheets 95 mm
- for filigree workings
- for corners difficult to access and fine sanding
- 2-component handle for powerful working without signs of fatigue
- with easy-fix fibre for a fast change of the sanding paper
- packaging: paperboard card
- separate accessories: 5885000, 5886000, 5887000, 5888000, 5889000, 8469000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	corner measurement
5884000	...588400	1 corner sander	95 mm

Easy fix sanding discs corundum corner measurement 95 mm

- for wood, metals
- high durability
- resin-bonded
- fibre reinforced
- material: corundum
- suitable for 3944000, 3996000, 5884000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	corner measurement	packaging
5885000	...588509	5 easy fix sanding discs	40, 60	95 mm	paperboard card
5886000	...588608	5 easy fix sanding discs	80, 120	95 mm	paperboard card

Easy fix sanding discs paint/varnish corner measurement 95 mm

- for painted surfaces, metals, plastic materials
- reduces premature glazing of the graining when grinding paint, varnish and filler
- up to 4 times more durable than standard sanding paper
- special surface coating
- suitable for 3944000, 3996000, 5884000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	for	grain	corner measurement	packaging
5887000	...588707	5 easy fix sanding discs	paint/varnish	40, 60	95 mm	paperboard card
5888000	...588806	5 easy fix sanding discs	paint/varnish	80, 120	95 mm	paperboard card

6.4 Abrasives

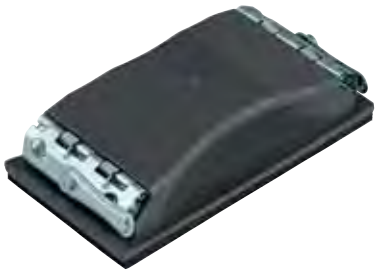
Easy fix sanding discs wet/dry corner measurement 95 mm

- for groove-free wet/dry grinding
- for metals, varnish, coating, plastic materials
- water-resistant
- highly flexible
- suitable for 3944000, 3996000, 5884000

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	for	grain	corner measurement	packaging
5889000	...588905	5 easy fix sanding discs	wet/dry	280, 400	95 mm	paperboard card

hand-held sanders



- for sanding sheets 93 x 230 mm
- packaging: sticker

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
2891000	...289109	1 hand-held sander	160 x 85 x 45 mm

- material: cork
- packaging: paperboard card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
2896000	...289604	1 sanding block	123 x 67 x 45 mm

- heavy-duty version
- material: plastic material
- packaging: sticker

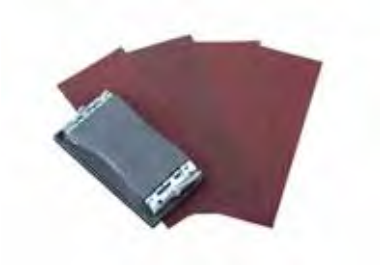
MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
2897000	...289703	1 sanding block	130 x 70 x 32 mm

6.4 Abrasives

- content:
  1 sanding block, plastic material, 130 x 70 mm
  50 sanding sheets, 70 x 210 mm, 10 x each grain 40, 60, 80, 100 & 120
- packaging: shrinkwrapped with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
2898000	...289802	1 hand sander set 51 pieces	130 x 70 x 32 mm



- content:
  1 hand-held sander, 160 x 85 x 45 mm
  40 sanding sheets, 93 x 230 mm, 10 x each grain 60, 80, 120, 180
- packaging: shrinkwrapped with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
2877000	...287709	1 hand sander set 41 pieces

- hard side for sanding surfaces
- soft side for contour grinding
- with easy-fix fibre for a fast change of the sanding paper
- content:
  1 hand-held sander, foam, with easy-fix fibre on two sides, duo sponge, soft and hard, 125 x 70 x 35 mm
  3 easy fix sanding sheets, corundum grain 60, 80, 120, with easy-fix fibre, wood, sheet steel, plastic materials, 125 x 70 mm
- packaging: paperboard card
- separate accessories: 2960000, 2961000, 2962000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
2892000	...289208	1 hand sander set	125 x 70 x 35 mm

- for wolfcraft hand-held grinder part no. 2892000
- for wood, sheet steel, plastic materials
- version: with easy-fix fibre
- material: corundum
- packaging: paperboard card
- suitable for 2892000

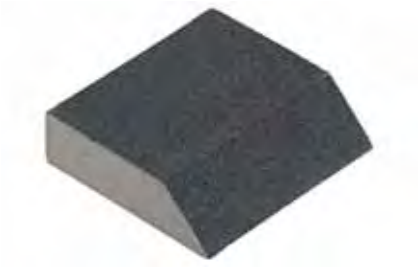
article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	width	length
2960000	...296008	5 easy fix sanding sheets	60	70 mm	125 mm
2961000	...296107	5 easy fix sanding sheets	80	70 mm	125 mm
2962000	...296206	5 easy fix sanding sheets	120	70 mm	125 mm

6.4 Abrasives

Sanding blocks

- for all-purpose applications in the household, workshop and for the hobbyist
- for wood, paint/varnish, plastic materials, sheet steel, car bodies
- silicon-carbide coated from 4 sides
- water-resistant
- highly flexible
- packaging: sleeve

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	product dimensions
2894000	...289406	1 sanding block	40, 80	97 x 25 x 67 mm
2899000	...289901	1 sanding block	80, 120	97 x 25 x 67 mm



- for all-purpose applications in the household, workshop and for the hobbyist
- especially suitable for positions difficult to access and for profile cuts
- for wood, paint/varnish, plastic materials, sheet steel, car bodies
- silicon-carbide coated from 4 sides
- water-resistant
- highly flexible
- packaging: sleeve

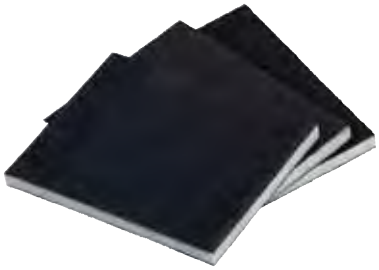
article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	product dimensions
2778000	...277809	1 sanding block	60	100 x 25 x 90 mm
2779000	...277908	1 sanding block	120	100 x 25 x 90 mm

- for removing sharp tile edges after cutting the tile
- material: diamond coated
- packaging: paperboard card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	product dimensions
2887000	...288706	1 sanding block	120	90 x 55 mm

6.4 Abrasives

Grinding pads



- ideal for contour grinding
- for wood, metals, glass, and lots more
- packaging: paperboard card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	product dimensions
2895000	...289505	3 grinding pads	60, 120, 180	125 x 100 x 10 mm

- ideal for contour grinding
- for wood, metals, glass, and lots more
- packaging: sleeve

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	product dimensions
8789000	...878907	1 grinding pad	60	125 x 100 x 10 mm
8790000	...879003	1 grinding pad	120	125 x 100 x 10 mm
8791000	...879102	1 grinding pad	180	125 x 100 x 10 mm

Burnishing pads

MADE IN EUROPE

- for grinding, de-rusting and polishing stainless steel, steel, aluminium and non-ferrous metal
- for sanding wood
- innovative and highly effective burnishing pad
- fast and gentle cleaning
- adapts perfectly to the workpiece shape
- for wet or dry use
- packaging: paperboard card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	grain	product dimensions
5898000	...589803	2 burnishing pads	coarse	280	150 x 230 mm
5899000	...589902	2 burnishing pads	medium	360	150 x 230 mm
5900000	...590007	2 burnishing pads	fine	800	150 x 230 mm

6.4 Abrasives

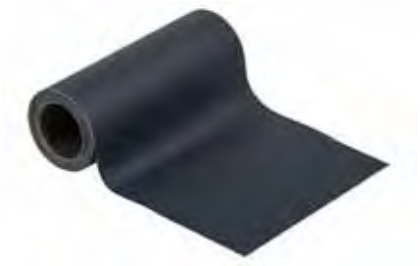
Easy fix sanding paper rolls 4 m

- quick and comfortable change of sanding paper thanks to the velour coating
- material: corundum
- packaging: sleeve

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	width	length
5810000	...581005	1 easy fix sanding paper roll	60	93 mm	4 m
5811000	...581104	1 easy fix sanding paper roll	80	93 mm	4 m
5812000	...581203	1 easy fix sanding paper roll	120	93 mm	4 m
5813000	...581302	1 easy fix sanding paper roll	180	93 mm	4 m
1739000	...173903	1 easy fix sanding paper roll	60	115 mm	4 m
1740000	...174009	1 easy fix sanding paper roll	80	115 mm	4 m
1741000	...174108	1 easy fix sanding paper roll	120	115 mm	4 m
1742000	...174207	1 easy fix sanding paper roll	180	115 mm	4 m

Wet/dry sanding paper rolls 3 m



- for groove-free wet/dry grinding
- for metals, varnish, coating, plastic materials
- material: silicium-carbide
- packaging: sleeve

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	width	length
5814000	...581401	1 wet/dry sanding paper roll	280	115 mm	3 m
5815000	...581500	1 wet/dry sanding paper roll	320	115 mm	3 m
5816000	...581609	1 wet/dry sanding paper roll	400	115 mm	3 m
5817000	...581708	1 wet/dry sanding paper roll	600	115 mm	3 m
5818000	...581807	1 wet/dry sanding paper roll	1000	115 mm	3 m

6.4 Abrasives

Sanding paper rolls 5 m

- material: corundum
- packaging: sleeve

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	width	length
3170000	...317000	1 sanding paper roll	40	93 mm	5 m
3171000	...317109	1 sanding paper roll	60	93 mm	5 m
3172000	...317208	1 sanding paper roll	80	93 mm	5 m
3173000	...317307	1 sanding paper roll	100	93 mm	5 m
3174000	...317406	1 sanding paper roll	120	93 mm	5 m
3175000	...317505	1 sanding paper roll	180	93 mm	5 m
3176000	...317604	1 sanding paper roll	240	93 mm	5 m
1770000	...177000	1 sanding paper roll	40	115 mm	5 m
1771000	...177109	1 sanding paper roll	60	115 mm	5 m
1772000	...177208	1 sanding paper roll	80	115 mm	5 m
1773000	...177307	1 sanding paper roll	100	115 mm	5 m
1774000	...177406	1 sanding paper roll	120	115 mm	5 m
1775000	...177505	1 sanding paper roll	180	115 mm	5 m
1776000	...177604	1 sanding paper roll	240	115 mm	5 m

Sanding paper rolls 25 m

- material: corundum
- packaging: sleeve

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	width	length
2780000	...278004	1 sanding paper roll	40	115 mm	25 m
2781000	...278103	1 sanding paper roll	60	115 mm	25 m
2782000	...278202	1 sanding paper roll	80	115 mm	25 m
2784000	...278400	1 sanding paper roll	120	115 mm	25 m
2786000	...278608	1 sanding paper roll	180	115 mm	25 m

Sheets of standard sanding paper

- for wood

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	width	length	packaging
2850000	...285002	1 sheet of standard sanding paper	40	230 mm	280 mm	bulk
2851000	...285101	1 sheet of standard sanding paper	60	230 mm	280 mm	bulk
2852000	...285200	1 sheet of standard sanding paper	80	230 mm	280 mm	bulk
2853000	...285309	1 sheet of standard sanding paper	100	230 mm	280 mm	bulk
2854000	...285408	1 sheet of standard sanding paper	120	230 mm	280 mm	bulk
2856000	...285606	1 sheet of standard sanding paper	180	230 mm	280 mm	bulk
2858000	...285804	1 sheet of standard sanding paper	240	230 mm	280 mm	bulk

6.4 Abrasives

Sheets of super sanding paper

- for wood, metals, varnish, plastic materials
- flexible and strong

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	width	length	packaging
3141000	...314108	16 sheets of super sanding paper	40, 80, 120, 240	230 mm	280 mm	paperboard card

MADE IN EUROPE

- for wood, metals, varnish, plastic materials
- high durability
- flexible and strong

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	width	length	packaging
2840000	...284005	1 sheet of super sanding paper	40	230 mm	280 mm	bulk
2841000	...284104	1 sheet of super sanding paper	60	230 mm	280 mm	bulk
2842000	...284203	1 sheet of super sanding paper	80	230 mm	280 mm	bulk
2843000	...284302	1 sheet of super sanding paper	100	230 mm	280 mm	bulk
2844000	...284401	1 sheet of super sanding paper	120	230 mm	280 mm	bulk
2846000	...284609	1 sheet of super sanding paper	180	230 mm	280 mm	bulk
2848000	...284807	1 sheet of super sanding paper	240	230 mm	280 mm	bulk
2845000	...284500	1 sheet of super sanding paper	320	230 mm	280 mm	bulk
2849000	...284906	1 sheet of super sanding paper	400	230 mm	280 mm	bulk

Sheets of linen-backed sanding paper

meets high demands

- for wood, metals, plastic materials
- high durability
- flexible and strong

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	width	length	packaging
2860000	...286009	1 sheet of linen-backed sanding paper	40	230 mm	280 mm	bulk
2861000	...286108	1 sheet of linen-backed sanding paper	60	230 mm	280 mm	bulk
2862000	...286207	1 sheet of linen-backed sanding paper	80	230 mm	280 mm	bulk
2863000	...286306	1 sheet of linen-backed sanding paper	100	230 mm	280 mm	bulk
2864000	...286405	1 sheet of linen-backed sanding paper	120	230 mm	280 mm	bulk
2866000	...286603	1 sheet of linen-backed sanding paper	180	230 mm	280 mm	bulk

6.4 Abrasives

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	width	length	packaging
2868000	...286801	1 sheet of linen-backed sanding paper	240	230 mm	280 mm	bulk
2867000	...286702	1 sheet of linen-backed sanding paper	320	230 mm	280 mm	bulk
2869000	...286900	1 sheet of linen-backed sanding paper	400	230 mm	280 mm	bulk

Sheets of exclusive linen-backed sanding paper

MADE IN EUROPE

meets highest demands
- for wood, metals, plastic materials
- high durability
- super flexible
- aggressive sanding power

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	width	length	packaging
2880000	...288003	1 sheet of exclusive linen-backed sanding paper	40	230 mm	280 mm	bulk
2882000	...288201	1 sheet of exclusive linen-backed sanding paper	80	230 mm	280 mm	bulk
2883000	...288300	1 sheet of exclusive linen-backed sanding paper	100	230 mm	280 mm	bulk
2884000	...288409	1 sheet of exclusive linen-backed sanding paper	120	230 mm	280 mm	bulk
2886000	...288607	1 sheet of exclusive linen-backed sanding paper	180	230 mm	280 mm	bulk
2888000	...288805	1 sheet of exclusive linen-backed sanding paper	240	230 mm	280 mm	bulk

Sheets of sanding paper wet/dry

MADE IN EUROPE

- for metals, varnish, coating, plastic materials
- water-resistant

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	width	length	packaging
2875000	...287501	1 sheet of sanding paper wet/dry	80	230 mm	280 mm	bulk
2879000	...287907	1 sheet of sanding paper wet/dry	100	230 mm	280 mm	bulk
2870000	...287006	1 sheet of sanding paper wet/dry	120	230 mm	280 mm	bulk
2871000	...287105	1 sheet of sanding paper wet/dry	180	230 mm	280 mm	bulk
2872000	...287204	1 sheet of sanding paper wet/dry	280	230 mm	280 mm	bulk
2873000	...287303	1 sheet of sanding paper wet/dry	320	230 mm	280 mm	bulk
2874000	...287402	1 sheet of sanding paper wet/dry	400	230 mm	280 mm	bulk
2876000	...287600	1 sheet of sanding paper wet/dry	600	230 mm	280 mm	bulk
2878000	...287808	1 sheet of sanding paper wet/dry	1000	230 mm	280 mm	bulk
3119000	...311909	16 sheets of sanding paper wet/dry	280, 400, 600, 1000	230 mm	280 mm	paperboard card

6.4 Abrasives

Sheets of sanding paper paint/varnish

meets high demands

- for painted surfaces, metals, plastic materials
- reduces premature glazing of the graining when grinding paint, varnish and filler
- up to 4 times more durable than standard sanding paper
- special surface coating

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	grain	width	length	packaging
6010000	...601000	1 sheet of sanding paper paint/varnish	40	230 mm	280 mm	bulk
6011000	...601109	1 sheet of sanding paper paint/varnish	60	230 mm	280 mm	bulk
6012000	...601208	1 sheet of sanding paper paint/varnish	80	230 mm	280 mm	bulk
6013000	...601307	1 sheet of sanding paper paint/varnish	100	230 mm	280 mm	bulk
6014000	...601406	1 sheet of sanding paper paint/varnish	120	230 mm	280 mm	bulk
6015000	...601505	1 sheet of sanding paper paint/varnish	180	230 mm	280 mm	bulk
6016000	...601604	1 sheet of sanding paper paint/varnish	240	230 mm	280 mm	bulk
6017000	...601703	1 sheet of sanding paper paint/varnish	320	230 mm	280 mm	bulk
6018000	...601802	1 sheet of sanding paper paint/varnish	400	230 mm	280 mm	bulk

Steel wool

- packaging: sleeve

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	degree of fineness	application	weight
6095000	...609501	1 steel wool	000	for grinding, polishing and cleaning wooden, metal, plastic, glass and stone surfaces fine cleaning of wood, gentle intermediate grinding of lacquered surfaces, high-gloss polishing for brass and copper	200 g
6096000	...609600	1 steel wool	00	cleaning of floors, tiles, copper and soiled wooden surfaces fine cleaning of wood, dulling of lacquered surfaces regrinding of wooden floors	200 g
6097000	...609709	1 steel wool	0	cleaning of floors, tiles, aluminium and soiled wooden surfaces grinding of primed and dulled surfaces and wooden floors	200 g
6098000	...609808	1 steel wool	1	cleaning of floors, tiles, metal and soiled wooden surfaces grinding of primed surfaces and wooden floors	200 g

6.4 Abrasives

Polishing

- machine: polishing machines
- for polishing and high-gloss polishing paint, non-ferrous metals and stainless steel with grinding and polishing pastes
- velour-coated back
- packaging: plastic bag with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø
3163000	...316300	1 easy fix lambswool bonnet	ø 180 mm

- machine: polishing machines
- for applying polishes and waxes
- velour-coated back
- packaging: plastic bag with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø
3164000	...316409	1 polishing sponge	ø 180 mm

- machine: eccentric sanders and polishing machines
- for backing pad ø 150 mm with easy-fix fibre
- for polishing and high-gloss polishing paint, non-ferrous metals and stainless steel with grinding and polishing pastes
- velour-coated back
- packaging: paperboard card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø
3166000	...316607	1 easy fix lambswool bonnet	ø 150 mm

- machine: eccentric sanders and polishing machines
- for backing pad ø 150 mm with easy-fix fibre
- for applying polishes and waxes
- velour-coated back
- packaging: paperboard card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø
3167000	...316706	1 polishing sponge	ø 150 mm

6.4 Abrasives

- machine: power drills and eccentric sanders
- for backing pads Ø 125 mm with easy-fix fibre
- or polishing and high-gloss polishing of paint, non-ferrous metals and chromium steels
- velour-coated back
- packaging: paperboard card
- suitable for 2211000, 2223000, 5894000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø
2208000	...220805	1 easy fix felt polishing disk	ø 125 mm

- machine: power drills and eccentric sanders
- for backing pads Ø 125 mm with easy-fix fibre
- for polishing and high-gloss polishing paint, non-ferrous metals and stainless steel with grinding and polishing pastes
- velour-coated back
- packaging: paperboard card
- suitable for 2211000, 2223000, 5894000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø
2224000	...222403	1 easy fix lambswool bonnet	ø 125 mm

- machine: power drills and eccentric sanders
- for backing pads Ø 125 mm with easy-fix fibre
- for applying polishes and waxes
- velour-coated back
- packaging: paperboard card
- suitable for 2211000, 2223000, 5894000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø
2249000	...224902	1 polishing sponge	ø 125 mm

- machine: power drills
- for high-gloss polishing
- bore ø 22.2 mm
- packaging: paperboard card
- separate accessories: 2139000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	height
2146000	...214606	1 cloth disc	ø 110 mm	20 mm

6.4 Abrasives

- machine: power drills
- for applying polishes and waxes
- bore ø 10 mm
- packaging: paperboard card
- separate accessories: 2116000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	height
2130000	...213005	1 felt buffing wheel	ø 75 mm	10 mm

- machine: power drills
- for pre-polishing
- bore ø 10 mm
- packaging: paperboard card
- separate accessories: 2116000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	height
2098000	...209800	1 sisal knurled brush	ø 85 mm	20 mm

- machine: power drills
- for pre-polishing
- bore ø 10 mm
- packaging: paperboard card
- separate accessories: 2116000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	height
2132000	...213203	1 felt buffing wheel	ø 85 mm	10 mm

- machine: power drills
- for high-gloss polishing with wax and polishing paste
- for chromium, brass, copper, silver, varnish
- packaging: paperboard card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	shank	height
2131000	...213104	1 polishing head	ø 120 mm	ø 8 mm	40 mm

6.4 Abrasives

- machine: power drills
- for backing pad ø 125 mm
- for polishing and high-gloss polishing paint, non-ferrous metals and stainless steel with grinding and polishing pastes
- version: with tightening cord
- packaging: paperboard card
- suitable for 2020000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø
2025000	...202504	1 lambswool bonnet	ø 140 mm

Accessories

- brown: for pre-polishing
- blue: for re-polishing
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
2134000	...213401	2 polishing pastes

- for sanding and polishing discs without shank
- version: with washers and clamping nuts
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	shank	bore	suitable for
2116000	...211605	1 mandrel	ø 10 mm	ø 6 mm	ø 10 mm	2098000, 2130000, 2132000
2117000	...211704	1 mandrel	ø 13 mm	ø 8 mm	ø 13 mm	
2139000	...213906	1 mandrel	ø 13 mm	ø 8 mm	ø 13, 22.2 mm	2146000

Assortments

- content:
  1 felt buffing wheel, ø 85 mm
  1 felt buffing wheel, ø 85 mm
  2 polishing pastes
  1 mandrel
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
2178000	...217805	1 hobby polishing set

6.4 Abrasives

- content:
  1 felt buffing wheel, ø 85 mm
  1 sisal knurled brush, ø 85 mm
  2 polishing pastes
  1 mandrel
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
2179000	...217904	1 professional polishing set

- for applying polishes and waxes
- content:
  1 polishing sponge, ø 125 mm
  1 easy fix lambswool bonnet, ø 125 mm
  1 hand fleece disc, ø 125 mm
- packaging: paperboard card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
3165000	...316508	1 hand polishing set

Mounted stones

- for metals, glass, ceramics, plastic materials
- material: aluminium oxide
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	form	height of grinding tool	shank
2170000	...217003	1 mounted stone	ø 24 mm	spherical	23 mm	ø 6 mm
2171000	...217102	1 mounted stone	ø 12 mm	cylindrical	22 mm	ø 6 mm
2172000	...217201	1 mounted stone	ø 24 mm	cylindrical	15 mm	ø 6 mm
2173000	...217300	1 mounted stone	ø 10 - 20 mm	conical	30 mm	ø 6 mm
2174000	...217409	1 mounted stone	ø 20 mm	cylindric-conical	30 mm	ø 6 mm
2144000	...214408	5 mounted stones	ø 24 mm	spherical	23 mm	ø 6 mm
			ø 12 mm	cylindrical	22 mm	
			ø 24 mm	cylindrical	15 mm	
			ø 10 - 20 mm	conical	30 mm	
			ø 20 mm	cylindric-conical	30 mm	

6.4 Abrasives

- for metals, glass, ceramics, plastic materials
- material: aluminium oxide
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	form	height of grinding tool	shank
2142000	...214200	5 mounted stones	ø 14 mm	cylindrical	15 mm	ø 3 mm
			ø 16 mm	conical	20 mm	
			ø 13 mm	cylindric-conical	16 mm	
			ø 10 mm	conical curved	14 mm	
			ø 16 mm	cylindrical	8 mm	

- version: with grinding rest
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	shank
2140000	...214002	1 knife and scissor sharpener	ø 60 mm	ø 6 mm

- for sharpening of chains for saw chains
- max. 12,000 RPM
- packaging: blister on card
- complementary products: 5121000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	height of grinding tool	shank
2175000	...217508	3 mounted points	ø 4, 4.8, 5.5 mm	12 mm	ø 2.3 mm

- for smoothing of grinding wheels
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
4105000	...410503	1 grinding wheel dresser

6.5 Brushes

6.5 Brushes

Power drills

Steel wire brushes

- machine: power drills
- for de-rusting and cleaning
- for the preparation of soldering and welding jobs
- for metals, sheet steel, wood, stone
- material: steel wire

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	shank	shank	wire fill width	version	packaging
2709000	...270909	1 wire wheel brush	ø 38 mm	hexagon shank 1/4" (6,35 mm)		8 mm	wavy	blister on card
2710000	...271005	1 wire wheel brush	ø 50 mm	hexagon shank 1/4" (6,35 mm)		8 mm	wavy	blister on card
2100000	...210004	1 wire wheel brush	ø 75 mm	hexagon shank 1/4" (6,35 mm)		10 mm	wavy	blister on card
2119000	...211902	1 wire wheel brush	ø 75 mm	hexagon shank 1/4" (6,35 mm)		15 mm	twisted	blister on card
2101000	...210103	1 wire wheel brush	ø 75 mm	hexagon shank 1/4" (6,35 mm)		16 mm	wavy	blister on card
8470000	...847002	1 wire wheel brush	ø 75 mm	round shank	ø 6 mm	7 mm	wavy	bulk
2102000	...210202	1 wire wheel brush	ø 100 mm	hexagon shank 1/4" (6,35 mm)		10 mm	wavy	blister on card
2103000	...210301	1 wire wheel brush	ø 100 mm	hexagon shank 1/4" (6,35 mm)		16 mm	wavy	blister on card
8471000	...847101	1 wire wheel brush	ø 100 mm	round shank	ø 6 mm	7 mm	wavy	bulk

- machine: power drills
- for de-rusting and cleaning
- for the preparation of soldering and welding jobs
- for metals, sheet steel, wood, stone
- material: steel wire

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	shank	shank	version	packaging
2106000	...210608	1 wire cup brush	ø 50 mm	hexagon shank 1/4" (6,35 mm)		wavy	blister on card
8472000	...847200	1 wire cup brush	ø 50 mm	round shank	ø 6 mm	wavy	bulk
2704000	...270404	1 wire cup brush	ø 75 mm	hexagon shank 1/4" (6,35 mm)		twisted	blister on card
2108000	...210806	1 wire cup brush	ø 75 mm	hexagon shank 1/4" (6,35 mm)		wavy	blister on card
8473000	...847309	1 wire cup brush	ø 75 mm	round shank	ø 6 mm	wavy	bulk
2109000	...210905	1 wire cup brush	ø 80 mm	hexagon shank 1/4" (6,35 mm)		wavy	blister on card

6.5 Brushes

- machine: power drills
- ideal for interior piping or large holes
- for de-rusting and cleaning
- for the preparation of soldering and welding jobs
- for metals, sheet steel, wood, stone
- material: steel wire
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	shank	shank	wire fill width	length
2127000	...212701	1 wire spiral brush	ø 20 mm	round shank	ø 8 mm	55 mm	200 mm
2104000	...210400	1 wire spiral brush	ø 28 mm	round shank	ø 6 mm	60 mm	95 mm
2128000	...212800	1 wire spiral brush	ø 38 mm	round shank	ø 8 mm	55 mm	200 mm

- machine: power drills
- ideal for interior piping or large holes
- article no. 2126000, 8474000: for de-rusting and cleaning
- article no. 2712000: for deburring work
- for metals, sheet steel, wood, stone
- material: steel wire

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	shank	shank	version	packaging
2126000	...212602	1 wire end brush	ø 25 mm	hexagon shank 1/4" (6,35 mm)		wavy	blister on card
8474000	...847408	1 wire end brush	ø 25 mm	round shank	ø 6 mm	wavy	bulk
2712000	...271203	1 wire end brush	ø 65 mm	hexagon shank 1/4" (6,35 mm)		expanded	blister on card

- machine: power drills
- for flexible shafts and mini power drills
- for metals, sheet steel, wood
- material: steel wire
- content:
  1 wheel mini brush, ø 20 mm
  1 cup mini brush, ø 15 mm
  1 wire end mini brush, ø 5 mm
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	shank
2114000	...211407	1 mini brush set	round shank	ø 2.35 mm

6.5 Brushes

- machine: power drills
- for de-rusting and cleaning
- for the preparation of soldering and welding jobs
- for metals, sheet steel, wood, stone
- material: steel wire
- content:
  1 wire wheel brush, ø 75 x 10 mm
  1 wire cup brush, ø 75 mm
  1 wire spiral brush, ø 28 x 60 x 95 mm
  1 wire end brush, ø 25 mm
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	shank
2133000	...213302	1 wire brush set	round shank	ø 6 mm

Brass wire brushes

- machine: power drills
- for all fine grinding and polishing jobs
- for non-ferrous metals, wood, stone
- material: brass wire

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	shank	shank	wire fill width	packaging
2110000	...211001	1 wire wheel brush	ø 75 mm	hexagon shank 1/4" (6,35 mm)		10 mm	blister on card
8475000	...847507	1 wire wheel brush	ø 75 mm	round shank	ø 6 mm	7 mm	bulk

- machine: power drills
- for all fine grinding and polishing jobs
- for non-ferrous metals, wood, stone
- material: brass wire
- Wire length 15 mm
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	shank
2112000	...211209	1 wire cup brush	ø 50 mm	hexagon shank 1/4" (6,35 mm)

6.5 Brushes

- machine: power drills
- for all fine grinding and polishing jobs
- for non-ferrous metals, wood, stone
- material: brass wire
- Wire length 25 mm
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	shank
2738000	...273801	1 wire end brush	ø 25 mm	hexagon shank 1/4" (6,35 mm)

- machine: power drills
- for all fine grinding and polishing jobs
- for structuring wood
- material: brass coated wire
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	shank	shank	wire fill width
2265000	...226500	1 wood grain brush	ø 80 mm	round shank	ø 8 mm	35 mm

- machine: power drills
- for flexible shafts and mini power drills
- for all fine grinding and polishing jobs
- for non-ferrous metals, wood
- material: brass wire
- content:
  1 wheel mini brush, ø 20 mm
  1 cup mini brush, ø 15 mm
  1 wire end mini brush, ø 5 mm
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	shank
2740000	...274006	1 mini brush set	round shank	ø 2.35 mm

- machine: power drills
- for all fine grinding and polishing jobs
- for non-ferrous metals, wood, stone
- material: brass wire
- content:
  1 wire wheel brush, ø 75 x 7 mm
  1 wire cup brush, ø 45 mm
  1 wire end brush, ø 25 mm
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	shank
2739000	...273900	1 wire brush set	round shank	ø 6 mm

6.5 Brushes

Nylon brushes

- machine: power drills
- for cleaning, de-rusting, polishing
- for wood, metals, non-ferrous metals
- a considerably longer service life than any wire brushes
- aggressive thanks to its coarse-grain nylon wires
- material: nylon wire

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	shank	shank	wire fill width	packaging
1500000	...150003	1 nylon wheel brush	ø 75 mm	hexagon shank 1/4" (6,35 mm)		10 mm	fixed on card
1502000	...150201	1 nylon wheel brush	ø 100 mm	hexagon shank 1/4" (6,35 mm)		10 mm	fixed on card
8477000	...847705	1 nylon wheel brush	ø 100 mm	round shank	ø 6 mm	8 mm	bulk

- machine: power drills
- for cleaning, de-rusting, polishing
- for wood, metals, non-ferrous metals
- a considerably longer service life than any wire brushes
- aggressive thanks to its coarse-grain nylon wires
- material: nylon wire
- Wire length 20 mm

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	shank	shank	packaging
1505000	...150508	1 nylon cup brush	ø 50 mm	hexagon shank 1/4" (6,35 mm)		fixed on card
1506000	...150607	1 nylon cup brush	ø 65 mm	hexagon shank 1/4" (6,35 mm)		fixed on card
8478000	...847804	1 nylon cup brush	ø 65 mm	round shank	ø 6 mm	bulk

6.5 Brushes

- machine: power drills
- for cleaning, de-rusting, polishing
- for wood, metals, non-ferrous metals
- a considerably longer service life than any wire brushes
- aggressive thanks to its coarse-grain nylon wires
- material: nylon wire
- Wire length 25 mm
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	shank
1510000	...151000	1 nylon end brush	ø 25 mm	hexagon shank 1/4" (6,35 mm)

- machine: power drills
- for cleaning, de-rusting, polishing
- for wood, metals, non-ferrous metals
- a considerably longer service life than any wire brushes
- aggressive thanks to its coarse-grain nylon wires
- material: nylon wire
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	shank	wire fill width
1512000	...151208	1 nylon rotary flap wheel	ø 100 mm	hexagon shank 1/4" (6,35 mm)	20 mm

6.5 Brushes

Assortments

- machine: power drills
- for cleaning, de-rusting, polishing
- for wood, metals, non-ferrous metals
- a considerably longer service life than any wire brushes
- aggressive thanks to its coarse-grain nylon wires
- material: nylon wire
- content:
  1 nylon wheel brush, ø 75 x 10 mm
  1 nylon cup brush, ø 65 mm
  1 nylon end brush, ø 25 mm
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	shank
2741000	...274105	1 nylon brush set	round shank	ø 6 mm

- machine: power drills
- for cleaning and gentle polishing
- for wood, metals, non-ferrous metals
- non-aggressive thanks to its fine grain nylon wires
- material: nylon wire
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	shank	wire fill width
2726000	...272606	1 nylon wheel brush	ø 75 mm	hexagon shank 1/4" (6,35 mm)	10 mm
2727000	...272705	1 nylon wheel brush	ø 100 mm	hexagon shank 1/4" (6,35 mm)	10 mm

- machine: power drills
- for cleaning and gentle polishing
- for wood, metals, non-ferrous metals
- non-aggressive thanks to its fine grain nylon wires
- material: nylon wire
- Wire length 20 mm
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	shank
2728000	...272804	1 nylon cup brush	ø 50 mm	hexagon shank 1/4" (6,35 mm)
2729000	...272903	1 nylon cup brush	ø 65 mm	hexagon shank 1/4" (6,35 mm)

Stainless steel wire brushes

- machine: power drills
- for the preparation of soldering and welding jobs
- for de-rusting and cleaning
- for stainless steel, metals, non-ferrous metals
- durable and non-corrosive (does not leave any corrosive residuals on the treated workpiece)
- material: stainless steel wire
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	shank	wire fill width
2711000	...271104	1 stainless steel wire wheel brush	ø 75 mm	hexagon shank 1/4" (6,35 mm)	12 mm

- machine: power drills
- for the preparation of soldering and welding jobs
- for de-rusting and cleaning
- for stainless steel, metals, non-ferrous metals
- durable and non-corrosive (does not leave any corrosive residuals on the treated workpiece)
- material: stainless steel wire
- Wire length 20 mm
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	shank
2746000	...274600	1 stainless steel wire cup brush	ø 75 mm	hexagon shank 1/4" (6,35 mm)

6.5 Brushes

- machine: power drills
- for flexible shafts and mini power drills
- for the preparation of soldering and welding jobs
- for de-rusting and cleaning
- for stainless steel, metals, non-ferrous metals
- durable and non-corrosive (does not leave any corrosive residuals on the treated workpiece)
- material: stainless steel wire
- content:
  1 wheel mini brush, ø 20 mm
  1 cup mini brush, ø 15 mm
  1 wire end mini brush, ø 5 mm
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	shank
2747000	...274709	1 stainless steel mini brush set	round shank	ø 2.35 mm

Special brushes

- machine: power drills
- for roughing suede, nubuck
- for polishing soft-wood furniture - removes wax polish carefully
- for cleaning profiled sections and wood
- for polishing metals
- with soft bristles
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	shank	shank
2713000	...271302	1 polishing brush	ø 80 mm	round shank	ø 6 mm

6.5 Brushes

Angle grinders

Steel wire brushes

- machine: angle grinders
- for de-rusting and cleaning
- for the preparation of soldering and welding jobs
- for metals, sheet steel, wood, stone
- material: steel wire
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	thread	bore	wire fill width	version
2148000	...214804	1 wire wheel brush	ø 115 mm		ø 22.2 mm	15 mm	twisted
2149000	...214903	1 wire wheel brush	ø 115 mm	M 14		15 mm	twisted

- machine: angle grinders
- for de-rusting and cleaning
- for the preparation of soldering and welding jobs
- for metals, sheet steel, wood, stone
- material: steel wire

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	thread	version	packaging
2107000	...210707	1 wire cup brush	ø 70 mm	M 14	wavy	double blister on card
8479000	...847903	1 wire cup brush	ø 70 mm	M 14	wavy	bulk
2125000	...212503	1 wire cup brush	ø 75 mm	M 14	twisted	double blister on card
8476000	...847606	1 wire cup brush	ø 75 mm	M 14	twisted	bulk
2150000	...215009	1 wire cup brush	ø 90 mm	M 14	twisted	double blister on card
2151000	...215108	1 wire cup brush	ø 100 mm	M 14	wavy	double blister on card

- machine: angle grinders
- for de-rusting and cleaning
- for the preparation of soldering and welding jobs
- for metals, sheet steel, wood, stone
- material: steel wire
- packaging: double blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	thread	wire fill width	version
2705000	...270503	1 conical wire brush	ø 100 mm	M 14	15 mm	wavy
2153000	...215306	1 conical wire brush	ø 100 mm	M 14	15 mm	twisted

6.5 Brushes

Stainless steel wire brushes

- machine: angle grinders
- for de-rusting and cleaning
- for the preparation of soldering and welding jobs
- for stainless steel, metals, non-ferrous metals
- durable and non-corrosive (does not leave any corrosive residuals on the treated workpiece)
- material: stainless steel wire
- packaging: double blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	thread	wire fill width	version
2701000	...270107	1 stainless steel wire wheel brush	ø 100 mm	M 14	15 mm	twisted

- machine: angle grinders
- for de-rusting and cleaning
- for the preparation of soldering and welding jobs
- for stainless steel, metals, non-ferrous metals
- durable and non-corrosive (does not leave any corrosive residuals on the treated workpiece)
- material: stainless steel wire
- Wire length 20 mm
- packaging: double blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	thread	version
2702000	...270206	1 stainless steel wire cup brush	ø 70 mm	M 14	wavy
2700000	...270008	1 stainless steel wire cup brush	ø 75 mm	M 14	twisted

6.5 Brushes

Brass wire brushes

- machine: angle grinders
- for all fine grinding and polishing jobs
- for non-ferrous metals, sheet steel, wood
- material: brass wire
- Wire length 20 mm

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	thread	version
2748000	...274808	1 wire cup brush	ø 70 mm	M 14	wavy

Hand wire brushes

- version: with plastic handle
- Wire length 30 mm
- Bristle length 125 mm
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	material	length
2715000	...271500	1 hand wire brush	steel wire	265 mm
2716000	...271609	1 hand wire brush	brass wire	265 mm
2717000	...271708	1 hand wire brush	stainless steel wire	265 mm
2764000	...276406	1 hand wire brush	nylon wire	265 mm

- for de-rusting and cleaning
- for the cleaning and grinding of stainless steel railings, welding seams, spark plugs, etc.
- version: with plastic handle
- Wire length 30 mm
- Bristle length 125 mm
- content:
  1 hand wire brush, steel wire
  1 hand wire brush, stainless steel wire
  1 hand wire brush, brass wire
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	length
2138000	...213807	1 hand wire brushes set	265 mm

- for stainless steel, metals, non-ferrous metals
- version: with plastic handle
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	material	length
2750000	...275003	1 grill brush	ø 30 mm	stainless steel wire	300 mm

6.5 Brushes

- for cleaning tile joints
- version: with plastic handle
- Wire length 18 mm
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	edging	material	length
2765000	...276505	1 Tile joint brush	2 rows	nylon wire	180 mm

- version: with wooden handle, candle shape
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	edging	material	length
2718000	...271807	1 hand wire brush	3 rows	steel wire	200 mm

- version: with wooden handle
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	material	product dimensions
2719000	...271906	1 file brush	steel wire	40 x 253 mm

- version: with wooden handle
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	edging	material	length
2720000	...272002	1 violin brush	5 rows	steel wire	205 mm

- version: with wooden handle
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	edging	material	length
2721000	...272101	1 violin brush	5 rows	brass coated wire	205 mm

- version: with wooden handle
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	edging	material	length
2722000	...272200	1 hand wire brush	4 rows	steel wire	280 mm

6.5 Brushes

- version: with wooden handle
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	edging	material	length
2723000	...272309	1 hand wire brush	4 rows	corrugated steel wire	280 mm

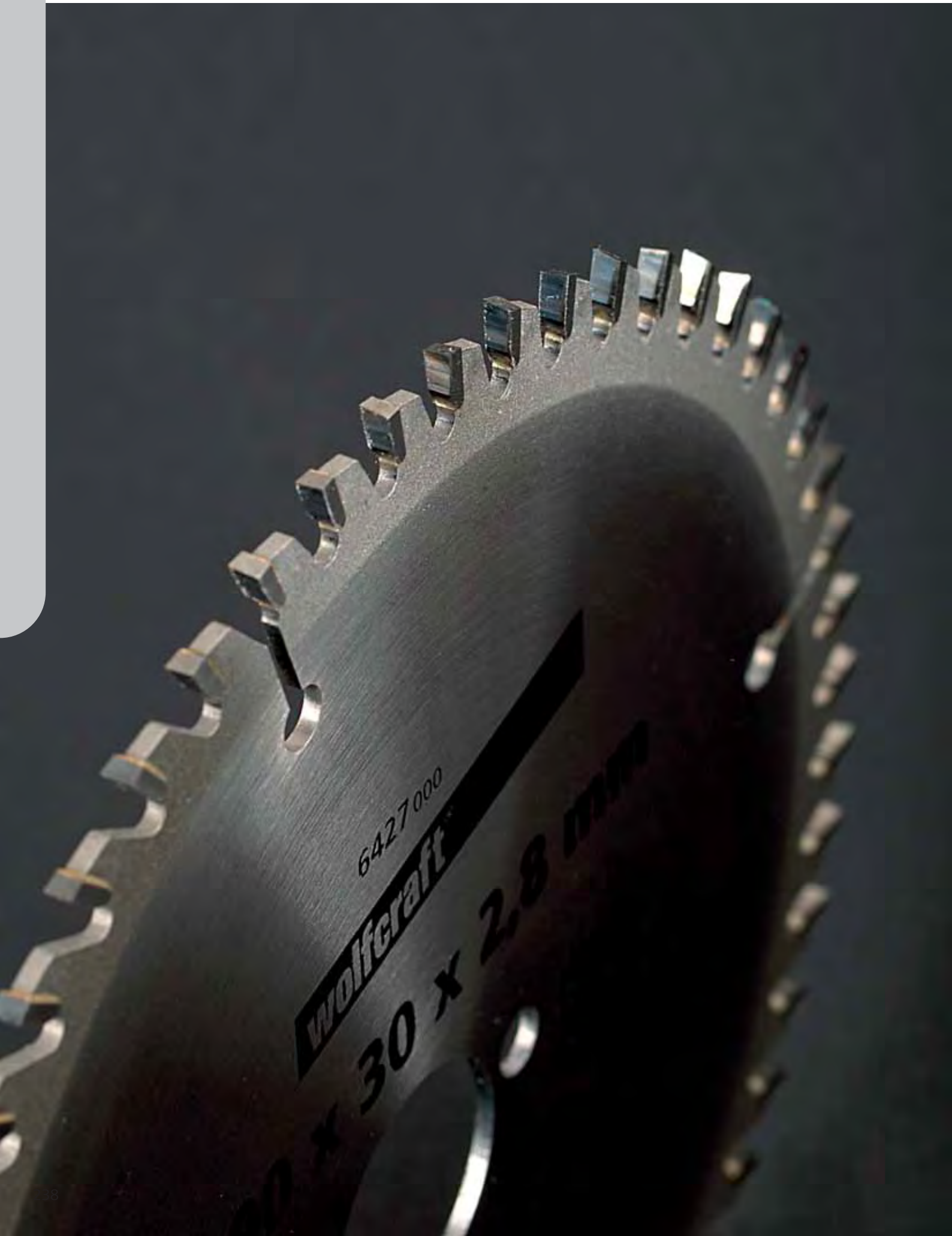
- version: with wooden handle
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	edging	material	length
2724000	...272408	1 fine wire brush	4 rows	brass wire	220 mm

- version: with wooden handle
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	edging	material	length
2725000	...272507	1 hand wire brush	3 rows	brass wire	200 mm

6.6 Saw blades



6.6 Saw blades

Circular hand saw blades

Purple series - medium-coarse cuts

- multi-purpose saw blade for heavy-duty applications
- length and cross cuts
- for wood, wood with nails, plastic materials, thin steel profiles, non-ferrous metals
- tear-free cutting edges
- noise insulation by laser slots
- material: TCT
- surface bright polished
- shot-blasted tooth rim, special tooth
- alternate tooth
- quality of cut: medium-coarse cuts
- packaging: double card with inlaid blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	bore	cutting width	teeth
6567000	...656703	1 circular saw blade	ø 160 mm	ø 16 mm	2.8 mm	24
6568000	...656802	1 circular saw blade	ø 160 mm	ø 20 mm	2.8 mm	24
6577000	...657700	1 circular saw blade	ø 190 mm	ø 30 mm	2.8 mm	30
6581000	...658103	1 circular saw blade	ø 210 mm	ø 30 mm	2.8 mm	34
6582000	...658202	1 circular saw blade	ø 230 mm	ø 30 mm	2.8 mm	34

Silver series - easy, fast cuts

- longitudinal cuts
- for chipboards, plywood, coated wood and chipboards, single-sided veneered boards
- with diamond-ground carbide-tipped teeth
- firm, tear-free cutting edges
- noise insulation by laser slots and a reduced thickness of the saw blade body
- material: TCT
- surface brightly polished
- shot-blasted tooth rim, laser and cooling slots
- flat concave tooth (hollow face)
- quality of cut: easy, fast cuts
- packaging: double card with inlaid blister

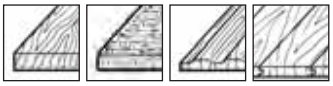
article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	bore	cutting width	teeth
6456000	...645608	1 circular saw blade	ø 130 mm	ø 16 mm	2.4 mm	20
6458000	...645806	1 circular saw blade	ø 140 mm	ø 12.75 mm	2.4 mm	20
6463000	...646308	1 circular saw blade	ø 150 mm	ø 16 mm	2.4 mm	24
6464000	...646407	1 circular saw blade	ø 150 mm	ø 20 mm	2.4 mm	24
6466000	...646605	1 circular saw blade	ø 156.5 mm	ø 12.75 mm	2.4 mm	24
6467000	...646704	1 circular saw blade	ø 160 mm	ø 16 mm	2.4 mm	24
6468000	...646803	1 circular saw blade	ø 160 mm	ø 20 mm	2.4 mm	24
6472000	...647206	1 circular saw blade	ø 180 mm	ø 20 mm	2.6 mm	28
6473000	...647305	1 circular saw blade	ø 184 mm	ø 16 mm	2.6 mm	28
6475000	...647503	1 circular saw blade	ø 190 mm	ø 16 mm	2.6 mm	28
6476000	...647602	1 circular saw blade	ø 190 mm	ø 20 mm	2.6 mm	28
6477000	...647701	1 circular saw blade	ø 190 mm	ø 30 mm	2.6 mm	28

6.6 Saw blades

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	bore	cutting width	teeth
6481000	...648104	1 circular saw blade	ø 210 mm	ø 30 mm	2.6 mm	32

Orange series - fine, clean cuts

- length and cross cuts
- for natural woods, fibre boards, profiled boards, panels
- firm, tear-free cutting edges
- material: TCT
- surface bright polished
- shot-blasted tooth rim
- multi-alternate tooth (teeth alternately ground)
- quality of cut: fine, clean cuts
- packaging: double card with inlaid blister



article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	bore	cutting width	teeth
6406000	...640603	1 circular saw blade	ø 130 mm	ø 16 mm	2.5 mm	36
6418000	...641808	1 circular saw blade	ø 160 mm	ø 20 mm	2.8 mm	48
6431000	...643109	1 circular saw blade	ø 210 mm	ø 30 mm	2.8 mm	64

Green series - quick, fine cuts

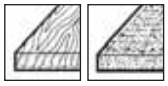
- length and cross cuts
- for wood, chipboards, plywood, wood core chipboards, profiled boards
- material: TCT
- alternate tooth
- quality of cut: quick, fine cuts
- packaging: double card with inlaid blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	bore	cutting width	teeth
6355000	...635500	1 circular saw blade	ø 127 mm	ø 12.75 mm	2.4 mm	18
6356000	...635609	1 circular saw blade	ø 130 mm	ø 16 mm	2.4 mm	18
6358000	...635807	1 circular saw blade	ø 140 mm	ø 12.75 mm	2.4 mm	18
6359000	...635906	1 circular saw blade	ø 140 mm	ø 20 mm	2.4 mm	18
6363000	...636309	1 circular saw blade	ø 150 mm	ø 16 mm	2.4 mm	20
6364000	...636408	1 circular saw blade	ø 150 mm	ø 20 mm	2.4 mm	20
6366000	...636606	1 circular saw blade	ø 156.5 mm	ø 12.75 mm	2.4 mm	20
6367000	...636705	1 circular saw blade	ø 160 mm	ø 16 mm	2.4 mm	20
6368000	...636804	1 circular saw blade	ø 160 mm	ø 20 mm	2.4 mm	20
6372000	...637207	1 circular saw blade	ø 180 mm	ø 20 mm	2.4 mm	22
6373000	...637306	1 circular saw blade	ø 184 mm	ø 16 mm	2.4 mm	22
6375000	...637504	1 circular saw blade	ø 190 mm	ø 16 mm	2.4 mm	30
6376000	...637603	1 circular saw blade	ø 190 mm	ø 20 mm	2.4 mm	30
6377000	...637702	1 circular saw blade	ø 190 mm	ø 30 mm	2.4 mm	30
6379000	...637900	1 circular saw blade	ø 200 mm	ø 30 mm	2.4 mm	30
6381000	...638105	1 circular saw blade	ø 210 mm	ø 30 mm	2.4 mm	30

6.6 Saw blades

Brown series - quick, fine cuts

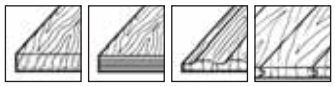
- length and cross cuts
- for wood, chipboards
- material: TCT
- surface ground
- shot-blasted tooth rim
- alternate tooth
- quality of cut: quick, fine cuts
- packaging: blister on card



article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	bore	cutting width	teeth
6730000	...673007	1 circular saw blade	ø 130 mm	ø 16 mm	2.4 mm	18
6731000	...673106	1 circular saw blade	ø 140 mm	ø 12.75 mm	2.4 mm	18
6738000	...673809	1 circular saw blade	ø 150 mm	ø 16 mm	2.4 mm	20
6732000	...673205	1 circular saw blade	ø 150 mm	ø 20 mm	2.4 mm	20
6739000	...673908	1 circular saw blade	ø 160 mm	ø 16 mm	2.4 mm	20
6733000	...673304	1 circular saw blade	ø 160 mm	ø 20 mm	2.4 mm	20
6734000	...673403	1 circular saw blade	ø 180 mm	ø 20 mm	2.4 mm	22
6735000	...673502	1 circular saw blade	ø 190 mm	ø 16 mm	2.4 mm	30
6736000	...673601	1 circular saw blade	ø 190 mm	ø 30 mm	2.4 mm	30
6737000	...673700	1 circular saw blade	ø 210 mm	ø 30 mm	2.4 mm	30

Blue series - fine cuts

- particularly suitable for cross cuts
- for wood, plywood, profiled boards, panels
- material: CV
- pointed tooth
- quality of cut: fine cuts
- packaging: double card with inlaid blister



article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	bore	cutting width	teeth
6255000	...625501	1 circular saw blade	ø 127 mm	ø 12.75 mm	2 mm	80
6256000	...625600	1 circular saw blade	ø 130 mm	ø 16 mm	2 mm	80
6258000	...625808	1 circular saw blade	ø 140 mm	ø 12.75 mm	2 mm	100
6259000	...625907	1 circular saw blade	ø 140 mm	ø 20 mm	2 mm	100
6263000	...626300	1 circular saw blade	ø 150 mm	ø 16 mm	2 mm	100
6264000	...626409	1 circular saw blade	ø 150 mm	ø 20 mm	2 mm	100
6267000	...626706	1 circular saw blade	ø 160 mm	ø 16 mm	2 mm	100
6268000	...626805	1 circular saw blade	ø 160 mm	ø 20 mm	2 mm	100
6272000	...627208	1 circular saw blade	ø 180 mm	ø 20 mm	2.4 mm	100
6273000	...627307	1 circular saw blade	ø 184 mm	ø 16 mm	2.4 mm	100
6275000	...627505	1 circular saw blade	ø 190 mm	ø 16 mm	2.4 mm	100
6276000	...627604	1 circular saw blade	ø 190 mm	ø 20 mm	2.4 mm	100
6277000	...627703	1 circular saw blade	ø 190 mm	ø 30 mm	2.4 mm	100
6281000	...628106	1 circular saw blade	ø 210 mm	ø 30 mm	2.4 mm	100

6.6 Saw blades

Circular table saw blades

Orange series - fine, clean cuts

- length and cross cuts
- for solid wood, chipboards, plywood, wood core chipboards, fibre boards, profiled boards, panels
- tear-free cutting edges
- material: TCT
- surface bright polished
- shot-blasted tooth rim
- universal alternate tooth
- quality of cut: fine, clean cuts
- packaging: covering box

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	bore	cutting width	teeth
6680000	...668003	1 circular saw blade	ø 250 mm	ø 30 mm	3.2 mm	42
6682000	...668201	1 circular saw blade	ø 300 mm	ø 30 mm	3.2 mm	48
6684000	...668409	1 circular saw blade	ø 315 mm	ø 30 mm	3.2 mm	48
6686000	...668607	1 circular saw blade	ø 350 mm	ø 30 mm	3.5 mm	54

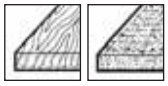
Green series - quick, fine cuts

- length and cross cuts
- for solid wood, natural woods, chipboards, plywood, timber, firewood
- material: TCT
- surface bright polished
- shot-blasted tooth rim
- alternate tooth for length cuts with chip deflector
- quality of cut: quick, fine cuts
- packaging: covering box

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	bore	cutting width	teeth
6660000	...666009	1 circular saw blade	ø 250 mm	ø 30 mm	3.2 mm	24
6662000	...666207	1 circular saw blade	ø 300 mm	ø 30 mm	3.2 mm	28
6664000	...666405	1 circular saw blade	ø 315 mm	ø 30 mm	3.2 mm	28
6666000	...666603	1 circular saw blade	ø 350 mm	ø 30 mm	3.5 mm	32
6668000	...666801	1 circular saw blade	ø 400 mm	ø 30 mm	3.5 mm	36

6.6 Saw blades

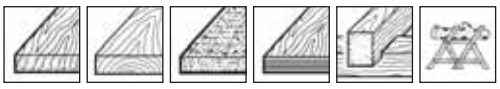
Brown series - quick, fine cuts



- length and cross cuts
- for wood, chipboards
- material: TCT
- surface ground
- shot-blasted tooth rim
- alternate tooth
- quality of cut: quick, fine cuts
- packaging: covering box

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	bore	cutting width	teeth
6740000	...674004	1 circular saw blade	ø 250 mm	ø 30 mm	3.2 mm	24
6741000	...674103	1 circular saw blade	ø 300 mm	ø 30 mm	3.2 mm	28
6742000	...674202	1 circular saw blade	ø 315 mm	ø 30 mm	3.2 mm	28

Red series - fast, rough cuts

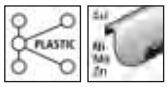


- for hard and soft wood, chipboards, plywood, timber, firewood
- material: CV
- surface brightly polished
- peg tooth
- quality of cut: fast, rough cuts
- packaging: covering box

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	bore	cutting width	teeth
6600000	...660007	1 circular saw blade	ø 250 mm	ø 30 mm	1.4 mm	56
6602000	...660205	1 circular saw blade	ø 300 mm	ø 30 mm	1.6 mm	56
6604000	...660403	1 circular saw blade	ø 315 mm	ø 30 mm	1.8 mm	56
6606000	...660601	1 circular saw blade	ø 350 mm	ø 30 mm	1.8 mm	56
6608000	...660809	1 circular saw blade	ø 400 mm	ø 30 mm	2 mm	56

Cross and mitre cut saw blades

Purple series - fine, clean cuts



- precision cuts
- for non-ferrous metals, plastic materials, fibre glass reinforced plastic
- diamond ground
- material: TCT
- surface brightly polished
- shot-blasted tooth rim
- flat trapezoidal tooth with negative rake
- quality of cut: fine, clean cuts
- packaging: double card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	bore	cutting width	teeth
6531000	...653108	1 saw blade "Profi Plus"	ø 205 mm	ø 18 mm	3.2 mm	64
6532000	...653207	1 saw blade "Profi Plus"	ø 209 mm	ø 30 mm	3.2 mm	64

6.6 Saw blades

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	bore	cutting width	teeth
6537000	...653702	1 saw blade "Profi Plus"	ø 250 mm	ø 30 mm	3.4 mm	80

Silver series - cleanest cuts

- for plywood, coated wood and chipboards, single-sided veneered boards, profiled boards, panels
- diamond ground
- noise insulation by laser slots
- material: TCT
- surface brightly polished
- shot-blasted tooth rim, laser and cooling slots
- flat concave tooth (hollow face) with negative rake
- quality of cut: cleanest cuts
- packaging: double card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	bore	cutting width	teeth
6521000	...652101	1 saw blade	ø 205 mm	ø 18 mm	2.2 mm	40
6522000	...652200	1 saw blade	ø 209 mm	ø 30 mm	2.2 mm	40
6526000	...652606	1 saw blade	ø 250 mm	ø 20 mm	2.6 mm	48
6527000	...652705	1 saw blade	ø 250 mm	ø 30 mm	2.6 mm	48

Green series - quick, fine cuts

- for wood, chipboards, single-sided veneered boards, panels
- diamond ground
- material: TCT
- surface brightly polished
- shot-blasted tooth rim
- alternate tooth with negative rake
- quality of cut: quick, fine cuts
- packaging: double card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	bore	cutting width	teeth
6511000	...651104	1 saw blade "Standard Plus"	ø 205 mm	ø 18 mm	2.8 mm	24
6517000	...651708	1 saw blade "Standard Plus"	ø 250 mm	ø 30 mm	3.2 mm	24

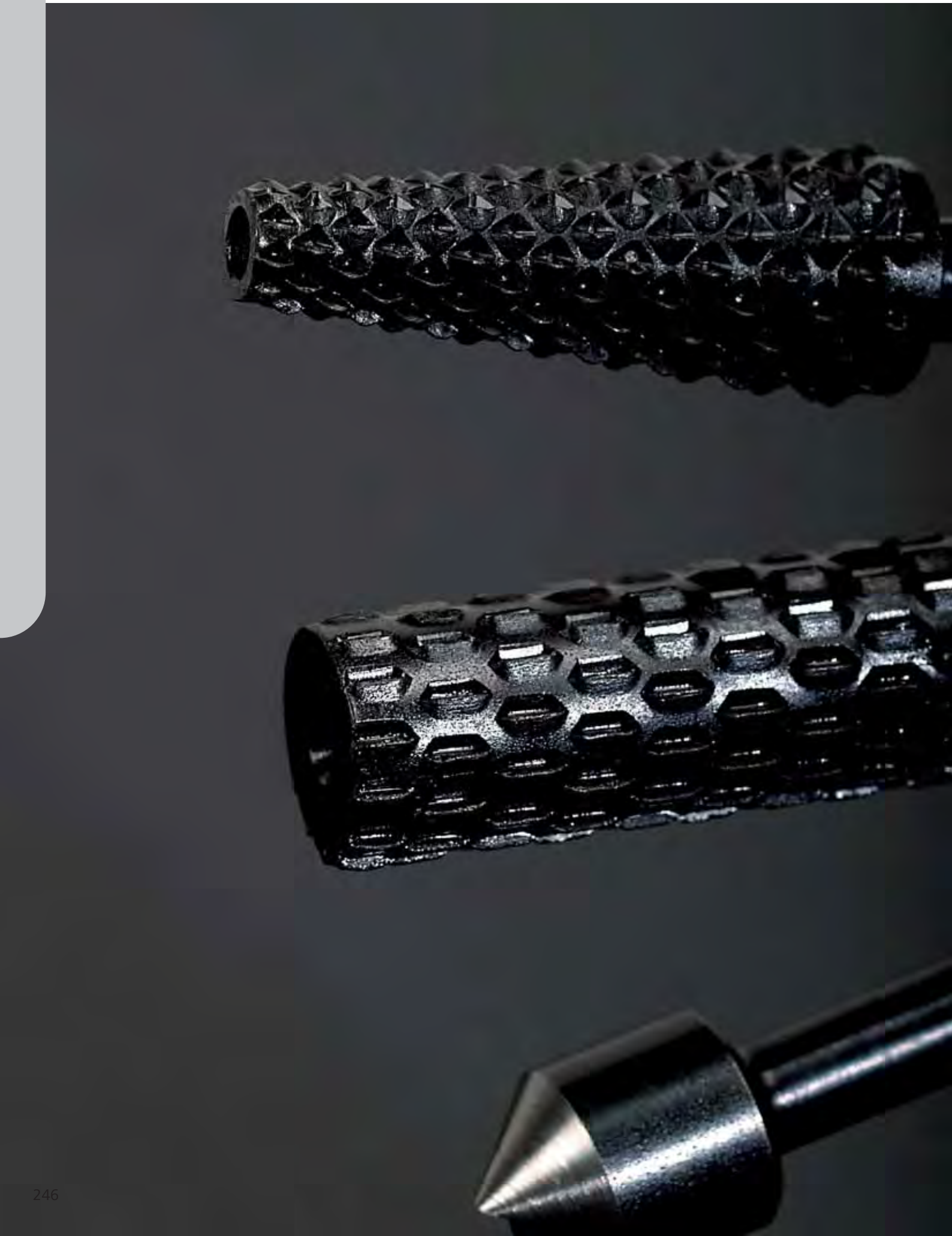
6.6 Saw blades

Blue series - fine, easy cuts

- for wood, chipboards, wood core chipboards
- material: CV
- surface brightly polished
- depressed centre with negative rake
- quality of cut: fine cuts
- packaging: double card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	bore	cutting width	teeth
6501000	...650107	1 saw blade "Standard"	ø 205 mm	ø 18 mm	2.6 mm	72
6502000	...650206	1 saw blade "Standard"	ø 209 mm	ø 30 mm	2.6 mm	100

6.7 Rasps / Countersinks



Countersinks

- for wood, plastic materials, non-ferrous metals
- material: tool steel
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	angle	shank
2504000	...250406	3 countersinks	ø 6, 12, 16 mm	45°	ø 6 mm

- for metals, plastic materials, wood
- material: HSS
- version: 3 cutting edges
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	angle	shank
2505000	...250505	1 countersink	ø 12 mm	45°	ø 8 mm
2506000	...250604	1 countersink	ø 16 mm	45°	ø 8 mm

- for wood, plastic materials, non-ferrous metals
- drills and sinks in one workstep
- avoids the unintentional ripping of wood
- 1/4" hexagonal shank for quick tool changes in bit holders
- material: tool steel
- version: 3 cutting edges
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	angle	for
2546000	...254602	1 countersink	ø 3 - 8 mm	45°	for countersink screws ø 3,5 - 4 mm
2547000	...254701	1 countersink	ø 4 - 10 mm	45°	for countersink screws ø 4,5 - 5 mm
2548000	...254800	1 countersink	ø 5 - 12 mm	45°	for countersink screws ø 5,5 - 6 mm

6.7 Rasps / Countersinks

- for wood, plastic materials, non-ferrous metals
- 1/4" hexagonal shank for quick tool changes in bit holders
- material: tool steel
- version: 1 cutting edge
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	angle
2582000	...258204	1 countersink	ø 10 mm	45°
2576000	...257603	1 countersink	ø 12 mm	45°
2577000	...257702	1 countersink	ø 16 mm	45°
2578000	...257801	1 countersink	ø 19 mm	45°
2584000	...258402	3 countersinks	ø 12, 16, 19 mm	45°

- for sheet steel, wood, plastic materials
- 1/4" hexagonal shank for quick tool changes in bit holders
- material: HSS
- version: 3 cutting edges
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	angle
2583000	...258303	1 countersink	ø 10 mm	45°
2580000	...258006	1 countersink	ø 12 mm	45°
2581000	...258105	1 countersink	ø 16 mm	45°

- machine: cordless screwdrivers
- ideally suited for counterboring prior to flush fastening
- deep countersinking possible - the screw head can be placed underneath the surface
- for wood, plastic materials, non-ferrous metals
- cross hole with groove for optimum chip removal while working
- 1/4" hexagonal shank (E6.3) for quick tool changes in bit holders
- material: tool steel
- version: 1 cutting edge
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	angle	length
4370000	...437005	1 deburring counter	ø 8 mm	45°	38 mm
4371000	...437104	1 deburring counter	ø 10 mm	45°	39 mm
4372000	...437203	1 deburring counter	ø 12 mm	45°	41 mm
4373000	...437302	1 deburring counter	ø 16 mm	45°	46 mm
4374000	...437401	1 deburring counter	ø 20 mm	45°	48 mm
4375000	...437500	3 deburring counters	ø 8, 12, 16 mm	45°	

6.7 Rasps / Countersinks

Hand countersinks

- for wood, aluminium profiles, plastic materials
- version: 3 cutting edges
- material: plastic and WS
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	angle
4315000	...431508	1 hand countersink	ø 19 mm	45°

Screw starters with countersink

- for wood, plastic materials
- drills and sinks in one workstep
- version: with countersink
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	angle	drill	for
2498000	...249806	1 screw starter	ø 3.2 - 12 mm	45°	ø 3.2 mm	for countersink screws ø 3,5 - 4.5 mm
2500000	...250000	1 screw starter	ø 3.5 - 9.5 mm	45°	ø 3.5 mm	for countersink screws ø 4 - 4,5 mm
2511000	...251106	1 screw starter	ø 4.5 - 11 mm	45°	ø 4.5 mm	for countersink screws ø 5 - 6 mm
2499000	...249905	1 screw starter	ø 4.5 - 16 mm	45°	ø 4.5 mm	for countersink screws ø 5 - 6 mm

- especially for drilling in terrace wood
- for wood, plastic materials
- drills and sinks in one workstep
- 1/4" hexagonal shank for quick tool changes in bit holders
- version: with countersink
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	angle	for
2545000	...254503	1 screw starter	ø 4.5 - 12 mm	45°	for countersink screws ø 5 - 6 mm

6.7 Rasps / Countersinks

- for wood, plastic materials, non-ferrous metals
- 1/4" hexagonal shank for quick tool changes in bit holders
- drills and sinks in one workstep
- thanks to the adjustable depth stop perfect for series drilling; always the same depth
- version: with countersink, with adjustable depth stop
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	angle	for
2544000	...254404	1 screw starter	ø 3.2 - 12 mm	45°	for countersink screws ø 4 - 5 mm

Assortments

- for wood, plastic material, non-ferrous metals
- shank: hexagon shank
- content:
  1 bit holder, with magnet
  3 countersinks, ø 8, 10, 12 mm
  3 bits, Pozidriv PZ 1 - 2 - 3
  3 bits, Torx TX 15 - 20 - 30
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
2542000	...254206	1 screwing set

Rotary rasps

- for preparing recesses and the quick removal of material
- for wood
- material: tool steel
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	working length	form	shank
2530000	...253001	1 rotary rasp	ø 12 mm	35 mm	cylindrical	ø 6.35 mm
2531000	...253100	1 rotary rasp	ø 12 mm	35 mm	cylindrically curved	ø 6.35 mm
2532000	...253209	1 rotary rasp	ø 5 - 12 mm	35 mm	conical	ø 6.35 mm
2533000	...253308	1 rotary rasp	ø 14 mm	14 mm	spherical	ø 6.35 mm
2536000	...253605	1 rotary rasp	ø 14 mm	30 mm	pear-shaped	ø 6.35 mm

6.7 Rasps / Countersinks

- machine: cordless screwdrivers
- for preparing recesses and the quick removal of material
- for wood
- 1/4" hexagonal shank (E6.3) for quick tool changes in bit holders
- material: tool steel
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	working length	form	length
2527000	...252707	1 rotary rasp	ø 13.5 mm	35 mm	cylindrical	
4376000	...437609	1 rotary rasp	ø 13 mm	22 mm	cylindrical	48 mm
4377000	...437708	1 rotary rasp	ø 13 mm	22 mm	pear-shaped	48 mm
4378000	...437807	1 rotary rasp	ø 6 - 12 mm	22 mm	conical	48 mm
4379000	...437906	1 rotary rasp	ø 15 mm		spherical	41 mm

- for sheet steel, aluminium, non-ferrous metals
- material: tool steel
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	working length	form	shank
2534000	...253407	1 rotary rasp	ø 12.5 mm	35 mm	cylindrical	ø 6.35 mm
2535000	...253506	1 rotary rasp	ø 5 - 12 mm	35 mm	conical	ø 6.35 mm

- machine: cordless screwdrivers
- for sheet steel, aluminium, non-ferrous metals
- 1/4" hexagonal shank (E6.3) for quick tool changes in bit holders
- material: tool steel
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	working length	form	length
4380000	...438007	1 rotary rasp	ø 12 mm	22 mm	cylindrical	48 mm
4381000	...438101	1 rotary rasp	ø 6 - 11 mm	22 mm	conical	48 mm

6.7 Rasps / Countersinks

Assortments

- for preparing recesses and the quick removal of material
- material: tool steel
- content:
  1 rotary rasp, ø 12 mm, cylindrical, wood
  1 rotary rasp, ø 5 - 12 mm, conical, wood
  1 rotary rasp, ø 14 mm, spherical, wood
  1 rotary rasp, ø 12 mm, cylindrical, metal
  1 countersink, ø 12 mm, wood
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank
2540000	...254008	1 rasp and countersink set	ø 6.35 mm

Drum rasps

- for wood, aluminium
- no glazing
- no re-sharpening required
- material: tool steel
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	working length	shank
2520000	...252004	1 drum rasp	ø 52 mm	30 mm	ø 6 mm

- for wood, aluminium, sheet steel
- content:
  1 roughing rasp, ø 52 mm
  1 smooth polishing rasp, ø 52 mm
  1 sanding belt, ø 45 mm, coarse
  1 sanding belt, ø 45 mm, fine
- packaging: blister on card
- separate accessories: 2039000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank
2521000	...252103	1 drum rasp set	ø 6 mm

6.7 Rasps / Countersinks

Enlarging mills

- for wood, plastic materials, non-ferrous metals
- material: WS
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	working length	shank
2523000	...252301	1 enlarging mill	ø 6 - 24 mm	32 mm	ø 8 mm

- for plastic materials, non-ferrous metals, sheet steel, stainless steel
- version: 2 cutting edges
- material: HSS
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	working length	shank
2518000	...251809	1 enlarging mill	ø 3 - 13.5 mm	30 mm	ø 8 mm
2524000	...252400	1 enlarging mill	ø 5 - 20 mm	42.5 mm	ø 8 mm
2519000	...251908	1 enlarging mill	ø 8 - 31 mm	52.5 mm	ø 10 mm

- for plastic materials, non-ferrous metals, sheet steel, stainless steel
- material: HSS
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	working length	shank
2522000	...252202	1 enlarging mill	ø 6 - 25 mm	32 mm	ø 8 mm

Step drills

- for stainless steel, sheet steel, non-ferrous metals, plastic materials
- material: HSS
- version: with drilling tip, 3 cutting edges
- packaging: blister on card

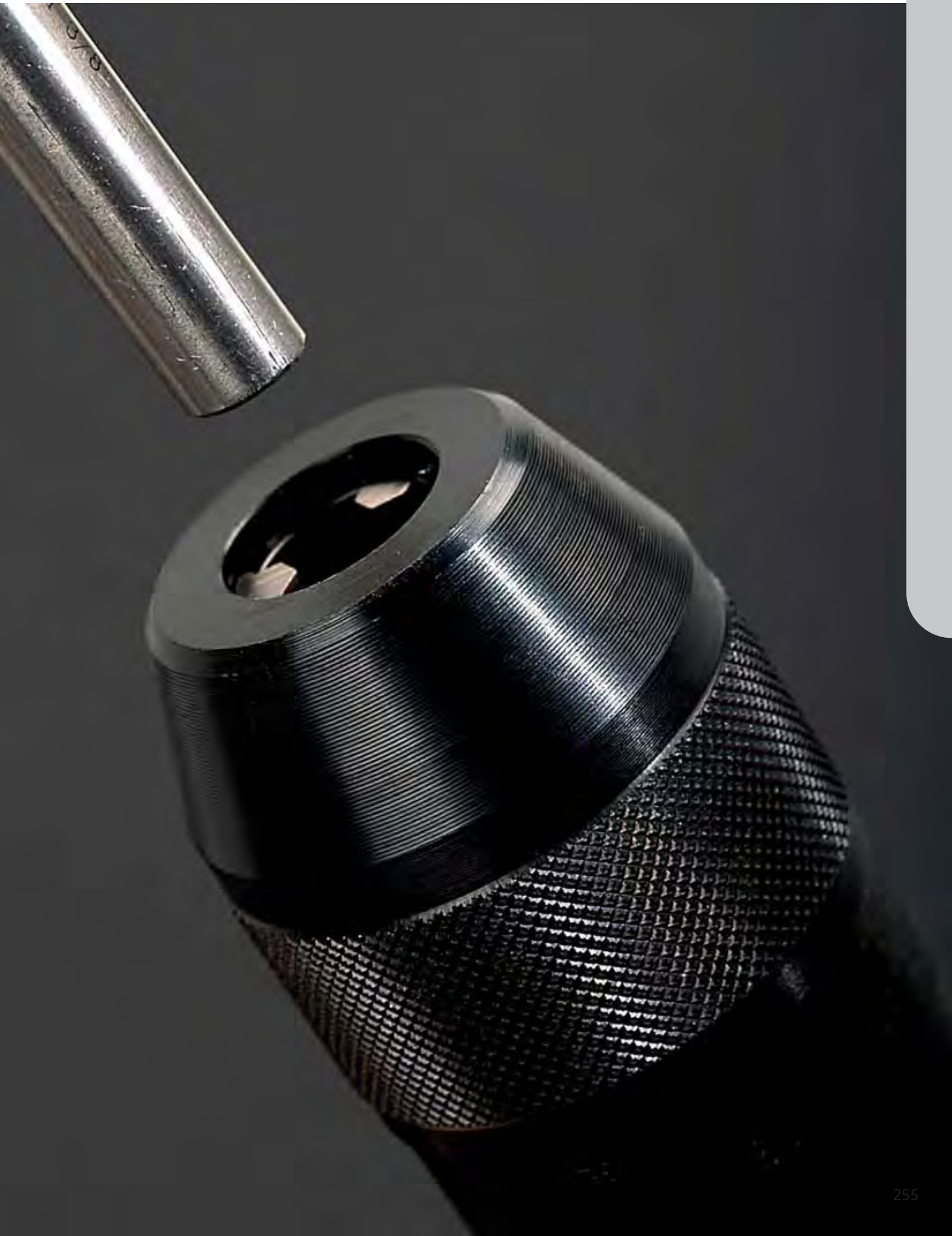
article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	gradual diameter	working length	shank
2515000	...251502	1 step drill	ø 4 - 6 - 8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16 - 18 - 20 mm	42.5 mm	ø 8 mm
2516000	...251601	1 step drill	ø 8 - 14 - 16 - 18 - 20 - 22 - 24 - 26 - 28 - 30 mm	52.5 mm	ø 10 mm
2585000	...258501	1 step drill	ø 8 - 14 - 16 - 18 - 20 - 22 - 26 - 28 - 32 - 35 mm	52.5 mm	ø 10 mm

6.7 Rasps / Countersinks

- especially for metal screws
- for stainless steel, metals, non-ferrous metals, sheet steel, plastic material
- 1/4" hexagonal shank for quick tool changes in bit holders
- material: HSS
- version: 3 cutting edges
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	gradual diameter	working length	for
2555000	...255500	1 step drill	ø 6 - 8 - 10 mm	21 mm	for countersink screws ø 6, 8, 10 mm

6.8 Drill chucks



6.8 Drill chucks

Quick-release drill chucks

- machine: cordless screwdrivers and power drills
- right/left rotation
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	clamping width	drill chuck receptacle	thread
2605000	...260504	1 quick-release chuck	1.5 - 10 mm	10 (3/8") - 24	female thread
2609000	...260900	1 quick-release chuck	1.5 - 13 mm	13 (1/2") - 20	female thread

- machine: cordless screwdrivers and power drills
- series "Economy line"
- right/left rotation
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	clamping width	drill chuck receptacle	thread
2641000	...264106	1 quick-release chuck "Economy line"	1.5 - 10 mm	10 (3/8") - 24	female thread
2642000	...264205	1 quick-release chuck "Economy line"	1.5 - 13 mm	13 (1/2") - 20	female thread

- machine: power drills and hammer drills
- for quickly clamping and releasing tools
- with clamping pressure lock
- version: impact-resistant
- right/left rotation
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	clamping width	drill chuck receptacle	thread
2606000	...260603	1 quick-release chuck	1.5 - 13 mm	13 (1/2") - 20	female thread

- machine: power drills
- for quickly clamping and releasing tools
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	clamping width	drill chuck receptacle	thread
2608000	...260801	1 quick-release chuck	1.5 - 13 mm	13 (1/2") - 20	female thread

6.8 Drill chucks

- machine: cordless screwdrivers and power drills
- version: impact-resistant
- right/left rotation
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	clamping width	drill chuck receptacle	thread
2618000	...261808	1 quick-release chuck	1.5 - 13 mm	13 (1/2") - 20	female thread

- machine: cordless screwdrivers and power drills
- for quickly clamping and releasing tools
- with radial lock
- version: impact-resistant
- right/left rotation
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	clamping width	drill chuck receptacle	thread
2623000	...262300	1 quick-release chuck	1.5 - 13 mm	10 (3/8") - 24	female thread

- machine: screwdrivers with hexagon receptacle
- clockwise rotation
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	clamping width
2625000	...262508	1 quick-release chuck	hexagon shank	0.5 - 6.5 mm

Key-type drill chucks

- machine: power drills
- version: impact-resistant
- right/left rotation
- packaging: double blister
- separate accessories: 2630000, 2635000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	clamping width	drill chuck receptacle	thread
2603000	...260306	1 key-type drill chuck	1.5 - 13 mm	13 (1/2") - 20	female thread

6.8 Drill chucks

- machine: cordless screwdrivers and power drills
- version: impact-resistant
- right/left rotation
- packaging: double blister
- separate accessories: 2630000, 2635000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	clamping width	drill chuck receptacle	thread
2612000	...261204	1 key-type drill chuck	1.5 - 13 mm	10 (3/8") - 24	female thread

- machine: power drills
- series "Economy line"
- version: impact-resistant
- right/left rotation
- packaging: blister on card
- separate accessories: 2630000, 2635000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	clamping width	drill chuck receptacle	thread
2645000	...264502	1 key-type drill chuck "Economy line"	1.5 - 13 mm	13 (1/2") - 20	female thread

Accessories

- according to DIN 6349
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	key description	suitable for	suitable for
2630000	...263000	1 chuck key	S2A	AEG, Bosch, Fein, Kress, Metabo, Rockwell, Röhm, Skil, Wolf, wolfcraft	2603000, 2612000, 2645000
2631000	...263109	1 chuck key	B16, S3	wolfcraft	
2632000	...263208	1 chuck key	Jacobs K6, S14	Black & Decker, Makita, Metabo, Skil, Wolf	

- for all common drill chucks
- chuck key sizes in 4 - 5,5 - 6 - 7 mm
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	suitable for
2635000	...263505	1 universal chuck key	2603000, 2612000, 2645000

6.8 Drill chucks

- machine: hammer drills with SDS-plus holder
- for drill chucks with 13 (1/2") x 20 mm female thread
- only for rotary use - not impact-resistant
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank
2640000	...264007	1 drill chuck adapter	SDS-plus

Assortments

- machine: hammer drills with SDS-plus holder
- series "Economy line"
- only for rotary use - not impact-resistant
- content:
  1 drill chuck, 1.5 - 13 mm, female thread 13 (1/2") x 20 mm
  1 chuck key, S2A
  1 drill chuck adapter, SDS-plus, with 13 (1/2") x 20 mm thread
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank
2649000	...264908	1 SDS-plus set "Economy line"	SDS-plus

Flexible shafts

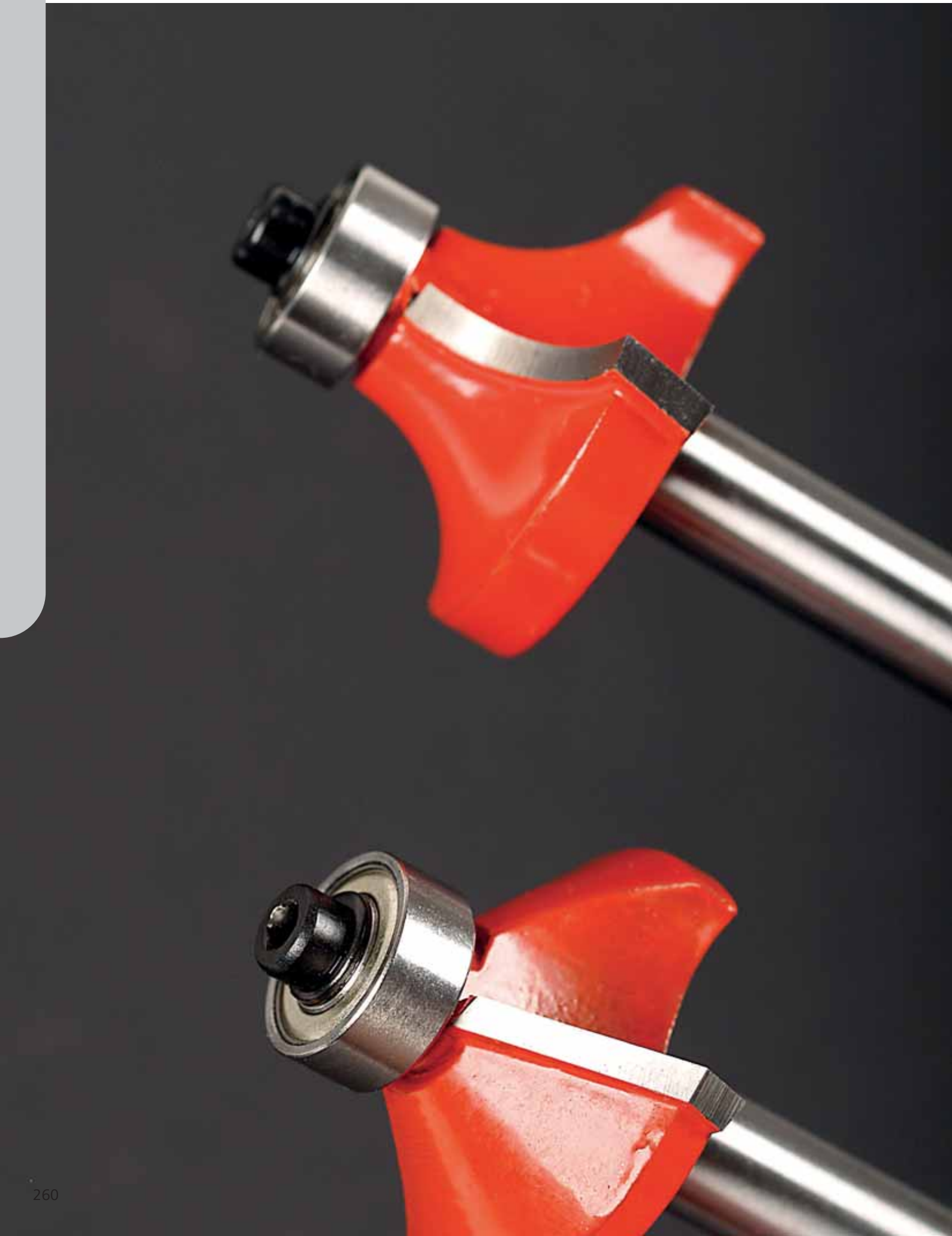
- machine: power drills
- with anti-kink device
- clockwise rotation
- max. 3,500 RPM
- including:
  1 key-type drill chuck, 8 mm
  1 chuck key
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	clamping width	version	length
2147000	...214705	1 flexible shaft	ø 8 mm	1.5 - 8 mm	3 ball bearings heavy-duty version	1,300 mm

- machine: power drills
- with anti-kink device
- clockwise rotation
- max. 3,500 RPM
- including: 1 quick-release chuck, 6 mm
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	clamping width	version	length
2230000	...223004	1 flexible shaft	ø 6 mm	0.5 - 6 mm	2 ball bearings	1,300 mm

6.9 Router bits



6.9 Router bits

Routers

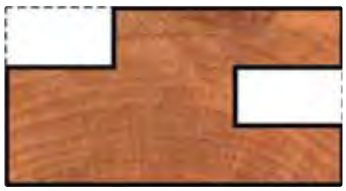
For precise milling work using the router and stationary milling motor.

TCT router bits

TCT-Milling cutters with hard-metal cutting edges are particularly suitable for milling of hard wood, chipboard, hard fibre board and plastic-coated boards.

- machine: routers
- material: TCT
- in plastic box
- packaging: sticker

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	cutting height	shank
3824000	...382404	1 straight bit	ø 6 mm	16 mm	ø 6 mm
3825000	...382503	1 straight bit	ø 8 mm	16 mm	ø 6 mm
3826000	...382602	1 straight bit	ø 10 mm	20 mm	ø 6 mm
3827000	...382701	1 straight bit	ø 12 mm	20 mm	ø 6 mm
3822000	...382206	1 straight bit	ø 14 mm	20 mm	ø 6 mm
3924000	...392403	1 straight bit	ø 6 mm	16 mm	ø 8 mm
3925000	...392502	1 straight bit	ø 8 mm	16 mm	ø 8 mm
3926000	...392601	1 straight bit	ø 10 mm	20 mm	ø 8 mm
3927000	...392700	1 straight bit	ø 12 mm	20 mm	ø 8 mm
3922000	...392205	1 straight bit	ø 14 mm	20 mm	ø 8 mm



- machine: routers
- material: TCT
- without shank
- in plastic box
- packaging: sticker
- separate accessories: 3831000, 3931000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	cutting height
3828000	...382800	1 disc groove cutter	ø 40 mm	2.5 mm
3829000	...382909	1 disc groove cutter	ø 40 mm	4 mm

6.9 Router bits

- machine: routers
- in plastic box
- packaging: sticker
- suitable for 3828000, 3829000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank
3831000	...383104	1 shank	ø 6 mm
3931000	...393103	1 shank	ø 8 mm

- machine: routers
- material: TCT
- in plastic box
- packaging: sticker

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	cutting height	radius	shank
3967000	...396708	1 core box bit	ø 12.7 mm	9.5 mm	r 6.35 mm	ø 8 mm

- machine: routers
- material: TCT
- version: with guiding pin carried in ball bearings
- in plastic box
- packaging: sticker

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	cutting height	radius	shank
3971000	...397101	1 semi core box bit	ø 22.2 mm	12.7 mm	r 6.35 mm	ø 8 mm

- machine: routers
- material: TCT
- version: with guiding pin carried in ball bearings
- in plastic box
- packaging: sticker

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	cutting height	radius	shank
3863000	...386303	1 round over bit	ø 25.4 mm	12.7 mm	r 6.35 mm	ø 6 mm
3963000	...396302	1 round over bit	ø 25.4 mm	12.7 mm	r 6.35 mm	ø 8 mm

6.9 Router bits

- machine: routers
- material: TCT
- version: with guiding pin carried in ball bearings
- in plastic box
- packaging: sticker

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	angle	cutting height	shank
3972000	...397200	1 chamfering cutter	ø 28 mm	45°	13.7 mm	ø 8 mm

Assortments

- machine: routers
- to create grooves
- universal use through the extended shank, both for freehand-milling and for stationary use
- material: TCT
- shank length 40 mm
- max. 22,000 RPM
- in 2-component plastic box with lid

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	content	Ø	cutting height	angle	radius	shank
8753000	...875302	1 straight bit set	1 V-groove cutter	ø 12.5 mm	10.5 mm	45°	r 6.25	ø 8 mm
			1 core box bit	ø 12.5 mm	9.5 mm		r 6.25	
			1 straight bit	ø 5 mm	20 mm			
			1 straight bit	ø 10 mm	20 mm			
			1 straight bit	ø 20 mm	20 mm			

6.9 Router bits

- machine: routers
- for creating round profiles
- profile cutter carried in ball bearings
- universal use through the extended shank, both for freehand-milling and for stationary use
- material: TCT
- shank length 40 mm
- max. 22,000 RPM
- in 2-component plastic box with lid

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	content	Ø	cutting height	angle	radius	shank
8754000	...875401	1 profile cutter set	1 semi core box bit	ø 22 mm	9.5 mm		r 6.5	ø 8 mm
			1 chamfering cutter	ø 31 mm	12.5 mm	45°	r 6.5	
			1 round over bit	ø 25 mm	11 mm		r 6.5	
			1 round over bit	ø 31 mm	16 mm		r 9.5	
			1 S-profile bit	ø 38 mm	19 mm		r 6.5	

HSS router bits

HSS router bits made from high-performance high-speed steel for milling hardwood, softwood and plastic.

- machine: routers
- material: HSS
- in plastic box
- packaging: sticker

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	cutting height	shank
3800000	...380004	1 straight bit	ø 4 mm	13 mm	ø 6 mm
3801000	...380103	1 straight bit	ø 5 mm	14 mm	ø 6 mm
3802000	...380202	1 straight bit	ø 6 mm	16 mm	ø 6 mm
3803000	...380301	1 straight bit	ø 8 mm	20 mm	ø 6 mm
3804000	...380400	1 straight bit	ø 10 mm	20 mm	ø 6 mm
3900000	...390003	1 straight bit	ø 4 mm	13 mm	ø 8 mm
3901000	...390102	1 straight bit	ø 5 mm	14 mm	ø 8 mm
3902000	...390201	1 straight bit	ø 6 mm	16 mm	ø 8 mm
3903000	...390300	1 straight bit	ø 8 mm	20 mm	ø 8 mm
3904000	...390409	1 straight bit	ø 10 mm	20 mm	ø 8 mm

6.9 Router bits

- machine: routers
- material: HSS
- in plastic box
- packaging: sticker

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	cutting height	radius	shank
3807000	...380707	1 core box bit	ø 12 mm	12 mm	r 6 mm	ø 6 mm

Power drills

WS routers made from tool steel for milling hardwood and softwood.

- machine: power drills
- material: WS
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	cutting height	shank
3235000	...323506	1 straight bit	ø 5 mm	15 mm	ø 8 mm
3236000	...323605	1 straight bit	ø 8 mm	15 mm	ø 8 mm
3237000	...323704	1 straight bit	ø 10 mm	15 mm	ø 8 mm

- machine: power drills
- material: WS
- packaging: blister on card
- suitable for 3001000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	cutting height	shank
3264000	...326408	1 slotting cutter	ø 30 mm	1.5 mm	ø 8 mm
3263000	...326309	1 slotting cutter	ø 35 mm	2.5 mm	ø 8 mm

- machine: power drills
- material: WS
- packaging: blister on card
- suitable for 3001000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	cutting height	radius	shank
3258000	...325807	1 round over bit	ø 25 mm	22 mm	r 25 mm	ø 8 mm

6.9 Router bits

- machine: power drills
- material: WS
- packaging: blister on card
- suitable for 3001000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	cutting height	shank
3260000	...326002	1 cylindrical cutter	ø 25 mm	22 mm	ø 8 mm

- machine: power drills
- material: WS
- packaging: blister on card
- suitable for 3001000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	cutting height	tongue height	shank
3259000	...325906	1 tongue cutter	ø 30 mm	22 mm	5 mm	ø 8 mm

- machine: power drills
- material: WS
- packaging: blister on card
- suitable for 3001000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	cutting height	shank
3261000	...326101	1 disc groove cutter	ø 35 mm	5 mm	ø 8 mm

- machine: power drills
- material: WS
- packaging: blister on card
- suitable for 3001000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	angle	cutting height	shank
3265000	...326507	1 chamfering cutter	ø 35 mm	45°	10 mm	ø 8 mm

6.9 Router bits

- machine: power drills
- material: WS
- packaging: blister on card
- suitable for 3001000

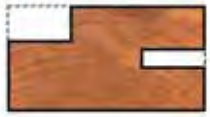
article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	cutting height	radius	shank
3266000	...326606	1 rounding-off cutter	ø 35 mm	11 mm	r 10 mm	ø 8 mm

- machine: power drills
- material: WS
- packaging: blister on card
- suitable for 3001000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	cutting height	radius	shank
3267000	...326705	1 semi core box bit	ø 35 mm	11 mm	r 10 mm	ø 8 mm

- machine: power drills
- material: WS
- packaging: blister on card

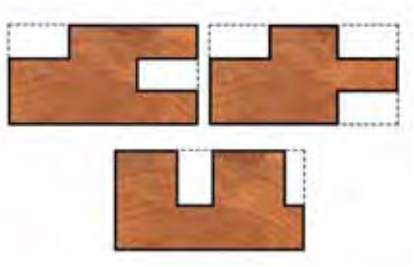
article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	cutting height	shank
3270000	...327009	1 slotting saw	ø 45 mm	1.5 mm	ø 8 mm



- machine: power drills
- material: WS
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	content	Ø	cutting height
3253000	...325302	1 universal bit set	1 slotting cutter	ø 35 mm	1.5 mm
			1 slotting cutter	ø 35 mm	2.5 mm
			1 slotting saw	ø 45 mm	1.5 mm
			1 shank	ø 8 mm	

6.9 Router bits



- machine: power drills
- material: WS
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	content	Ø	cutting height
3254000	...325401	1 universal bit set	1 tongue cutter	ø 30 mm	22 mm
			1 disc groove cutter	ø 35 mm	5 mm
			1 straight bit	ø 6 mm	
			1 shank	ø 8 mm	

6.10 Mixers

6.10 Mixers

Paint mixers

- for paint, varnish, glazes
- packaging: bulk

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	length	shank	mixing quantity	machine	rpm
1700099	...170094	1 paint mixer	ø 60 mm	350 mm	ø 6 mm	-5 kg	min. 400 W	min. 800 - max. 1,000 RPM

- for paint, varnish, glazes
- sturdy design
- well balanced
- smooth running
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	length	shank	mixing quantity	machine	rpm
2141000	...214101	1 paint mixer	ø 60 mm	350 mm	ø 6 mm	-5 kg	min. 400 W	min. 800 - max. 1,000 RPM

Paint and mortar mixers

- for paint, mortar, varnish, glazes
- packaging: bulk

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	length	shank	mixing quantity	machine	rpm
1704099	...170490	1 paint and mortar mixer	ø 60 mm	400 mm	ø 8 mm	6 - 12 kg	min. 400 W	min. 500 - max. 800 RPM
1705099	...170599	1 paint and mortar mixer	ø 80 mm	400 mm	ø 8 mm	5 - 10 kg	min. 400 W	min. 500 - max. 800 RPM
1706099	...170698	1 paint and mortar mixer	ø 100 mm	590 mm	ø 10 mm	10 - 20 kg	min. 500 W	min. 500 - max. 600 RPM

6.10 Mixers

- for paint, mortar, varnish, glazes
- sturdy design
- well balanced
- smooth running
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	length	shank	mixing quantity	machine	rpm
1705000	...170506	1 paint and mortar mixer	ø 80 mm	400 mm	ø 8 mm	5 - 10 kg	min. 400 W	min. 500 - max. 800 RPM
1706000	...170605	1 paint and mortar mixer	ø 100 mm	590 mm	ø 10 mm	10 - 20 kg	min. 500 W	min. 500 - max. 600 RPM
1707000	...170704	1 paint and mortar mixer	ø 120 mm	590 mm	ø 10 mm	20 - 30 kg	min. 700 W	min. 400 - max. 500 RPM

Heavy-duty and adhesive mixers

- for mortar, adhesive
- sturdy design
- well balanced
- smooth running
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	length	shank	mixing quantity	machine	rpm
1708000	...170803	1 heavy-duty and adhesive mixer	ø 85 mm	400 mm	ø 8 mm	5 - 10 kg	min. 400 W	min. 700 - max. 900 RPM

- for mortar, adhesive, filler material, floor screed, plaster
- sturdy design
- well balanced
- smooth running
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	length	shank	mixing quantity	machine	rpm
1702000	...170209	1 heavy-duty and adhesive mixer "Professional"	ø 90 mm	400 mm	ø 8 mm	7 - 10 kg	min. 400 W	min. 400 - max. 500 RPM
1703000	...170308	1 heavy-duty and adhesive mixer "Professional"	ø 100 mm	590 mm	ø 10 mm	10 - 15 kg	min. 700 W	min. 400 - max. 500 RPM

6.10 Mixers

- machine: hand mixers
- for mortar, adhesive
- sturdy design
- thread M 14
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	length	mixing quantity	machine	rpm
1710000	...171008	1 heavy-duty and adhesive mixer	ø 133 mm	600 mm	15 - 35 kg	min. 900 W	min. 300 - max. 700 RPM

6.11 Attachments

6.11 Attachments

Drill stands

1 drill stand

depth adjustment by means of a depth stop with quick adjuster

cable routing

- for drilling flat surfaces, round work pieces and battens with absolute precision
- milled worktop with clamping grooves for fastening clamping blocks or vices
- sturdy 40 mm round column with a 340 mm long toothed rack screwed on - no twisting while drilling
- integrated return spring
- locking button for series drilling
- adjustable scale ring for setting the accurate drilling depth down to the last millimeter
- with cable holder
- working height 305 mm
- Euronorm collar ø 43 mm
- strong cast iron plate 203 x 307 mm
- packaging: covering box

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	depth	product dimensions
5027000	...502703	1 drill stand	130 mm	203 x 570 x 307 mm

6.11 Attachments

depth of cut set by depth stop

- for drilling flat surfaces, round work pieces and battens with precision
- milled worktop with clamping grooves for fastening clamping blocks or vices
- integrated return spring
- with round column
- working height 345 mm
- Euronorm collar ø 43 mm
- cast iron plate 160 x 230 mm
- packaging: covering box

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	depth	product dimensions
3406000	...340602	1 drill stand	112 mm	160 x 500 x 230 mm

Vices

- with quick adjuster
- steel jaw with horizontal V-grooves to clamp round materials
- trapezoidal steel spindle
- material: grey cast iron
- packaging: paperboard card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	clamping width	jaw width
3423000	...342309	1 machine vice	80 mm	85 mm

6.11 Attachments

4920000

3410000

- for drill stands and workbenches
- with quick adjuster
- steel jaw with horizontal and vertical V-grooves to clamp round materials
- material: die-cast aluminium
- packaging: paperboard card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	clamping width	jaw width
4920000	...492004	1 quick-action vice	60 mm	70 mm
3410000	...341005	1 quick-action vice	100 mm	100 mm

- steel jaw with horizontal and vertical V-grooves to clamp round materials
- material: die-cast aluminium
- packaging: bulk

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	clamping width	jaw width
3412099	...341296	1 Simplex 60 - vice	65 mm	68 mm

Drill guides

Freehand drilling, just like the professionals!

1 tecmobil - mobile drill stand

with connector for dust extraction - dust free and precise drilling in every position

tiltable double guide bars with scale for precision drilling +/- 45°

additional handle for precise placement and against skidding when drilling

integrated V-groove for securely fixing round workpieces

The ideal accessory for your power drill, for precision drilling and hole sawing at given angles in any situation - on the wall, overhead, on slants, in round workpieces, battens and shaped sections.

- machine: power drills
- with connector for dust extraction - dust free and precise drilling in every position
- tiltable double guide bars with scale for precision drilling +/- 45°
- infinitely adjustable depth stop
- straight guide for drilling a number of holes in a line
- additional handle for precise placement and against skidding when drilling
- the versatile mobile drill stand can also be turned into a stationary drill thanks to the four holes in the base plate
- integrated V-groove for securely fixing round workpieces
- base plate with centring mechanism allows centered drilling
- no more searching for drills - drill stack inside handle
- Euronorm collar ø 43 mm
- packaging: covering box

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
4522000	...452206	1 tecmobil - mobile drill stand	265 x 295 x 150 mm

6.11 Attachments

- machine: power drills
- handy drilling aid
- rapid assembling system without tools
- handle and rubber buffers for fixing the appliance safely prevents the drill from running off
- positioning lines and an inspection hole will pinpoint the borehole
- integrated dust collection bag
- Euronorm collar ø 43 mm
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
4521000	...452107	1 tecmobil 200 - mobile drilling aid	240 x 270 x 85 mm

- machine: cordless screwdrivers and power drills
- for drilling rectangular holes in a speedy and simple way - also for the less experienced craftsman
- rubber buffers prevent the drill from running off on smooth surfaces
- positioning lines for drilling precise boreholes
- integrated V-groove for securely fixing round workpieces
- 5 metal drill guide bushes for drills ø 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 mm
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
4685000	...468504	1 accumobil - mobile drilling aid	117 x 33 x 66 mm

6.11 Attachments

Routing attachments

- machine: power drills
- for milling grooves, slots and profiles
- shank: ø 8 mm
- including: 1 slotting cutter, ø 35 mm, 2,5 mm
- packaging: covering box
- separate accessories: 3258000, 3259000, 3260000, 3261000, 3263000, 3264000, 3265000, 3266000, 3267000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
3001000	...300101	1 wood shaper drill attachement	140 x 200 x 55 mm

Pumps

- machine: power drills
- metal casing
- version: self-priming
- thread connection: 19 mm (3/4")
- hose connection: 12,7 mm (1/2"), 19 mm (3/4")
- shank: ø 8 mm
- packaging: paperboard card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	max. capacity	hose connection / pumping height	suction lift	dry running
2200000	...220003	1 pump	3,000 l/h	Hose 13 mm (1/2") / 30 m Hose 19 mm (3/4") / 24 m	3 m	30 s

6.11 Attachments

- machine: power drills
- plastic case
- version: self-priming
- thread connection: 19 mm (3/4")
- hose connection: 12,7 mm (1/2"), 19 mm (3/4")
- shank: ø 8 mm
- packaging: paperboard card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	max. capacity	hose connection / pumping height	suction lift	dry running
2207000	...220706	1 pump	3,000 l/h	Hose 13 mm (1/2") / 24 m Hose 19 mm (3/4") / 18 m	3 m	30 s

- machine: power drills
- plastic case
- version: self-priming
- hose connection: 12,7 mm (1/2")
- shank: ø 6 mm
- packaging: paperboard card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	max. capacity	hose connection / pumping height	suction lift	dry running
2202000	...220201	1 pump	1,300 l/h	Hose 13 mm (1/2") / 15 m	3 m	30 s

Universal drill clamps

- machine: power drills
- for stationary use of power drills, milling and grinding motors in any position
- adjustable for 360° in horizontal and 90° in vertical direction
- material: die-cast aluminium
- Euronorm collar ø 43 mm
- packaging: paperboard card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
4800000	...480001	1 universal drill clamp

- machine: power drills
- for stationary use of power drills, milling and grinding motors in horizontal and vertical position
- rotating
- material: plastic material
- Euronorm collar ø 43 mm
- packaging: paperboard card

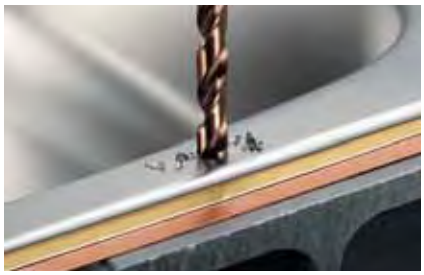
article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
4802000	...480209	1 universal drill clamp

6.12 Drills / Chisels

6.12 Drills / Chisels

Metal drills

HSSCo Metal drills



- for boreholes in extremely hard and very abrasive (abrading) materials
- for stainless steel, annealed cast iron, bronze, sheet steel, car bodies, plastic materials, metals, hard materials
- high true running accuracy and break resistance
- highest durability under highest loads
- extremly heat-resistant
- according to DIN 338
- version: precision ground
- material: HSS-Co
- point angle: 135°
- spiral section with decreasing diameter
- packaging: plastic bag on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	spiral length	length
7443010	...744301	1 metal drill	ø 2 mm	24 mm	49 mm
7444010	...744400	1 metal drill	ø 2.5 mm	30 mm	57 mm
7445010	...744509	1 metal drill	ø 3 mm	33 mm	61 mm
7446010	...744608	1 metal drill	ø 3.2 mm	36 mm	65 mm
7448010	...744806	1 metal drill	ø 3.5 mm	39 mm	70 mm
7450010	...745001	1 metal drill	ø 4 mm	43 mm	75 mm
7451010	...745100	1 metal drill	ø 4.2 mm	43 mm	75 mm
7452010	...745209	1 metal drill	ø 4.5 mm	47 mm	80 mm
7453010	...745308	1 metal drill	ø 4.8 mm	52 mm	86 mm
7454010	...745407	1 metal drill	ø 5 mm	52 mm	86 mm
7455010	...745506	1 metal drill	ø 5.5 mm	57 mm	93 mm
7456010	...745605	1 metal drill	ø 6 mm	57 mm	93 mm
7457010	...745704	1 metal drill	ø 6.5 mm	63 mm	101 mm
7458010	...745803	1 metal drill	ø 7 mm	69 mm	109 mm
7459010	...745902	1 metal drill	ø 7.5 mm	69 mm	109 mm
7460010	...746008	1 metal drill	ø 8 mm	75 mm	117 mm
7461010	...746107	1 metal drill	ø 8.5 mm	75 mm	117 mm
7462010	...746206	1 metal drill	ø 9 mm	81 mm	125 mm
7463010	...746305	1 metal drill	ø 9.5 mm	81 mm	125 mm
7464010	...746404	1 metal drill	ø 10 mm	87 mm	133 mm

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	in	product dimensions
7118000	...711808	6 metal drills	ø 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 mm	2-component plastic slide-out box	68 x 150 x 18 mm

6.12 Drills / Chisels

HSS Metal drills precision ground

- for steel, cast steel, annealed cast iron, grey cast iron, non-ferrous metals, plastic materials
- high durability under high loads
- according to DIN 338
- version: precision ground
- material: HSS
- point angle: 118°
- spiral section with decreasing diameter and increasing core
- packaging: plastic bag on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	spiral length	length
7541010	...754102	3 metal drills	ø 1 mm	12 mm	34 mm
7542010	...754201	3 metal drills	ø 1.5 mm	18 mm	40 mm
7543010	...754300	3 metal drills	ø 2 mm	24 mm	49 mm
7544010	...754409	3 metal drills	ø 2.5 mm	30 mm	57 mm
7545010	...754508	3 metal drills	ø 3 mm	33 mm	61 mm
7536010	...753600	1 metal drill	ø 3.1 mm	36 mm	65 mm
7546010	...754607	1 metal drill	ø 3.2 mm	36 mm	65 mm
7548010	...754805	1 metal drill	ø 3.5 mm	39 mm	70 mm
7550010	...755000	1 metal drill	ø 4 mm	43 mm	75 mm
7537010	...753709	1 metal drill	ø 4.1 mm	43 mm	75 mm
7551010	...755109	1 metal drill	ø 4.2 mm	43 mm	75 mm
7552010	...755208	1 metal drill	ø 4.5 mm	47 mm	80 mm
7554010	...755406	1 metal drill	ø 5 mm	52 mm	86 mm
7538010	...753808	1 metal drill	ø 5.1 mm	52 mm	86 mm
7555010	...755505	1 metal drill	ø 5.5 mm	57 mm	93 mm
7556010	...755604	1 metal drill	ø 6 mm	57 mm	93 mm
7557010	...755703	1 metal drill	ø 6.5 mm	63 mm	101 mm
7558010	...755802	1 metal drill	ø 7 mm	69 mm	109 mm
7560010	...756007	1 metal drill	ø 8 mm	75 mm	117 mm
7561010	...756106	1 metal drill	ø 8.5 mm	75 mm	117 mm
7562010	...756205	1 metal drill	ø 9 mm	81 mm	125 mm
7564010	...756403	1 metal drill	ø 10 mm	87 mm	133 mm
7565010	...756502	1 metal drill	ø 10.5 mm	87 mm	133 mm
7566010	...756601	1 metal drill	ø 11 mm	94 mm	142 mm
7568010	...756809	1 metal drill	ø 12 mm	101 mm	151 mm
7569010	...756908	1 metal drill	ø 12.5 mm	101 mm	151 mm
7570010	...757004	1 metal drill	ø 13 mm	101 mm	151 mm
7572010	...757202	1 metal drill	ø 14 mm	108 mm	160 mm
7573010	...757301	1 metal drill	ø 15 mm	114 mm	169 mm
7574010	...757400	1 metal drill	ø 16 mm	120 mm	178 mm

6.12 Drills / Chisels

7101000

7100000

7102000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	in	product dimensions
7101000	...710108	6 metal drills	ø 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 mm	2-component plastic slide-out box	68 x 150 x 18 mm
7100000	...710009	13 metal drills	ø 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.3, 3.5, 4, 4.2, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 6.5 mm	2-component plastic slide-out box	110 x 150 x 18 mm
7102000	...710207	13 metal drills	ø 2, 2.5, 3, 3.2, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 6.5, 7, 8 mm	2-component plastic slide-out box	110 x 150 x 18 mm

HSS Metal drills precison ground with hexagonal shank

- for steel, cast steel, annealed cast iron, grey cast iron, non-ferrous metals, plastic materials
- 1/4" hexagonal shank (E6.3) for quick tool changes in bit holders
- high durability under high loads
- according to DIN 338
- version: precision ground
- material: HSS
- point angle: 118°
- spiral section with decreasing diameter and increasing core
- packaging: plastic bag with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	spiral length	length
7256000	...725607	1 metal drill	ø 2 mm	16 mm	47 mm
7257000	...725706	1 metal drill	ø 3 mm	16 mm	47 mm
7258000	...725805	1 metal drill	ø 4 mm	20 mm	53 mm
7259000	...725904	1 metal drill	ø 5 mm	26 mm	59 mm
7260000	...726000	1 metal drill	ø 6 mm	26 mm	59 mm
7124000	...712409	1 metal drill	ø 2 mm	24 mm	62 mm
7125000	...712508	1 metal drill	ø 2.5 mm	30 mm	70 mm
7126000	...712607	1 metal drill	ø 3 mm	33 mm	74 mm
7127000	...712706	1 metal drill	ø 3.5 mm	39 mm	83 mm
7128000	...712805	1 metal drill	ø 4 mm	43 mm	88 mm
7129000	...712904	1 metal drill	ø 5 mm	52 mm	99 mm
7130000	...713000	1 metal drill	ø 6 mm	63 mm	106 mm

6.12 Drills / Chisels

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	in	product dimensions
7121000	...712102	5 metal drills	ø 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 mm	2-component plastic slide-out box	68 x 150 x 18 mm

HSS Metal drills rolled

- for steel, cast iron, non-ferrous metals, plastic materials
- according to DIN 338
- version: rolled, conical envelope grinding
- material: HSS
- point angle: 118°
- packaging: plastic bag on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	spiral length	length
7491010	...749108	3 metal drills	ø 1 mm	12 mm	34 mm
7492010	...749207	3 metal drills	ø 1.5 mm	18 mm	40 mm
7493010	...749306	3 metal drills	ø 2 mm	24 mm	49 mm
7494010	...749405	3 metal drills	ø 2.5 mm	30 mm	57 mm
7495010	...749504	3 metal drills	ø 3 mm	33 mm	61 mm
7496010	...749603	1 metal drill	ø 3.2 mm	36 mm	65 mm
7498010	...749801	1 metal drill	ø 3.5 mm	39 mm	70 mm
7500010	...750005	1 metal drill	ø 4 mm	43 mm	75 mm
7501010	...750104	1 metal drill	ø 4.2 mm	43 mm	75 mm
7502010	...750203	1 metal drill	ø 4.5 mm	47 mm	80 mm
7504010	...750401	1 metal drill	ø 5 mm	52 mm	86 mm
7505010	...750500	1 metal drill	ø 5.5 mm	57 mm	93 mm
7506010	...750609	1 metal drill	ø 6 mm	57 mm	93 mm
7507010	...750708	1 metal drill	ø 6.5 mm	63 mm	101 mm
7508010	...750807	1 metal drill	ø 7 mm	69 mm	109 mm
7509010	...750906	1 metal drill	ø 7.5 mm	69 mm	109 mm
7510010	...751002	1 metal drill	ø 8 mm	75 mm	117 mm
7511010	...751101	1 metal drill	ø 8.5 mm	75 mm	117 mm
7512010	...751200	1 metal drill	ø 9 mm	81 mm	125 mm
7514010	...751408	1 metal drill	ø 10 mm	87 mm	133 mm
7515010	...751507	1 metal drill	ø 10.5 mm	87 mm	133 mm
7516010	...751606	1 metal drill	ø 11 mm	94 mm	142 mm
7518010	...751804	1 metal drill	ø 12 mm	101 mm	151 mm
7520010	...752009	1 metal drill	ø 13 mm	101 mm	151 mm
7530010	...753006	1 metal drill	ø 14 mm	108 mm	160 mm
7534010	...753402	1 metal drill	ø 15 mm	114 mm	169 mm
7535010	...753501	1 metal drill	ø 16 mm	120 mm	178 mm

6.12 Drills / Chisels

7105000

8453000

8632000

7104000

7106000

7103000

8614000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	in	product dimensions
7105000	...710504	6 metal drills	ø 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 mm	2-component plastic slide-out box	68 x 150 x 18 mm
8453000	...845305	6 metal drills	ø 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 mm	plastic box	56 x 160 x 18 mm
8632000	...863200	6 metal drills	ø 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 mm	2-component plastic slide-out box	70 x 150 x 17 mm
7104000	...710405	13 metal drills	ø 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.3, 3.5, 4, 4.2, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 6.5 mm	2-component plastic slide-out box	110 x 150 x 18 mm
7106000	...710603	13 metal drills	ø 2, 2.5, 3, 3.2, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 6.5, 7, 8 mm	2-component plastic slide-out box	110 x 150 x 18 mm
7103000	...710306	16 metal drills	ø 1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.2, 3.5, 4, 4.2, 4.5, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 mm	2-component plastic box with lid	112 x 187 x 34 mm
8614000	...861404	16 metal drills	ø 1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.2, 3.5, 4, 4.2, 4.5, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 mm	2-component plastic box with lid	115 x 190 x 34 mm

HSS Metal drills rolled, long

- for steel, cast iron, non-ferrous metals, plastic materials
- according to DIN 340
- version: rolled, long
- material: HSS
- point angle: 118°
- packaging: plastic bag on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	spiral length	length
7587010	...758704	1 metal drill	ø 3 mm	66 mm	100 mm
7591010	...759107	1 metal drill	ø 4 mm	78 mm	119 mm
7594010	...759404	1 metal drill	ø 5 mm	87 mm	132 mm
7596010	...759602	1 metal drill	ø 6 mm	91 mm	139 mm
7599010	...759909	1 metal drill	ø 8 mm	109 mm	165 mm
7602010	...760202	1 metal drill	ø 10 mm	121 mm	184 mm

6.12 Drills / Chisels

Wood drills

HSS-Wood twist drills "Professional"

- particularly suitable for use in furniture making or wooden terrace construction
- for wood, hardwood, terrace wood
- for extremely hard woods
- with 2 guide chamfers for improved drill hole guidance
- with large chip guide groove for optimum chip removal
- version: with self-cutting centre point
- material: HSS
- packaging: storage box on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	spiral length	length
7246000	...724600	1 wood twist drill "Professional"	ø 4 mm	43 mm	75 mm
7247000	...724709	1 wood twist drill "Professional"	ø 5 mm	52 mm	86 mm
7248000	...724808	1 wood twist drill "Professional"	ø 6 mm	57 mm	94 mm
7249000	...724907	1 wood twist drill "Professional"	ø 8 mm	75 mm	117 mm
7250000	...725003	1 wood twist drill "Professional"	ø 10 mm	87 mm	133 mm
7251000	...725102	1 wood twist drill "Professional"	ø 12 mm	96 mm	151 mm
7252000	...725201	1 wood twist drill "Professional"	ø 14 mm	97 mm	160 mm
7253000	...725300	1 wood twist drill "Professional"	ø 16 mm	100 mm	160 mm
7254000	...725409	1 wood twist drill "Professional"	ø 18 mm	120 mm	180 mm
7255000	...725508	1 wood twist drill "Professional"	ø 20 mm	130 mm	200 mm

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	in	product dimensions
7120000	...712003	6 wood twist drills "Professional"	ø 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 mm	2-component plastic slide-out box	68 x 150 x 18 mm

6.12 Drills / Chisels

CV-Wood twist drills

- for wood, plywood, chipboards, fibre boards
- high durability
- version: cylindrically ground, ground centre point, ground pre-cutting edge
- material: CV
- packaging: plastic bag on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	spiral length	length
7603010	...760301	1 wood twist drill	ø 3 mm	33 mm	61 mm
7604010	...760400	1 wood twist drill	ø 4 mm	43 mm	75 mm
7605010	...760509	1 wood twist drill	ø 5 mm	52 mm	86 mm
7606010	...760608	1 wood twist drill	ø 6 mm	57 mm	94 mm
7607010	...760707	1 wood twist drill	ø 7 mm	69 mm	109 mm
7608010	...760806	1 wood twist drill	ø 8 mm	75 mm	117 mm
7610010	...761001	1 wood twist drill	ø 10 mm	87 mm	133 mm
7612010	...761209	1 wood twist drill	ø 12 mm	96 mm	151 mm
7614010	...761407	1 wood twist drill	ø 14 mm	97 mm	151 mm
7615010	...761506	1 wood twist drill	ø 15 mm	100 mm	160 mm
7616010	...761605	1 wood twist drill	ø 16 mm	100 mm	180 mm
7618010	...761803	1 wood twist drill	ø 18 mm	120 mm	180 mm
7619010	...761902	1 wood twist drill	ø 20 mm	130 mm	200 mm

8458000

7107000

7108000

8635000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	including	in	product dimensions
8458000	...845800	5 wood twist drills	ø 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 mm		plastic box	56 x 160 x 18 mm
7107000	...710702	6 wood twist drills	ø 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 mm	1 countersink, ø 12 mm	2-component plastic slide-out box	110 x 150 x 18 mm
7108000	...710801	6 wood twist drills	ø 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 mm		2-component plastic slide-out box	68 x 150 x 18 mm
8635000	...863507	6 wood twist drills	ø 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 mm		2-component plastic slide-out box	70 x 150 x 17 mm

6.12 Drills / Chisels

CV-Wood twist drills with hexagonal shank

- for wood, plywood, chipboards, fibre boards
- 1/4" hexagonal shank (E6.3) for quick tool changes in bit holders
- high durability
- version: cylindrically ground, ground centre point, ground pre-cutting edge
- material: CV
- packaging: plastic bag with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	spiral length	length
7261000	...726109	1 wood twist drill	ø 3 mm	35 mm	65 mm
7262000	...726208	1 wood twist drill	ø 4 mm	40 mm	75 mm
7263000	...726307	1 wood twist drill	ø 5 mm	50 mm	85 mm
7264000	...726406	1 wood twist drill	ø 6 mm	55 mm	90 mm

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	in	product dimensions
7122000	...712201	5 wood twist drills	ø 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 mm	2-component plastic slide-out box	68 x 150 x 18 mm

Wooden beam drills

"Standard" wooden beam drill

- for wood beams and joints, thick wooden parts
- highly annealed steel quality
- hardened cutting edges for high durability
- spiral centre point
- precision ground pre-cutting edges and cutting edges
- extra deep rounded-off grooves for the optimal chip discharge
- packaging: plastic bag on card

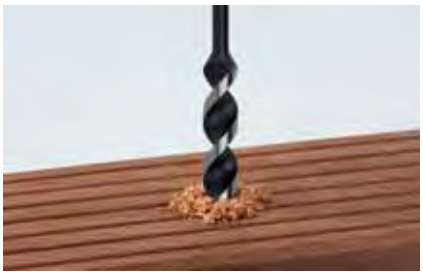
article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	spiral length	length	shank
7659010	...765900	1 "Standard" wooden beam drill	ø 6 mm	190 mm	250 mm	hexagon shank

6.12 Drills / Chisels

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	spiral length	length	shank
7658010	...765801	1 "Standard" wooden beam drill	ø 8 mm	190 mm	250 mm	hexagon shank
7660010	...766006	1 "Standard" wooden beam drill	ø 10 mm	190 mm	250 mm	hexagon shank
7661010	...766105	1 "Standard" wooden beam drill	ø 12 mm	190 mm	250 mm	hexagon shank
7662010	...766204	1 "Standard" wooden beam drill	ø 14 mm	190 mm	250 mm	hexagon shank
7663010	...766303	1 "Standard" wooden beam drill	ø 16 mm	190 mm	250 mm	hexagon shank
7664010	...766402	1 "Standard" wooden beam drill	ø 18 mm	190 mm	250 mm	hexagon shank
7665010	...766501	1 "Standard" wooden beam drill	ø 20 mm	190 mm	250 mm	hexagon shank
7667010	...766709	1 "Standard" wooden beam drill	ø 6 mm	325 mm	400 mm	hexagon shank
7668010	...766808	1 "Standard" wooden beam drill	ø 8 mm	325 mm	400 mm	hexagon shank
7670010	...767003	1 "Standard" wooden beam drill	ø 10 mm	325 mm	400 mm	hexagon shank
7671010	...767102	1 "Standard" wooden beam drill	ø 12 mm	325 mm	400 mm	hexagon shank
7672010	...767201	1 "Standard" wooden beam drill	ø 14 mm	325 mm	400 mm	hexagon shank
7673010	...767300	1 "Standard" wooden beam drill	ø 16 mm	325 mm	400 mm	hexagon shank
7674010	...767409	1 "Standard" wooden beam drill	ø 18 mm	325 mm	400 mm	hexagon shank
7675010	...767508	1 "Standard" wooden beam drill	ø 20 mm	325 mm	400 mm	hexagon shank
7676010	...767607	1 "Standard" wooden beam drill	ø 22 mm	325 mm	400 mm	hexagon shank

"speedwinder" wooden beam drill

- for wooden beams, thick wooden parts
- super-fast drilling progress thanks to specially ground blades
- hexagonal shank for quick tool changes
- especially suitable for use in cordless power tools
- packaging: plastic bag on card



article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	spiral length	length	shank
7131000	...713109	1 "speedwinder" wooden beam drill	ø 6 mm	90 mm	165 mm	hexagon shank 1/4" (6,35 mm)
7132000	...713208	1 "speedwinder" wooden beam drill	ø 8 mm	90 mm	165 mm	hexagon shank 1/4" (6,35 mm)
7133000	...713307	1 "speedwinder" wooden beam drill	ø 10 mm	90 mm	165 mm	hexagon shank 1/4" (6,35 mm)
7134000	...713406	1 "speedwinder" wooden beam drill	ø 12 mm	90 mm	165 mm	hexagon shank 1/4" (6,35 mm)
7135000	...713505	1 "speedwinder" wooden beam drill	ø 14 mm	90 mm	165 mm	hexagon shank 1/4" (6,35 mm)
7136000	...713604	1 "speedwinder" wooden beam drill	ø 16 mm	90 mm	165 mm	hexagon shank 1/4" (6,35 mm)
7137000	...713703	1 "speedwinder" wooden beam drill	ø 18 mm	90 mm	165 mm	hexagon shank 1/4" (6,35 mm)
7138000	...713802	1 "speedwinder" wooden beam drill	ø 20 mm	90 mm	165 mm	hexagon shank 1/4" (6,35 mm)
7139000	...713901	1 "speedwinder" wooden beam drill	ø 26 mm	90 mm	165 mm	hexagon shank
7140000	...714007	1 "speedwinder" wooden beam drill	ø 30 mm	90 mm	165 mm	hexagon shank

6.12 Drills / Chisels

CV-Formwork twist drills

- for drilling of holes for clamping screws or tensioning wire on formwork for concrete
- open helical outlet from ø 16 mm
- threaded connection between drill and shank
- conical transition from shank to drill
- according to DIN 7490
- material: CV
- point angle: 118°
- packaging: plastic bag on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	spiral length	length	shank
7680010	...768000	1 formwork twist drill	ø 8 mm	75 mm	400 mm	ø 6 mm
7681010	...768109	1 formwork twist drill	ø 10 mm	87 mm	400 mm	ø 8 mm
7682010	...768208	1 formwork twist drill	ø 12 mm	100 mm	400 mm	ø 8 mm
7683010	...768307	1 formwork twist drill	ø 14 mm	110 mm	400 mm	ø 8 mm
7684010	...768406	1 formwork twist drill	ø 16 mm	100 mm	400 mm	ø 10 mm
7686010	...768604	1 formwork twist drill	ø 20 mm	100 mm	400 mm	ø 10 mm

Flat milling drills

- for wood, plywood, chipboards, fibre boards
- hardened for high durability
- sharpened centre point
- ground cutting edges
- material: tool steel
- packaging: paperboard card
- separate accessories: 7629000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	length	shank
7634000	...763401	1 flat milling drill	ø 14 mm	152 mm	hexagon shank
7635000	...763500	1 flat milling drill	ø 16 mm	152 mm	hexagon shank
7636000	...763609	1 flat milling drill	ø 18 mm	152 mm	hexagon shank
7638000	...763807	1 flat milling drill	ø 20 mm	152 mm	hexagon shank
7639000	...763906	1 flat milling drill	ø 22 mm	152 mm	hexagon shank
7641000	...764101	1 flat milling drill	ø 25 mm	152 mm	hexagon shank
7643000	...764309	1 flat milling drill	ø 30 mm	152 mm	hexagon shank
7646000	...764606	1 flat milling drill	ø 35 mm	152 mm	hexagon shank

6.12 Drills / Chisels

- for flat milling drills
- packaging: plastic bag on card
- suitable for 7634000, 7635000, 7636000, 7638000, 7639000, 7641000, 7643000, 7646000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	length	shank
7629000	...762909	1 extension shank	270 mm	hexagon shank

TCT-Cylinder drills

Hinge bore drill for highest demands and high durability

- for formica, coated boards, chipboards, wood, plastic materials
- version: with pre-cutters, centre point
- material: TCT
- shank: ø 8 mm
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	length
3374000	...337404	1 cylinder drill	ø 26 mm	90 mm
3376000	...337602	1 cylinder drill	ø 35 mm	90 mm

WS-Cylinder drills

- for all types of wood
- version: with pre-cutters, centre point
- material: tool steel
- shank: ø 8 mm
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	length
3305000	...330504	1 cylinder drill	ø 20 mm	53 mm
3306000	...330603	1 cylinder drill	ø 25 mm	53 mm

6.12 Drills / Chisels

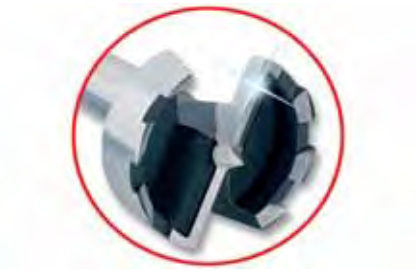
article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	length
3300000	...330009	1 cylinder drill	ø 26 mm	53 mm
3301000	...330108	1 cylinder drill	ø 30 mm	53 mm
3302000	...330207	1 cylinder drill	ø 35 mm	53 mm
3361000	...336100	1 cylinder drill	ø 15 mm	90 mm
3362000	...336209	1 cylinder drill	ø 20 mm	90 mm
3363000	...336308	1 cylinder drill	ø 25 mm	90 mm
3364000	...336407	1 cylinder drill	ø 26 mm	90 mm
3365000	...336506	1 cylinder drill	ø 30 mm	90 mm
3366000	...336605	1 cylinder drill	ø 35 mm	90 mm

Forstner drills

Set for drilling hinge holes.

- content:
  1 forstner drill, ø 35 mm
  1 marking template, plastic material, for precise marking of the drilling points for concealed hinges and eccentric connectors Ø 26 and 35 mm
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	length	shank
8728000	...872806	1 forstner drill	ø 35 mm	90 mm	ø 10 mm



special cutting edge geometry

The special cutting edge geometry of wolfcraft's Forstner drill prevents unintentional heat while drilling. The drilling result is accurate and without any scorch marks on the workpiece.

- for drilling tear-free & precise holes to measure
- edge holes in all types of soft wood and plastic- coated chipboard
- special cutting edge geometry = shorter drilling time = no burned spots in the wood
- drilling with less energy = extends the machine's service life
- version: with centre point, 2 main cutting edges, pinnacle-type peripheral cutting edges
- material: high-quality tool steel
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	length	shank
3313000	...331303	1 forstner drill	ø 15 mm	90 mm	ø 8 mm
3315000	...331501	1 forstner drill	ø 20 mm	90 mm	ø 8 mm
3316000	...331600	1 forstner drill	ø 22 mm	90 mm	ø 8 mm
3317000	...331709	1 forstner drill	ø 25 mm	90 mm	ø 8 mm
3318000	...331808	1 forstner drill	ø 26 mm	90 mm	ø 8 mm
3319000	...331907	1 forstner drill	ø 28 mm	90 mm	ø 8 mm

6.12 Drills / Chisels

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	length	shank
3320000	...332003	1 forstner drill	ø 30 mm	90 mm	ø 8 mm
3321000	...332102	1 forstner drill	ø 32 mm	90 mm	ø 10 mm
3322000	...332201	1 forstner drill	ø 35 mm	90 mm	ø 10 mm
3325000	...332508	1 forstner drill	ø 40 mm	90 mm	ø 10 mm
3326000	...332607	1 forstner drill	ø 45 mm	90 mm	ø 10 mm
3328000	...332805	1 forstner drill	ø 48 mm	90 mm	ø 10 mm
3327000	...332706	1 forstner drill	ø 50 mm	90 mm	ø 10 mm

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	shank	in	product dimensions
1002000	...100206	5 forstner drills	ø 15, 20, 25, 30, 35 mm	ø 10 mm	2-component plastic case, mini	165 x 127 x 47 mm

Forstner drills with hexagonal shank

- for soft wood, plastic coated chip-boards
- precise holes thanks to a special cutting tooth geometry
- 1/4" hexagonal shank (E6.3) for quick tool changes in bit holders
- version: centre point, 2 main cutting edges, pinnacle-type peripheral cutting edges
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	length
3309000	...330900	1 forstner drill	ø 26 mm	90 mm
3310000	...331006	1 forstner drill	ø 35 mm	90 mm

6.12 Drills / Chisels

Masonry drills / Chisels

TCT-Rock drills "Professional"

- for brick walls, stone, concrete, marble, natural stones, ceramics
- straight inlet to spiral groove
- reinforced plate seat
- specially hardened
- impact and shock proof
- according to ISO 5468
- material: TCT
- point angle: 130°
- packaging: plastic bag on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	spiral length	length
7774010	...777408	1 rock drill "Professional"	ø 4 mm	40 mm	75 mm
7775010	...777507	1 rock drill "Professional"	ø 5 mm	40 mm	85 mm
7776010	...777606	1 rock drill "Professional"	ø 6 mm	55 mm	100 mm
7778010	...777804	1 rock drill "Professional"	ø 8 mm	70 mm	120 mm
7780010	...778009	1 rock drill "Professional"	ø 10 mm	70 mm	120 mm
7785010	...778504	1 rock drill "Professional"	ø 5 mm	95 mm	150 mm
7786010	...778603	1 rock drill "Professional"	ø 6 mm	95 mm	150 mm
7782010	...778207	1 rock drill "Professional"	ø 12 mm	90 mm	150 mm
7784010	...778405	1 rock drill "Professional"	ø 14 mm	90 mm	150 mm
7788010	...778801	1 rock drill "Professional"	ø 8 mm	180 mm	250 mm
7789010	...778900	1 rock drill "Professional"	ø 10 mm	180 mm	250 mm

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	in	product dimensions
7119000	...711907	6 rock drills "Professional"	ø 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 mm	2-component plastic slide-out box	68 x 150 x 18 mm

6.12 Drills / Chisels

TCT-Special concrete drills

- for brick walls, stone, concrete, artificial stones, marble, ceramics
- precision-ground carbide cutting plate, diamond-ground
- special soldering method with copper
- heat-resistant up to 500° C
- extra deep ground spiral groove
- according to DIN 5468
- material: TCT
- point angle: 130°
- packaging: plastic bag on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	spiral length	length
7743010	...774308	1 special concrete drill	ø 3 mm	35 mm	70 mm
7744010	...774407	1 special concrete drill	ø 4 mm	40 mm	75 mm
7745010	...774506	1 special concrete drill	ø 5 mm	50 mm	85 mm
7746010	...774605	1 special concrete drill	ø 6 mm	60 mm	100 mm
7747010	...774704	1 special concrete drill	ø 7 mm	55 mm	100 mm
7748010	...774803	1 special concrete drill	ø 8 mm	70 mm	120 mm
7749010	...774902	1 special concrete drill	ø 9 mm	70 mm	120 mm
7750010	...775008	1 special concrete drill	ø 10 mm	70 mm	120 mm
7752010	...775206	1 special concrete drill	ø 12 mm	80 mm	150 mm
7754010	...775404	1 special concrete drill	ø 14 mm	85 mm	150 mm
7756010	...775602	1 special concrete drill	ø 16 mm	85 mm	160 mm

7110000

7109000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	in	product dimensions
7110000	...711006	6 special concrete drills	ø 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 mm	2-component plastic slide-out box	68 x 150 x 18 mm
7109000	...710900	9 special concrete drills	ø 3, 4, 5, 5, 6, 6, 8, 8, 10 mm	2-component plastic slide-out box	110 x 150 x 18 mm

6.12 Drills / Chisels

TCT-Rock drills

- for brick walls, stone, concrete, marble, tiles
- high-quality steel
- hardened, strong, wear-resistant
- according to DIN 5468
- version: rolled
- material: TCT
- point angle: 130°
- packaging: plastic bag on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	spiral length	length
7703010	...770300	1 rock drill	ø 3 mm	30 mm	60 mm
7704010	...770409	1 rock drill	ø 4 mm	40 mm	70 mm
7705010	...770508	1 rock drill	ø 5 mm	50 mm	85 mm
7706010	...770607	1 rock drill	ø 6 mm	60 mm	100 mm
7707010	...770706	1 rock drill	ø 7 mm	60 mm	100 mm
7708010	...770805	1 rock drill	ø 8 mm	80 mm	120 mm
7709010	...770904	1 rock drill	ø 9 mm	80 mm	120 mm
7710010	...771000	1 rock drill	ø 10 mm	80 mm	120 mm
7712010	...771208	1 rock drill	ø 12 mm	90 mm	150 mm
7714010	...771406	1 rock drill	ø 14 mm	90 mm	150 mm
7716010	...771604	1 rock drill	ø 16 mm	90 mm	150 mm
7736010	...773608	1 rock drill	ø 6 mm	135 mm	200 mm
7737010	...773707	1 rock drill	ø 8 mm	135 mm	200 mm
7738010	...773806	1 rock drill	ø 10 mm	135 mm	200 mm

8450000

7112000

8634000

7111000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	in	product dimensions
8450000	...845008	5 rock drills	ø 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 mm	plastic box	56 x 160 x 18 mm
7112000	...711204	6 rock drills	ø 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 mm	2-component plastic slide-out box	68 x 150 x 18 mm
8634000	...863408	6 rock drills	ø 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 mm	2-component plastic slide-out box	70 x 150 x 17 mm
7111000	...711105	9 rock drills	ø 3, 4, 5, 5, 6, 6, 8, 8, 10 mm	2-component plastic slide-out box	110 x 150 x 18 mm

6.12 Drills / Chisels

TCT-Rock drills with hexagonal shank

- for brick walls, stone, concrete, marble, tiles
- 1/4" hexagonal shank (E6.3) for quick tool changes in bit holders
- high-quality steel
- hardened, strong, wear-resistant
- precision-ground hard metal plate
- according to DIN 5468
- material: TCT
- point angle: 130°
- packaging: plastic bag with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	spiral length	length
7265000	...726505	1 rock drill	ø 4 mm	30 mm	80 mm
7266000	...726604	1 rock drill	ø 5 mm	40 mm	95 mm
7267000	...726703	1 rock drill	ø 6 mm	50 mm	110 mm
7269000	...726901	1 rock drill	ø 8 mm	50 mm	110 mm
7270000	...727007	1 rock drill	ø 10 mm	70 mm	120 mm

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	in
7123000	...712300	5 rock drills	ø 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 mm	2-component plastic slide-out box

TCT-Masonry break-through drills with hexagonal shank

- machine: rotary and impact drills
- for brick walls, concrete, natural stones, artificial stones, marble, tiles
- high-quality steel
- strong core
- TCT cutting plate, tough, wear-resistant
- according to DIN 5468
- version: sand blasted
- material: TCT
- point angle: 130°
- packaging: plastic bag on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	spiral length	length	shank
7918010	...791800	1 masonry break-through drill	ø 8 mm	300 mm	400 mm	hexagon shank

6.12 Drills / Chisels

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	spiral length	length	shank
7920010	...792005	1 masonry break-through drill	ø 10 mm	300 mm	400 mm	hexagon shank
7922010	...792203	1 masonry break-through drill	ø 12 mm	300 mm	400 mm	hexagon shank
7924010	...792401	1 masonry break-through drill	ø 14 mm	300 mm	400 mm	hexagon shank
7926010	...792609	1 masonry break-through drill	ø 16 mm	300 mm	400 mm	hexagon shank
7928010	...792807	1 masonry break-through drill	ø 18 mm	300 mm	400 mm	hexagon shank
7932010	...793200	1 masonry break-through drill	ø 22 mm	300 mm	400 mm	hexagon shank
7940010	...794009	1 masonry break-through drill	ø 10 mm	450 mm	600 mm	hexagon shank
7942010	...794207	1 masonry break-through drill	ø 12 mm	450 mm	600 mm	hexagon shank
7917000	...791701	3 masonry break-through drills	ø 8, 10, 12 mm	300 mm	400 mm	hexagon shank

TCT rock drills with SDS-Quick shank

suitable for Bosch Uneo, Bosch Uneo Maxx

- machine: cordless hammer drills with SDS-Quick holder
- can also be used in standard three-jaw chucks
- for brick walls, concrete, natural stones, artificial stones, stone
- version: impact and shock proof
- material: TCT
- point angle: 130°
- packaging: plastic bag on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	spiral length	length	shank
7760000	...776005	1 rock drill	ø 4 mm	40 mm	85 mm	SDS-Quick shank
7761000	...776104	1 rock drill	ø 5 mm	55 mm	100 mm	SDS-Quick shank
7762000	...776203	1 rock drill	ø 6 mm	55 mm	100 mm	SDS-Quick shank
7763000	...776302	1 rock drill	ø 8 mm	70 mm	120 mm	SDS-Quick shank
7764000	...776401	1 rock drill	ø 10 mm	70 mm	120 mm	SDS-Quick shank

Hammer drills with SDS-plus shank "Professional 4-Cut"

- machine: hammer drills with SDS-plus holder
- for reinforced concrete, granite, brick walls, natural stones, artificial stones
- particularly suitable for reinforced concrete
- longer lifetime - special helix to reduce the vibration loads from hammer drilling
- longer service life - distribution of shearing forces on 2 levels through different cutting depths of main and auxiliary cutter
- optimal power transfer through laterally supported solid hard-metal head with 4 cutters and depth-offset seating in the drill body
- material: TCT
- in plastic box
- packaging: SDS-plus clip

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	spiral length	length	shank
7416000	...741607	1 hammer drill "Professional 4-Cut"	ø 5 mm	50 mm	110 mm	SDS-plus
7418000	...741805	1 hammer drill "Professional 4-Cut"	ø 6 mm	50 mm	110 mm	SDS-plus
7422000	...742208	1 hammer drill "Professional 4-Cut"	ø 8 mm	50 mm	110 mm	SDS-plus
7417000	...741706	1 hammer drill "Professional 4-Cut"	ø 5 mm	100 mm	160 mm	SDS-plus
7419000	...741904	1 hammer drill "Professional 4-Cut"	ø 6 mm	100 mm	160 mm	SDS-plus
7423000	...742307	1 hammer drill "Professional 4-Cut"	ø 8 mm	100 mm	160 mm	SDS-plus
7426000	...742604	1 hammer drill "Professional 4-Cut"	ø 10 mm	100 mm	160 mm	SDS-plus
7429000	...742901	1 hammer drill "Professional 4-Cut"	ø 12 mm	100 mm	160 mm	SDS-plus
7431000	...743106	1 hammer drill "Professional 4-Cut"	ø 14 mm	100 mm	160 mm	SDS-plus
7420000	...742000	1 hammer drill "Professional 4-Cut"	ø 6 mm	150 mm	210 mm	SDS-plus
7424000	...742406	1 hammer drill "Professional 4-Cut"	ø 8 mm	150 mm	210 mm	SDS-plus
7427000	...742703	1 hammer drill "Professional 4-Cut"	ø 10 mm	150 mm	210 mm	SDS-plus
7430000	...743007	1 hammer drill "Professional 4-Cut"	ø 12 mm	150 mm	210 mm	SDS-plus
7434000	...743403	1 hammer drill "Professional 4-Cut"	ø 24 mm	200 mm	250 mm	SDS-plus
7421000	...742109	1 hammer drill "Professional 4-Cut"	ø 6 mm	200 mm	260 mm	SDS-plus
7440000	...744004	1 hammer drill "Professional 4-Cut"	ø 6.5 mm	200 mm	260 mm	SDS-plus
7425000	...742505	1 hammer drill "Professional 4-Cut"	ø 8 mm	200 mm	260 mm	SDS-plus
7428000	...742802	1 hammer drill "Professional 4-Cut"	ø 10 mm	200 mm	260 mm	SDS-plus
7432000	...743205	1 hammer drill "Professional 4-Cut"	ø 14 mm	200 mm	260 mm	SDS-plus
7433000	...743304	1 hammer drill "Professional 4-Cut"	ø 16 mm	200 mm	260 mm	SDS-plus

6.12 Drills / Chisels

Hammer drills with SDS-plus shank "Professional"

- machine: hammer drills with SDS-plus holder
- for concrete, granite, brick walls, natural stones, artificial stones
- specially soldered, fully embedded TCT cutting plate with pronounced centring tip
- longer lifetime - special helix to reduce the vibration loads from hammer drilling
- higher drilling speed - the special helix will ensure the optimal transmission of the hammer drill's impact energy
- version: made of chrome-nickel-molybdenum steel, shot-peened and intermediate level hardened
- material: TCT
- packaging: SDS-plus clip

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	spiral length	length	shank
7987000	...798700	1 hammer drill "Professional"	ø 5 mm	50 mm	110 mm	SDS-plus
7988000	...798809	1 hammer drill "Professional"	ø 6 mm	50 mm	110 mm	SDS-plus
7842000	...784208	1 hammer drill "Professional"	ø 8 mm	50 mm	110 mm	SDS-plus
7841000	...784109	1 hammer drill "Professional"	ø 5 mm	100 mm	160 mm	SDS-plus
7989000	...798908	1 hammer drill "Professional"	ø 6 mm	100 mm	160 mm	SDS-plus
7992000	...799202	1 hammer drill "Professional"	ø 8 mm	100 mm	160 mm	SDS-plus
7843000	...784307	1 hammer drill "Professional"	ø 10 mm	100 mm	160 mm	SDS-plus
7844000	...784406	1 hammer drill "Professional"	ø 12 mm	100 mm	160 mm	SDS-plus
7990000	...799004	1 hammer drill "Professional"	ø 6 mm	150 mm	210 mm	SDS-plus
7993000	...799301	1 hammer drill "Professional"	ø 8 mm	150 mm	210 mm	SDS-plus
7995000	...799509	1 hammer drill "Professional"	ø 10 mm	150 mm	210 mm	SDS-plus
7845000	...784505	1 hammer drill "Professional"	ø 12 mm	150 mm	210 mm	SDS-plus
7849000	...784901	1 hammer drill "Professional"	ø 14 mm	150 mm	210 mm	SDS-plus
7851000	...785106	1 hammer drill "Professional"	ø 16 mm	150 mm	210 mm	SDS-plus
7991000	...799103	1 hammer drill "Professional"	ø 6 mm	200 mm	260 mm	SDS-plus
7862000	...786202	1 hammer drill "Professional"	ø 6.5 mm	200 mm	260 mm	SDS-plus
7994000	...799400	1 hammer drill "Professional"	ø 8 mm	200 mm	260 mm	SDS-plus
7996000	...799608	1 hammer drill "Professional"	ø 10 mm	200 mm	260 mm	SDS-plus
7846000	...784604	1 hammer drill "Professional"	ø 12 mm	200 mm	260 mm	SDS-plus
7852000	...785205	1 hammer drill "Professional"	ø 18 mm	250 mm	300 mm	SDS-plus
7853000	...785304	1 hammer drill "Professional"	ø 20 mm	250 mm	300 mm	SDS-plus
7847000	...784703	1 hammer drill "Professional"	ø 12 mm	400 mm	450 mm	SDS-plus
7860000	...786004	1 hammer drill "Professional"	ø 20 mm	400 mm	450 mm	SDS-plus

TCT-Hammer drills with SDS-plus shank "Standard"

- machine: hammer drills with SDS-plus holder
- for concrete, granite, brick walls, natural stones, artificial stones
- specially soldered, fully embedded TCT cutting plate
- helix and shank specially hardened
- material: TCT
- point angle: 130°
- packaging: plastic bag on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	spiral length	length	shank
7804010	...780408	1 hammer drill "Standard"	ø 4 mm	50 mm	110 mm	SDS-plus
7805010	...780507	1 hammer drill "Standard"	ø 5 mm	50 mm	110 mm	SDS-plus
7806010	...780606	1 hammer drill "Standard"	ø 6 mm	50 mm	110 mm	SDS-plus
7812010	...781207	1 hammer drill "Standard"	ø 8 mm	50 mm	110 mm	SDS-plus
7816010	...781603	1 hammer drill "Standard"	ø 6 mm	100 mm	160 mm	SDS-plus
7817010	...781702	1 hammer drill "Standard"	ø 7 mm	100 mm	160 mm	SDS-plus
7818010	...781801	1 hammer drill "Standard"	ø 8 mm	100 mm	160 mm	SDS-plus
7819010	...781900	1 hammer drill "Standard"	ø 9 mm	100 mm	160 mm	SDS-plus
7820010	...782006	1 hammer drill "Standard"	ø 10 mm	100 mm	160 mm	SDS-plus
7822010	...782204	1 hammer drill "Standard"	ø 12 mm	100 mm	160 mm	SDS-plus
7824010	...782402	1 hammer drill "Standard"	ø 14 mm	100 mm	160 mm	SDS-plus
7838010	...783805	1 hammer drill "Standard"	ø 18 mm	140 mm	200 mm	SDS-plus
7840010	...784000	1 hammer drill "Standard"	ø 20 mm	140 mm	200 mm	SDS-plus
7828010	...782808	1 hammer drill "Standard"	ø 6 mm	150 mm	210 mm	SDS-plus
7807010	...780705	1 hammer drill "Standard"	ø 6.5 mm	150 mm	210 mm	SDS-plus
7830010	...783003	1 hammer drill "Standard"	ø 8 mm	150 mm	210 mm	SDS-plus
7831010	...783102	1 hammer drill "Standard"	ø 10 mm	150 mm	210 mm	SDS-plus
7832010	...783201	1 hammer drill "Standard"	ø 12 mm	150 mm	210 mm	SDS-plus
7833010	...783300	1 hammer drill "Standard"	ø 14 mm	150 mm	210 mm	SDS-plus
7834010	...783409	1 hammer drill "Standard"	ø 16 mm	150 mm	210 mm	SDS-plus
7836010	...783607	1 hammer drill "Standard"	ø 16 mm	190 mm	250 mm	SDS-plus
7854010	...785403	1 hammer drill "Standard"	ø 8 mm	200 mm	260 mm	SDS-plus
7855010	...785502	1 hammer drill "Standard"	ø 10 mm	200 mm	260 mm	SDS-plus
7856010	...785601	1 hammer drill "Standard"	ø 12 mm	200 mm	260 mm	SDS-plus
7858010	...785809	1 hammer drill "Standard"	ø 14 mm	200 mm	260 mm	SDS-plus
7868010	...786806	1 hammer drill "Standard"	ø 18 mm	250 mm	300 mm	SDS-plus
7866010	...786608	1 hammer drill "Standard"	ø 20 mm	250 mm	300 mm	SDS-plus
7863010	...786301	1 hammer drill "Standard"	ø 14 mm	250 mm	310 mm	SDS-plus
7871010	...787100	1 hammer drill "Standard"	ø 10 mm	390 mm	450 mm	SDS-plus
7872010	...787209	1 hammer drill "Standard"	ø 12 mm	400 mm	450 mm	SDS-plus
7874010	...787407	1 hammer drill "Standard"	ø 14 mm	400 mm	450 mm	SDS-plus
7876010	...787605	1 hammer drill "Standard"	ø 16 mm	400 mm	450 mm	SDS-plus
7880010	...788008	1 hammer drill "Standard"	ø 20 mm	400 mm	450 mm	SDS-plus
7885010	...788503	1 hammer drill "Standard"	ø 25 mm	400 mm	450 mm	SDS-plus
7886010	...788602	1 hammer drill "Standard"	ø 10 mm	550 mm	600 mm	SDS-plus
7887010	...788701	1 hammer drill "Standard"	ø 12 mm	550 mm	600 mm	SDS-plus
7888010	...788800	1 hammer drill "Standard"	ø 14 mm	550 mm	600 mm	SDS-plus

6.12 Drills / Chisels

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	spiral length	length	shank
7891010	...789104	1 hammer drill "Standard"	ø 16 mm	550 mm	600 mm	SDS-plus
7893010	...789302	1 hammer drill "Standard"	ø 20 mm	550 mm	600 mm	SDS-plus

8456000

7113000

8613000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank	Ø	in	product dimensions
8456000	...845602	4 hammer drills "Standard"	SDS-plus	ø 5 x 110 mm ø 6 x 110 mm ø 6 x 110 mm ø 8 x 110 mm	plastic box	56 x 160 x 18 mm
7113000	...711303	6 hammer drills "Standard"	SDS-plus	ø 5 x 110 mm ø 6 x 110 mm ø 6 x 160 mm ø 8 x 110 mm ø 8 x 160 mm ø 10 x 160 mm	2-component plastic box with lid	112 x 187 x 34 mm
8613000	...861305	6 hammer drills "Standard"	SDS-plus	ø 5 x 110 mm ø 6 x 110 mm ø 8 x 110 mm ø 6 x 160 mm ø 8 x 160 mm ø 10 x 160 mm	2-component plastic box with lid	115 x 190 x 34 mm

Chisels with SDS-plus shank

- content:
  1 pointed chisel, 250 mm
  1 flat chisel, 250 mm, 20 mm
  1 cutting chisel, 250 mm, 35 mm
- packaging: plastic bag on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	shank
7914000	...791404	1 chisel set	SDS-plus

6.12 Drills / Chisels

- packaging: plastic bag on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Cutting width	length	shank
7910000	...791008	1 pointed chisel		250 mm	SDS-plus
7911000	...791107	1 flat chisel	20 mm	250 mm	SDS-plus
7912000	...791206	1 cutting chisel	35 mm	250 mm	SDS-plus
7913000	...791305	1 cutting chisel	22 mm	250 mm	SDS-plus
7909000	...790902	1 tile chisel	40 mm	250 mm	SDS-plus

Multi-purpose drills

Multi-purpose drill set

- content:
  1 accumobil - mobile drilling aid, for drilling rectangular holes in a speedy and simple way - also for the less experienced craftsman, rubber buffers prevent the drill from running off on smooth surfaces
  5 multi-purpose drills, ø 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 mm, precision-ground hard metal plate, wood, stone, metals, plastic materials

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	in	product dimensions
1000000	...100008	1 multi-purpose drill set	2-component plastic case, mini	165 x 127 x 47 mm

Universal special drill, versatile, durable, long-lasting

- for wood, stone, metals, plastic materials
- precision-ground hard metal plate
- heat-resistant up to 1,100° C
- point angle: 130°
- packaging: plastic bag on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	spiral length	length
7962010	...796201	1 multi-purpose drill	ø 3 mm	35 mm	70 mm
7963010	...796300	1 multi-purpose drill	ø 4 mm	40 mm	75 mm

6.12 Drills / Chisels

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	spiral length	length
7964010	...796409	1 multi-purpose drill	ø 5 mm	50 mm	85 mm
7965010	...796508	1 multi-purpose drill	ø 6 mm	60 mm	100 mm
7967010	...796706	1 multi-purpose drill	ø 8 mm	70 mm	120 mm
7969010	...796904	1 multi-purpose drill	ø 10 mm	70 mm	120 mm

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	in	product dimensions
7114000	...711402	6 multi-purpose drills	ø 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 mm	2-component plastic slide-out box	68 x 150 x 18 mm

Universal drill with SDS-Plus shank

- for stone, wood, metals, plastic materials, composite materials
- meets highest demands
- with diamond-ground TCT minor cutting edge
- optimal drill for renovation work (e.g. for installing windows and doors)
- Caution: Only for rotary use! No hammer drills!
- packaging: SDS-plus clip

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	spiral length	length	shank
7436000	...743601	1 universal drill	ø 6 mm	100 mm	160 mm	SDS-plus
7437000	...743700	1 universal drill	ø 8 mm	100 mm	160 mm	SDS-plus
7438000	...743809	1 universal drill	ø 10 mm	100 mm	160 mm	SDS-plus
7439000	...743908	1 universal drill	ø 12 mm	100 mm	160 mm	SDS-plus

Tile and glass drills

- for glass, glass panes, mirrors, bottles, ceramics, porcelain
- exactly ground, lance-shaped carbide plate
- material: TCT
- only for clockwise rotation at low speed and low pressure, to be cooled with water, turpentine or petroleum
- packaging: plastic bag on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	length
7974010	...797406	1 tile and glass drill	ø 4 mm	90 mm
7975010	...797505	1 tile and glass drill	ø 5 mm	90 mm
7976010	...797604	1 tile and glass drill	ø 6 mm	100 mm
7978010	...797802	1 tile and glass drill	ø 8 mm	100 mm
7979010	...797901	1 tile and glass drill	ø 10 mm	100 mm

6.12 Drills / Chisels

Assortments

7115000

7116000

7117000

8615000

8611000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	content	material	in	product dimensions
7115000	...711501	1 drill combi assortment	5 metal drills ø 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 mm	HSS	2-component plastic slide-out box	110 x 150 x 18 mm
			4 rock drills ø 4, 5, 6, 8 mm	TCT		
7116000	...711600	1 drill combi assortment	5 rock drills ø 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 mm	TCT	2-component plastic slide-out box	110 x 150 x 18 mm
			4 wood drills ø 4, 5, 6, 8 mm	CV		
7117000	...711709	1 drill combi assortment	3 metal drills ø 5, 6, 8 mm	HSS	2-component plastic slide-out box	110 x 150 x 18 mm
			3 rock drills ø 5, 6, 8 mm	TCT		
			3 wood drills ø 5, 6, 8 mm	CV		
8615000	...861503	1 drill combi assortment	8 metal drills ø 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 mm	HSS	2-component plastic box with lid	115 x 190 x 34 mm
			5 rock drills ø 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 mm	TCT		
			5 wood drills ø 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 mm	CV		
8611000	...861107	1 set of drills and bits	6 metal drills ø 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 mm	HSS	plastic box	115 x 190 x 34 mm
			4 rock drills ø 4, 5, 6, 8 mm	TCT		
			8 bits PH 1/2/3, PZ 1/2/3, SL 0,6x4,5/0,8x5,5			
			1 bit holder			

Miscellaneous

- for wood, metals
- material: HSS
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	spiral length	length	shank
2512000	...251205	1 drill saw	ø 6 mm	60 mm	90 mm	ø 6 mm

- for milling contours and drilling holes, e.g. for plasterboard dowels
- for plasterboards
- 3 cutting edges with chip breaker grooves ensure fast milling operations
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	working length	length	shank
7981000	...798106	1 drill saw	ø 8 mm	35 mm	70 mm	ø 8 mm

- special drill for drilling and contour milling in soft wall tiles
- for enlarging existing dowel holes
- for milling channels for pipes or electrical wiring
- for tiles
- material: tungsten carbide coated
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	length	shank
7982000	...798205	1 drill saw	ø 6 mm	100 mm	ø 6 mm

6.12 Drills / Chisels

- for drills ø 4 - 8 mm
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø
2900000	...290006	1 dust catcher	ø 63 mm

- for marking on stone, sheet metal and steel
- point and impact head inductive hardened
- knurled shank, chromium-coated surface
- packaging: plastic bag on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
7980010	...798007	1 centre punch	8 x 125 mm

- for marking
- for tiles, stone, glass, sheet steel, steel
- carbide tip with soldered conical point
- hexagonal steel
- with carrier clip
- packaging: plastic bag on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	length
7985010	...798502	1 marking tool	150 mm

6.13 Stapler / Staples

6.13 Stapler / Staples

Hand stapler

- solid aluminium pressure die-cast housing ensures heavy duty operation
- with additional impact regulator
- comfortable grip has a special plastic surface for fatigue-free operation
- metal casing
- packaging: sleeve
- separate accessories: 7016000, 7017000, 7026000, 7028000, 7028100, 7031000, 7032000, 7032100, 7036000, 7037000, 7037100, 7042000, 7042100, 7045000, 7046000, 7047000, 7047100, 7239000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	for
7081000	...708105	1 tacocraft M 14+ - hand stapler	for 6 - 14 mm staples type 053 for nails type 062, 16 mm

- solid aluminium pressure die-cast housing ensures heavy duty operation
- comfortable grip has a special plastic surface for fatigue-free operation
- metal casing
- packaging: sleeve
- separate accessories: 7015000, 7016000, 7017000, 7021000, 7026000, 7028000, 7028100, 7031000, 7032000, 7032100, 7036000, 7037000, 7037100

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	for
7080000	...708006	1 tacocraft M 10 - hand stapler	for 4 - 10 mm staples type 053

6.13 Stapler / Staples

- metal body for high stability
- adjustable impact power
- the hinged magazine allows the fast and easy change of staples
- integrated staple lift
- easy to use
- including: 1000 broad back staples, type 053 - 8 mm
- packaging: double blister
- separate accessories: 7015000, 7016000, 7017000, 7021000, 7026000, 7028000, 7028100, 7031000, 7032000, 7032100, 7036000, 7037000, 7037100, 7042000, 7042100, 7045000, 7046000, 7047000, 7047100

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	for
7089000	...708907	1 tacocraft 7 - stapler set	for 4 - 14 mm staples type 053

- metal body for high stability
- adjustable impact power
- the hinged magazine allows the fast and easy change of staples
- integrated staple lift
- easy to use
- including: 1000 broad back staples, type 053 - 8 mm
- packaging: double blister
- separate accessories: 7015000, 7016000, 7017000, 7021000, 7026000, 7028000, 7028100, 7031000, 7032000, 7032100

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	for
7088000	...708808	1 tacocraft 5 - stapler set	for 4 - 8 mm staples type 053

6.13 Stapler / Staples

- low weight, robust, impact resistant housing
- precision metal staple channel
- comfortable grip has a special plastic surface for fatigue-free operation
- with additional impact regulator
- plastic case
- packaging: sleeve
- separate accessories: 7016000, 7017000, 7026000, 7028000, 7028100, 7031000, 7032000, 7032100, 7036000, 7037000, 7037100, 7042000, 7042100, 7045000, 7046000, 7047000, 7047100, 7239000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	for
7079000	...707900	1 tacocraft P 14+ - hand stapler	for 6 - 14 mm staples type 053 for nails type 062, 16 mm

- low weight, robust, impact resistant housing
- precision metal staple channel
- comfortable grip has a special plastic surface for fatigue-free operation
- plastic case
- packaging: sleeve
- separate accessories: 7015000, 7016000, 7017000, 7021000, 7026000, 7028000, 7028100, 7031000, 7032000, 7032100, 7036000, 7037000, 7037100

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	for
7078000	...707801	1 tacocraft P 10 - hand stapler	for 4 - 10 mm staples type 053

- small but powerful
- plastic case
- packaging: sleeve
- separate accessories: 7016000, 7017000, 7026000, 7028000, 7028100, 7031000, 7032000, 7032100

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	for
6999000	...699908	1 tacocraft P 4 - hand stapler	for 6 - 8 mm staples type 053

6.13 Stapler / Staples

Hammer staplers

- designed for continuous, professional use
- ergonomically balanced design for fatigue-free use
- packaging: sleeve
- separate accessories: 7010000, 7011000, 7012000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	for
7000000	...700000	1 tacocraft HT 10 - hammer staplers	for 6 - 10 mm staples type 050

- well-balanced, non-slip handle
- packaging: sleeve
- separate accessories: 7015000, 7016000, 7017000, 7021000, 7026000, 7028000, 7028100, 7031000, 7032000, 7032100

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	for
7076000	...707603	1 tacocraft HT 8 - hammer staplers	for 4 - 8 mm staples type 053

Staples / Nails

Typ 013 Broad back staples

suitable for Esco, kwb, LUX, Maestri, Novus, Rapid, Rawlplug, Rexel

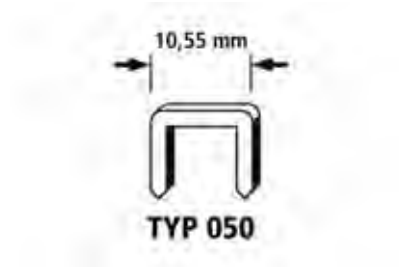
- material: hard steel
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	height of staple	type
7056000	...705609	2000 broad back staples	6 mm	013
7057000	...705708	1400 broad back staples	8 mm	013

6.13 Stapler / Staples

Typ 050 Broad back staples

suitable for Arrow, Black & Decker, Bosch, Drapper, Emhard, Esco, Haubold, LUX, Makita, Markwell, Mekano, Novus, Outifrance, Peugeot, Rapid, Rawlplug, Rocafix, RYOBI, Stanley, wolfcraft



- material: hard steel
- packaging: double blister
- suitable for 7000000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	height of staple	type
7010000	...701007	2000 broad back staples	6 mm	050
7011000	...701106	1500 broad back staples	8 mm	050
7012000	...701205	1000 broad back staples	10 mm	050

Typ 053 Broad back staples

suitable for AEG, Arrow, Black & Decker, Bosch, Bukama, Esco, Fischer, Haubold, kwb, LUX, Maestri, Maxicraft, Mekano, Metabo, Neckermann/Bullcraft, Novus, OBI-Brico, Outifrance, Petrus, Piranha, Proxxon, Rapid, Rawlplug, Rexel, Rocafix, Rocagraf, Stanley, wolfcraft

- material: steel
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	height of staple	type	suitable for
7015000	...701502	3000 broad back staples	4 mm	053	7076000, 7078000, 7080000, 7088000, 7089000
7016000	...701601	4000 broad back staples	6 mm	053	6999000, 7076000, 7078000, 7079000, 7080000, 7081000, 7088000, 7089000
7017000	...701700	3000 broad back staples	8 mm	053	6999000, 7076000, 7078000, 7079000, 7080000, 7081000, 7088000, 7089000

6.13 Stapler / Staples

- material: extra hard steel

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	height of staple	type	packaging	suitable for
7021000	...702103	2400 broad back staples	4 mm	053	double blister	7076000, 7078000, 7080000, 7088000, 7089000
7026000	...702608	2000 broad back staples	6 mm	053	double blister	6999000, 7076000, 7078000, 7079000, 7080000, 7081000, 7088000, 7089000
7028000	...702806	4000 broad back staples	6 mm	053	double blister	6999000, 7076000, 7078000, 7079000, 7080000, 7081000, 7088000, 7089000
7028100	...702813	5000 broad back staples	6 mm	053	folding box	6999000, 7076000, 7078000, 7079000, 7080000, 7081000, 7088000, 7089000
7031000	...703100	1400 broad back staples	8 mm	053	double blister	6999000, 7076000, 7078000, 7079000, 7080000, 7081000, 7088000, 7089000
7032000	...703209	3000 broad back staples	8 mm	053	double blister	6999000, 7076000, 7078000, 7079000, 7080000, 7081000, 7088000, 7089000
7032100	...703216	5000 broad back staples	8 mm	053	folding box	6999000, 7076000, 7078000, 7079000, 7080000, 7081000, 7088000, 7089000
7036000	...703605	1000 broad back staples	10 mm	053	double blister	7078000, 7079000, 7080000, 7081000, 7089000
7037000	...703704	3000 broad back staples	10 mm	053	double blister	7078000, 7079000, 7080000, 7081000, 7089000
7037100	...703711	4000 broad back staples	10 mm	053	folding box	7078000, 7079000, 7080000, 7081000, 7089000
7042000	...704206	1000 broad back staples	12 mm	053	double blister	7079000, 7081000, 7089000
7042100	...704213	2500 broad back staples	12 mm	053	folding box	7079000, 7081000, 7089000
7046000	...704602	1000 broad back staples	14 mm	053	double blister	7079000, 7081000, 7089000
7047000	...704701	3000 broad back staples	14 mm	053	double blister	7079000, 7081000, 7089000
7047100	...704718	2500 broad back staples	14 mm	053	folding box	7079000, 7081000, 7089000
7049000	...704909	2000 broad back staples	16 mm	053	double blister	
7051000	...705104	1600 broad back staples	18 mm	053	double blister	

The staple widens when entering into the material = optimal grip.

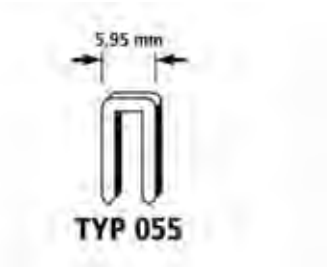
- material: hard steel
- version: D-top
- packaging: double blister
- suitable for 7079000, 7081000, 7089000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	height of staple	type
7045000	...704503	1000 broad back staples	14 mm	053

6.13 Stapler / Staples

Typ 055 Narrow backed staples

suitable for AEG, Black & Decker, Bosch, Bukama, Esco, Holz-Her, kwb, LUX, Metabo, Neckermann/Bull-craft, Novus, Petrus, Rapid, wolfcraft

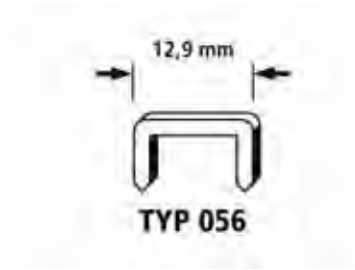


- version: resin coated
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	height of staple	type
7166000	...716605	1200 narrow backed staples	15 mm	055
7167000	...716704	1200 narrow backed staples	18 mm	055
7169000	...716902	1200 narrow backed staples	23 mm	055
7173000	...717305	1000 narrow backed staples	30 mm	055

Typ 056 Broad back staples

suitable for Arrow, Bostitch, Esco, kwb, LUX, Novus, Rexel, Rocafix, Rocagraf, Skreba, Stanley, Swingline

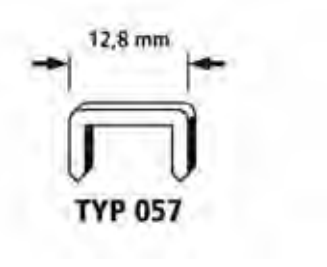


- material: hard steel
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	height of staple	type
7177000	...717701	1200 broad back staples	8 mm	056

Typ 057 Broad back staples

suitable for AEG, Casals, LUX, Maxicraft, Mekano, Peugeot, Rocafix, Skil, Swingline

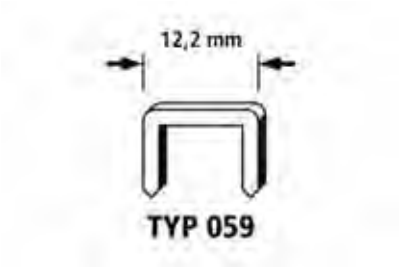


- material: hard steel
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	height of staple	type
7192000	...719200	1250 broad back staples	8 mm	057

Typ 059 Broad back staples

suitable for Black & Decker, Bukama, wolfcraft



- material: hard steel
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	height of staple	type
7200000	...720008	1500 broad back staples	6 mm	059
7203000	...720305	1250 broad back staples	8 mm	059
7205000	...720503	1000 broad back staples	10 mm	059
7207000	...720701	1000 broad back staples	12 mm	059
7209000	...720909	1000 broad back staples	14 mm	059

Nails

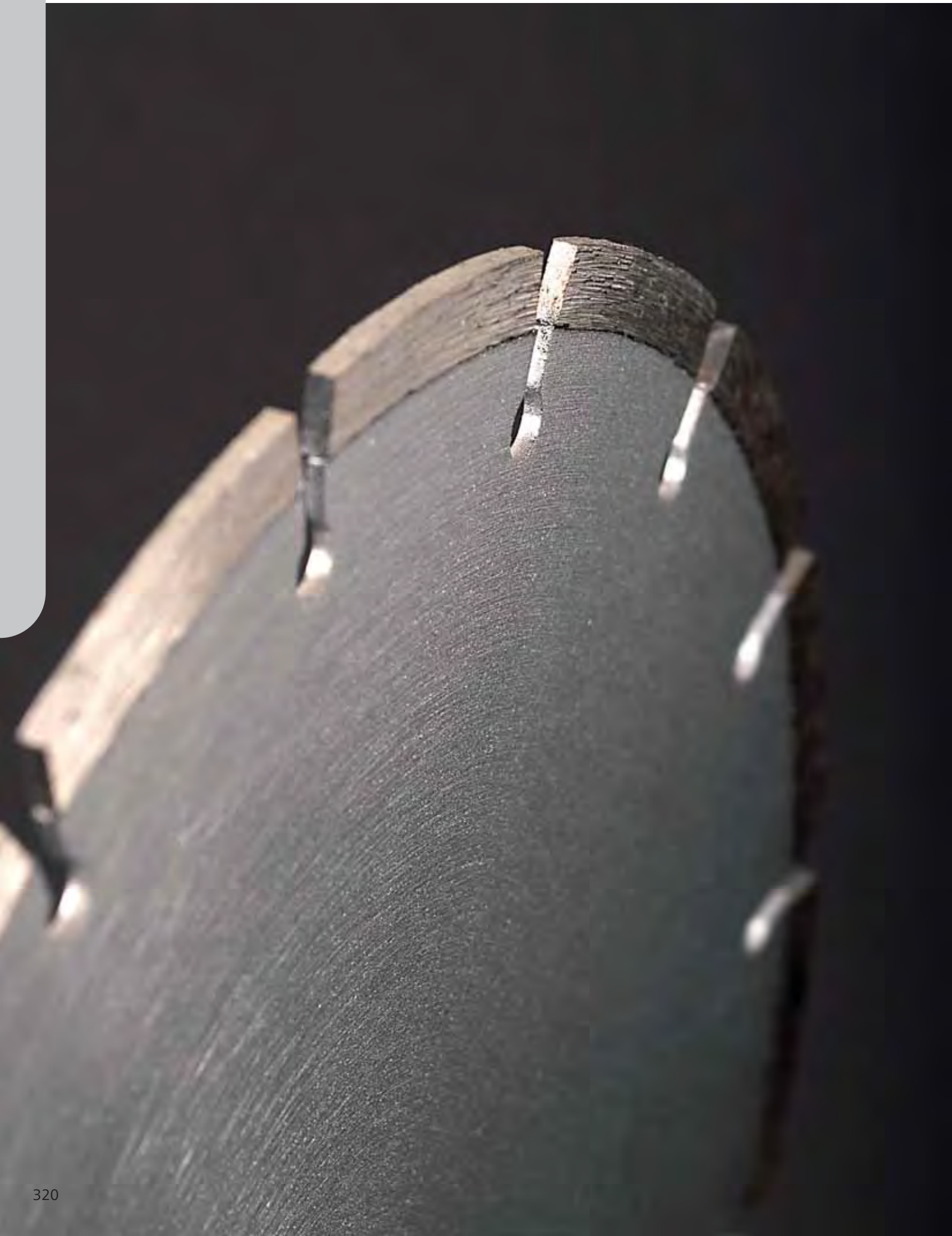
Typ 062 Nails

suitable for AEG, Black & Decker, Bosch, Casals, Esco, kwb, LUX, Maestri, Maxicraft, Mekano, Metabo, Novus, Rapid, Rocafix, Rocagraf, RYOBI, Skil, Stanley, Swingline, wolfcraft

- material: hard steel
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	length	type	suitable for
7234000	...723405	1000 nails	14 mm	062	
7239000	...723900	1000 nails	16 mm	062	7079000, 7081000
7241000	...724105	1000 nails	19 mm	062	

6.14 Cutting/ roughing discs



6.14 Cutting/ roughing discs

Cutting/ roughing discs black

Metal cutting discs extra thin

- machine: angle grinders
- no burr formation
- clean cutting edges
- simple, vibration-free cutting
- high cutting performance, long lifetime
- according to EN 12413
- cutting rate: max. 80 m/sec
- packaging: bulk

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	bore	disc thickness	version	for
1685999	...168596	1 fine cutting disc	ø 115 mm	ø 22.2 mm	1 mm	straight	Inox
1687999	...168794	1 fine cutting disc	ø 125 mm	ø 22.2 mm	1 mm	straight	Inox
1683999	...168398	1 fine cutting disc	ø 115 mm	ø 22.2 mm	1.2 mm	straight	metals
1684999	...168497	1 fine cutting disc	ø 125 mm	ø 22.2 mm	1.2 mm	straight	metals
1668999	...166899	1 fine cutting disc	ø 115 mm	ø 22.2 mm	1.5 mm	straight	aluminium
1669999	...166998	1 fine cutting disc	ø 125 mm	ø 22.2 mm	1.5 mm	straight	aluminium

- machine: angle grinders
- no burr formation
- clean cutting edges
- according to EN 12413
- cutting rate: max. 80 m/sec
- packaging: shrinkwrapped with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	bore	disc thickness	version	for
8460000	...846005	3 cutting discs	ø 115 mm	ø 22.2 mm	1.2 mm	straight	Inox

Metal cutting discs

- machine: angle grinders
- for metals
- high cutting performance, long lifetime
- according to EN 12413
- cutting rate: max. 80 m/sec

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	bore	disc thickness	version	packaging
1620099	...162099	1 cutting disc	ø 115 mm	ø 22.2 mm	2.5 mm	depressed centre	bulk
1620300	...162037	5 cutting discs	ø 115 mm	ø 22.2 mm	2.5 mm	depressed centre	shrinkwrapped with inlay
1622099	...162297	1 cutting disc	ø 125 mm	ø 22.2 mm	2.5 mm	depressed centre	bulk
1622300	...162235	5 cutting discs	ø 125 mm	ø 22.2 mm	2.5 mm	depressed centre	shrinkwrapped with inlay
1624099	...162495	1 cutting disc	ø 178 mm	ø 22.2 mm	2.5 mm	straight	bulk

6.14 Cutting/ roughing discs

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	bore	disc thickness	version	packaging
1627099	...162792	1 cutting disc	ø 230 mm	ø 22.2 mm	2.5 mm	straight	bulk
1627300	...162730	5 cutting discs	ø 230 mm	ø 22.2 mm	2.5 mm	straight	shrinkwrapped with inlay
1626099	...162693	1 cutting disc	ø 230 mm	ø 22.2 mm	3.2 mm	depressed centre	bulk
1626300	...000131	5 cutting discs	ø 230 mm	ø 22.2 mm	3.2 mm	depressed centre	shrinkwrapped with inlay

Stone cutting discs

- machine: angle grinders
- for stone
- clean cutting edges
- high cutting performance, long lifetime
- according to EN 12413
- cutting rate: max. 80 m/sec
- packaging: bulk

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	bore	disc thickness	version
1686999	...168695	1 fine cutting disc	ø 115 mm	ø 22.2 mm	1.6 mm	straight
1688999	...168893	1 fine cutting disc	ø 125 mm	ø 22.2 mm	1.6 mm	straight

- machine: angle grinders
- for stone
- high cutting performance, long lifetime
- according to EN 12413
- cutting rate: max. 80 m/sec

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	bore	disc thickness	version	packaging
1621099	...162198	1 cutting disc	ø 115 mm	ø 22.2 mm	2.5 mm	depressed centre	bulk
1621300	...162136	5 cutting discs	ø 115 mm	ø 22.2 mm	2.5 mm	depressed centre	shrinkwrapped with inlay
1623099	...162396	1 cutting disc	ø 125 mm	ø 22.2 mm	2.5 mm	depressed centre	bulk
1623300	...162334	5 cutting discs	ø 125 mm	ø 22.2 mm	2.5 mm	depressed centre	shrinkwrapped with inlay
1625099	...162594	1 cutting disc	ø 178 mm	ø 22.2 mm	2.5 mm	straight	bulk
1628099	...162891	1 cutting disc	ø 230 mm	ø 22.2 mm	2.5 mm	straight	bulk
1629099	...162990	1 cutting disc	ø 230 mm	ø 22.2 mm	2.5 mm	depressed centre	bulk

6.14 Cutting/ roughing discs

Universal cutting discs

- machine: angle grinders
- universal for stone and metals
- according to EN 12413
- cutting rate: max. 80 m/sec
- packaging: bulk

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	bore	disc thickness	version
1660999	...166097	1 universal cutting disc	ø 115 mm	ø 22.2 mm	2.5 mm	depressed centre
1662999	...166295	1 universal cutting disc	ø 125 mm	ø 22.2 mm	2.5 mm	depressed centre

Grinding discs

- machine: angle grinders
- for the grinding of welding seams and cast steel
- for metals
- according to EN 12413
- packaging: bulk

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	bore	disc thickness	version
1630099	...163096	1 grinding disc	ø 115 mm	ø 22.2 mm	6 mm	depressed centre
1631099	...163195	1 grinding disc	ø 125 mm	ø 22.2 mm	6 mm	depressed centre

Assortments

- machine: angle grinders
- packaging: shrinkwrapped with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	bore	content
1663000	...166301	1 Starter set for angle grinder	ø 115 mm	ø 22.2 mm	1 fine cutting disc metal, ø 115 mm 1 cutting disc metal, ø 115 mm 1 cutting disc stone, ø 115 mm 1 grinding disc metal, ø 115 mm 1 lamellar flap disc metal, ø 115 mm, grain 40
1664000	...166400	1 Starter set for angle grinder	ø 125 mm	ø 22.2 mm	1 fine cutting disc metal, ø 125 mm 1 cutting disc metal, ø 125 mm 1 cutting disc stone, ø 125 mm 1 grinding disc metal, ø 125 mm 1 lamellar flap disc metal, ø 125 mm, grain 40

6.14 Cutting/ roughing discs

Diamond cutting discs

Diamond cutting discs "Expert Universal"

- machine: angle grinders
- for reinforced concrete, granite, clinker, natural stone, pumice stone, marble, sand lime bricks, roofing tiles
- comfortable working
- high cutting performance, long lifetime
- very large cutting area
- high degree of safety through production "Made in Germany"
- 100% quality control before delivery
- according to EN 13236
- version: welded, segmented cutting edge
- cutting rate: max. 80 m/sec
- packaging: paperboard card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	bore	height of segment
8372000	...837201	1 diamond cutting disc "Expert Universal"	ø 115 mm	ø 22.2 mm	13 mm
8373000	...837300	1 diamond cutting disc "Expert Universal"	ø 125 mm	ø 22.2 mm	13 mm
8374000	...837409	1 diamond cutting disc "Expert Universal"	ø 180 mm	ø 22.2 mm	13 mm
8375000	...837508	1 diamond cutting disc "Expert Universal"	ø 230 mm	ø 22.2 mm	17 mm
8376000	...837607	1 diamond cutting disc "Expert Universal"	ø 350 mm	ø 25.4 mm	17 mm

Diamond cutting discs "Pro Universal"

- machine: angle grinders
- for pumice stone, washed-out concrete, bricks, concrete, general building materials
- clean, straight cuts
- according to EN 13236
- version: sintered, segmented cutting edge
- cutting rate: max. 80 m/sec
- packaging: paperboard card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	bore	height of segment
8321000	...832107	1 diamond cutting disc "Pro Universal"	ø 115 mm	ø 22.2 mm	10 mm
8322000	...832206	1 diamond cutting disc "Pro Universal"	ø 125 mm	ø 22.2 mm	10 mm
8323000	...832305	1 diamond cutting disc "Pro Universal"	ø 180 mm	ø 22.2 mm	10 mm
8324000	...832404	1 diamond cutting disc "Pro Universal"	ø 230 mm	ø 22.2 mm	10 mm

6.14 Cutting/ roughing discs

Diamond cutting discs "Pro Ceramic Turbo"

- machine: angle grinders
- for granite, fine stoneware, tiles, ceramic tiles
- finest, fast cuts
- effortless cutting
- according to EN 13236
- version: sintered, closed cutting edge, super thin (1.6 mm)
- cutting rate: max. 80 m/sec
- packaging: paperboard card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	bore	height of segment
8328000	...832800	1 diamond cutting disc "Pro Ceramic Turbo"	ø 115 mm	ø 22.2 mm	10 mm
8329000	...832909	1 diamond cutting disc "Pro Ceramic Turbo"	ø 125 mm	ø 22.2 mm	10 mm

Diamond cutting discs "Pro Ceramic"

- machine: stationary machines
- for granite, fine stoneware, tiles, ceramic tiles
- finest, fast cuts
- effortless cutting
- according to EN 13236
- version: closed cutting edge
- cutting rate: max. 80 m/sec
- packaging: paperboard card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	bore	height of segment
8330000	...833005	1 diamond cutting disc "Pro Ceramic"	ø 180 mm	ø 25.4 mm	8 mm
8331000	...833104	1 diamond cutting disc "Pro Ceramic"	ø 200 mm	ø 25.4 mm	8 mm

Diamond cutting discs "Pro Turbo"

- machine: angle grinders
- for clinker, roofing tiles, natural stone, bricks
- according to EN 13236
- version: sintered, closed cutting edge
- cutting rate: max. 80 m/sec
- packaging: paperboard card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	bore	height of segment
1694000	...169401	1 diamond cutting disc "Pro Turbo"	ø 115 mm	ø 22.2 mm	7 mm
1695000	...169500	1 diamond cutting disc "Pro Turbo"	ø 125 mm	ø 22.2 mm	7 mm
1698000	...169807	1 diamond cutting disc "Pro Turbo"	ø 230 mm	ø 22.2 mm	7 mm

6.14 Cutting/ roughing discs

Diamond cutting discs "Pro Multi"

- machine: angle grinders
- especially for renovation work
- for stone, wood, plastic material, sheet steel, metal tie
- according to EN 13236
- version: allround disc, diamond coated
- cutting rate: max. 80 m/sec
- packaging: paperboard card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	bore
8334000	...833401	1 diamond cutting disc "Pro Multi"	ø 115 mm	ø 22.2 mm
8336000	...833609	1 diamond cutting disc "Pro Multi"	ø 125 mm	ø 22.2 mm
8335000	...833500	1 diamond cutting disc "Pro Multi"	ø 230 mm	ø 22.2 mm

Diamond cutting discs "Standard Universal"

- machine: angle grinders
- for pumice stone, cobblestones, general building materials
- according to EN 13236
- version: sintered, segmented cutting edge
- cutting rate: max. 80 m/sec
- packaging: paperboard card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	bore	height of segment
8385000	...838505	1 diamond cutting disc "Standard Universal"	ø 110 mm	ø 22.2 mm	7 mm
8386000	...838604	1 diamond cutting disc "Standard Universal"	ø 125 mm	ø 22.2 mm	7 mm
8389000	...838901	1 diamond cutting disc "Standard Universal"	ø 230 mm	ø 22.2 mm	7 mm

Diamond cutting discs "Standard Ceramic"

- machine: angle grinders
- for tiles, fine stoneware
- closed cutting edge for clean cuts
- according to EN 13236
- version: sintered, closed cutting edge
- cutting rate: max. 80 m/sec
- packaging: paperboard card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	bore	height of segment
8381000	...838109	1 diamond cutting disc "Standard Ceramic"	ø 110 mm	ø 22.2 mm	5 mm
8383000	...838307	1 diamond cutting disc "Standard Ceramic"	ø 180 mm	ø 22.2 mm	5 mm

6.14 Cutting/ roughing discs

Diamond cutting discs "Standard Ceramic"

- machine: stationary machines
- for tiles, fine stoneware
- closed cutting edge for clean cuts
- according to EN 13236
- version: sintered, closed cutting edge
- cutting rate: max. 80 m/sec
- article no. 1651000: 30 mm borehole with reducing ring to 25.4 mm
- packaging: paperboard card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	bore	height of segment
1651000	...165106	1 diamond cutting disc "Standard Ceramic"	ø 180 mm	ø 25.4 mm	5 mm
8326000	...832602	1 diamond cutting disc "Standard Ceramic"	ø 200 mm	ø 25.4 mm	5 mm
8327000	...832701	1 diamond cutting disc "Standard Ceramic"	ø 230 mm	ø 25.4 mm	5 mm

Diamond cup wheel "Standard"

- machine: angle grinders
- for the removal of protrusions
- the aid for renovation work
- for concrete products, pumice stone, bricks, natural stone, artificial stone, mortar residues
- high removal rate for stone grinding
- according to EN 13236
- version: sintered, closed cutting edge
- max. speed 80 m/sec
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	bore	height of segment
8387000	...838703	1 diamond cup wheel "Standard"	ø 105 mm	ø 22.2 mm	7 mm
8382000	...838208	1 diamond cup wheel "Standard"	ø 125 mm	ø 22.2 mm	7 mm

6.14 Cutting/ roughing discs

Assortments

The inexpensive alternative - ideal for all beginners and occasional do-it-yourselvers.

- machine: angle grinders
- for all common applications in the building sector as well as for refurbishing and redecorating jobs
- segmented cutting disc: for cutting bricks, natural stone and quarry tiles
- turbo disc: for all jobs in concrete, reinforced concrete and granite
- tile cutting disc: for clean cuts in marble, tiles and ceramic tiles
- according to EN 13236
- cutting rate: max. 80 m/sec
- content:
  1 diamond cutting disc, ø 110 mm, universal, segmented cutting edge
  1 diamond cutting disc, ø 110 mm, "Turbo"
  1 diamond cutting disc, ø 110 mm, tiles
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	bore
8392000	...839205	1 diamond cutting disc set	ø 22.2 mm

The inexpensive alternative - ideal for all beginners and occasional do-it-yourselvers.

- machine: angle grinders
- segmented cutting disc: for cutting bricks, natural stone and quarry tiles
- tile cutting disc: for clean cuts in marble, tiles and ceramic tiles
- according to EN 13236
- cutting rate: max. 80 m/sec
- content:
  1 diamond cutting disc, ø 110 mm, segmented cutting edge
  1 diamond cutting disc, ø 110 mm, tiles
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	bore
8390000	...839007	1 diamond cutting disc set	ø 22.2 mm

6.14 Cutting/ roughing discs

Cutting stands

- machine: one-hand angle grinders ø 115 / 125 mm
- for cutting metal
- integrated clamping device, max. clamping width 100 mm
- robust design with die-cast plate
- packaging: covering box

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
5019000	...501904	1 cutting stand	190 x 260 x 240 mm

- machine: one- and two-hand angle grinders ø 180 / 230 mm
- for cutting metal
- integrated clamping device, max. clamping width 100 mm
- robust design
- packaging: covering box

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
5018000	...501805	1 cutting stand	330 x 510 x 350 mm

Accessories

- machine: angle grinders ø 115 / 125 / 230 mm
- thread M 14
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	bore pitch
2456000	...245600	1 flange nut	26, 30, 35 mm

6.14 Cutting/ roughing discs

- machine: angle grinders
- version: straight
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	pin distance	pin diameter
2453000	...245303	1 flange key	30 mm	ø 4 mm

- machine: angle grinders
- version: straight
- including: 1 flange nut, M 14
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	pin distance	pin diameter
2457000	...245709	1 flange key	35 mm	ø 5 mm

- machine: angle grinders
- version: depressed centre
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	pin distance	pin diameter
2458000	...245808	1 flange key	35 mm	ø 5 mm

- machine: angle grinders
- variable pin distance
- version: straight
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	pin distance	pin diameter
2459000	...245907	1 universal flange key	30, 35 mm	ø 4 mm

6.15 Health and safety

6.15 Health and safety

Eye protection

The protective goggles for people who wear glasses

- can be comfortably worn over a pair of glasses
- can also be used separately as eye protection
- according to DIN EN 166:2001
- packaging: double blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version
4879000	...487901	1 safety goggles "Standard"	with earpieces, colourless

Saddle-bridge eyeglasses with UV protection

- glass with anti-scratch-coating
- modern and sporty design
- according to DIN EN 166:2001
- packaging: double blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version
4885000	...488502	1 safety goggles "Profi"	with earpieces, toned

Saddle-bridge eyeglasses for the highest demands

- glass with anti-scratch-coating
- modern and sporty design
- according to DIN EN 166:2001
- packaging: double blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version
4887000	...488700	1 safety goggles "Profi"	with earpieces, colourless

6.15 Health and safety

The universal

- the adjustable side pieces allow the goggles to be adjusted to fit any wearer perfectly
- according to DIN EN 166:2001
- packaging: double blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version
4878000	...487802	1 safety goggles "Safe"	with adjustable earpieces, colourless

Comprehensive protection under extreme circumstances

- protection against fragments, particles and dust
- the 4 ventilation slots prevent fogging up when working in demanding conditions
- ideal for people who wear glasses
- according to DIN EN 166:2001
- packaging: double blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version
4880000	...488007	1 full protection goggles "Classic"	with adjustable elastic band, colourless, with valve, 4 ventilating slots

All-round protection

- protection against fragments, particles and dust
- ideal for people who wear glasses
- according to DIN EN 166:2001
- packaging: double blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version
4881000	...488106	1 full protection goggles "Standard"	with adjustable elastic band, colourless

6.15 Health and safety

Comfortable eyeglasses with ergonomically shaped sealing lip

- protection against fragments, particles, splashing liquids and dust
- the indirect ventilation slots prevent fogging up when working in highest demanding conditions
- glass with anti-scratch-coating
- ideal for people who wear glasses
- according to DIN EN 166:2001
- packaging: double blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version
4886000	...488601	1 full protection goggles "Comfort"	with adjustable elastic band, colourless, indirect vented

Accessories

High-quality eyewear case made of nylon

- suitable for all conventional sizes of eyeglasses
- effective protection against dirt, dust and breakage
- with belt buckle
- material: nylon
- packaging: double blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
4889000	...488908	1 spectacle case

6.15 Health and safety

Breathing protection

- **FFP1 masks afford protection against bothersome dust and smoke (solid particles), although the latter do not constitute a direct health hazard. The admissible maximum pollutant concentration is the four-fold MAK* value.**
- **FFP2 masks afford protection against solid & liquid particles that are damaging to the health. The admissible maximum pollutant concentration is the 10-fold MAK* value.**
- **FFP3 masks protect against toxic, solid & liquid particles as well as particles from carcinogenic and radioactive substances, spores, bacteria, viruses and enzymes. The admissible maximum pollutant concentration is the 30-fold MAK* value.**
- **A1P2 filters protect against organic gas and vapour, as released from solvents, lacquers and glue, as well as against solid and liquid particles that are hazardous to health. The admissible maximum pollutant concentration is the 10-fold MAK* value.**
- **ABEK filters protect against organic and inorganic gas and vapour as well as acid gas, ammonia and organic ammonia derivates. The admissible maximum pollutant concentration is the 30-fold MAK* value.**

***The MAK value represents the maximum concentration of a substance in the (breathing) air at the workplace in the form of gas, vapour or suspended particles, which is not considered hazardous to the health, even if one is usually exposed to such concentration 8 hours a day and a maximum of 40 hours a week.**

- protection against coarse non-toxic dust, as generated when removing rust, working with filler/cement or on brickwork etc.
- comfortable fit thanks to the mouldable nose piece and soft filter material
- special filter material for easy breathing
- according to DIN EN 149:2001+A1:2009

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	filter category	packaging
4831000	...483101	3 fine dust masks	FFP1	double blister on card
4832000	...483200	20 fine dust masks	FFP1	covering box

6.15 Health and safety

- protection against low-toxic substances, as generated during wood processing and grinding steel, grinding-off paint or lacquer, working with glass or mineral fibres etc.
- comfortable fit thanks to the mouldable nose piece and soft filter material
- special filter material for easy breathing
- according to DIN EN 149:2001+A1:2009

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	filter category	packaging
4836000	...483606	3 fine dust masks	FFP2	double blister on card
4837000	...483705	20 fine dust masks	FFP2	covering box

- protection against low-toxic substances, as generated during wood processing and grinding steel, grinding-off paint or lacquer, working with glass or mineral fibres etc.
- with carbon filter against organic odour nuisance
- comfortable fit thanks to the mouldable nose piece and soft filter material
- special filter material and valve for making breathing easier
- according to DIN EN 149:2001+A1:2009
- packaging: double blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	filter category	version
4838000	...483804	3 fine dust masks	FFP2 VC	with charcoal filter, with breathing filter

6.15 Health and safety

- protection against low-toxic substances, as generated during wood processing and grinding steel, grinding-off paint or lacquer, working with glass or mineral fibres etc.
- comfortable fit thanks to the mouldable nose piece and soft filter material
- special filter material and valve for making breathing easier
- according to DIN EN 149:2001+A1:2009
- packaging: double blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	filter category	version
4840000	...484009	3 fine dust masks	FFP2 V	with breathing filter

- particularly suitable for influenza prevention, such as influenza A/H1N1 swine flu
- protection against toxic substances, generated when grinding stainless steel, when welding aluminium or when working with asbestos
- comfortable fit thanks to the mouldable nose piece and soft filter material
- special filter material and valve for making breathing easier
- with adjustable rubber band to fit each head size
- according to DIN EN 149:2001+A1:2009
- packaging: double blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	filter category	version
4842000	...484207	2 fine dust masks	FFP3 V	with breathing filter

- for jobs with coarse, non-hazardous materials (such as polysterene, lawn cutting, leaf raking etc.)
- Hygienic mask - no personal protective equipment!
- packaging: double blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
4849000	...484900	5 hygienic masks

6.15 Health and safety

- protection against gas and vapour, from e.g. solvents, lacquer or adhesives
- good sealing thanks to the variable sealing lip system
- two wide and adjustable elastic band with quick-release fastener will afford the ideal fit for each head size
- according to DIN EN 14387:2004 + A1:2008
- packaging: plastic bag on card
- separate accessories: 4851000, 4852000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version
4850000	...485006	1 half-mask	with replacement filter A1P2

- according to DIN EN 14387:2004 + A1:2008
- suitable for 4850000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	packaging
4851000	...485105	1 replacement filter ABEK	double blister on card
4852000	...485204	1 replacement filter A1P2	plastic bag on card

Ear protection

Capsular hearing protectors cover the entire pinna and are suitable if they have to be taken off and put on again frequently. Ear plugs are worn in the auditory canal and are recommended in cases of continuous noise. The single number rating (SNR value) refers to the mean attenuation of the sound level in decibel. The HML value indicate the specific insulation in high, middle and low frequences.

Lightweight hearing protection for occasional use

- the height of the capsule can be easily adjusted
- according to DIN EN 352-1:2002
- packaging: double blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	SNR value	HML values
4868000	...486805	1 ear defenders "Standard"	19 db	H 22 / M 15 / L 11 db

6.15 Health and safety

foldable - space-saving storage

Foldable hearing protection for permanent using in loud surroundings

- size adjustable
- according to DIN EN 352-1:2002
- packaging: double blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	SNR value	HML values
4865000	...486508	1 ear defenders "Compact"	24 db	H 32 / M 21 / L 13 db

Professionel hearing protection for using in extremely loud surroundings

- for working with a plate vibrator, a compressor or similar equipment
- the ergonomically shaped and stable headband provides highest comfort, even when worn over long hours
- size adjustable
- according to DIN EN 352-1:2002
- packaging: double blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	SNR value	HML values
4867000	...486706	1 ear defenders "Profi"	24 db	H 29 / M 22 / L 13 db

Comfortable reusable plugs

- fins seal the ear passage, without exerting uncomfortable pressure
- according to DIN EN 352-2:2002
- material: soft, thermoplastic material
- packaging: double blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	SNR value	HML values
4866000	...486607	1 pair of ear plugs	20 db	H 21 / M 16 / L 15 db

6.15 Health and safety

Comfortable reusable plugs with cord

- fins seal the ear passage, without exerting uncomfortable pressure
- with cord, for jobs with many interruptions
- according to DIN EN 352-2:2002
- material: soft, thermoplastic material
- packaging: double blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	SNR value	HML values
4872000	...487208	1 pair of ear plugs	20 db	H 21 / M 16 / L 15 db

The inexpensive disposable ear plugs

- for extreme noisy conditions
- easily formed to fit perfectly into the ear passage
- according to DIN EN 352-2:2002
- packaging: double blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	SNR value	HML values
4874000	...487406	4 pairs of ear plugs one-way	30 db	H 31 / M 27 / L 21 db

6.15 Health and safety

Head protection

- impact energy absorbing shape
- universal case for hearing protectors
- with drip rail
- roughened top area minimizes scratches
- easy size adjustment
- according to DIN EN 397:2012 + A1:2012
- packaging: sticker

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	colour
4853000	...485303	1 protective helmet	yellow
4855000	...485501	1 protective helmet	white

Sporty baseball-style cap with shell inside as a means of impact protection

- to protect the head against bumps and abrasion on objects, equipments, wood, stone etc.
- for fields of application, where the legislator does not stipulate the use of a protective helmet pursuant to DIN EN 397, such as for gardening or for the interior finishing of houses
- according to DIN EN 812:2012
- packaging: sticker

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	colour
4858000	...485808	1 cap	black

6.15 Health and safety

Body protection

Universal disposable overall with hood

- protects against dust and dirt
- breathable
- with elastic band in the hood for optimal adjustment
- elastic band at the waistline, and at the end of armsand legs
- with zip cover
- packaging: plastic bag with inlay

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	size	colour
4890000	...489004	1 disposable overall	XL	white

- can be used to prevent footprints from dirty and dusty shoes
- for laying laminate, tiles, carpets etc.
- length ca. 40 cm
- packaging: plastic bag on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	colour
4877000	...487703	2 pairs of shoe covers	white

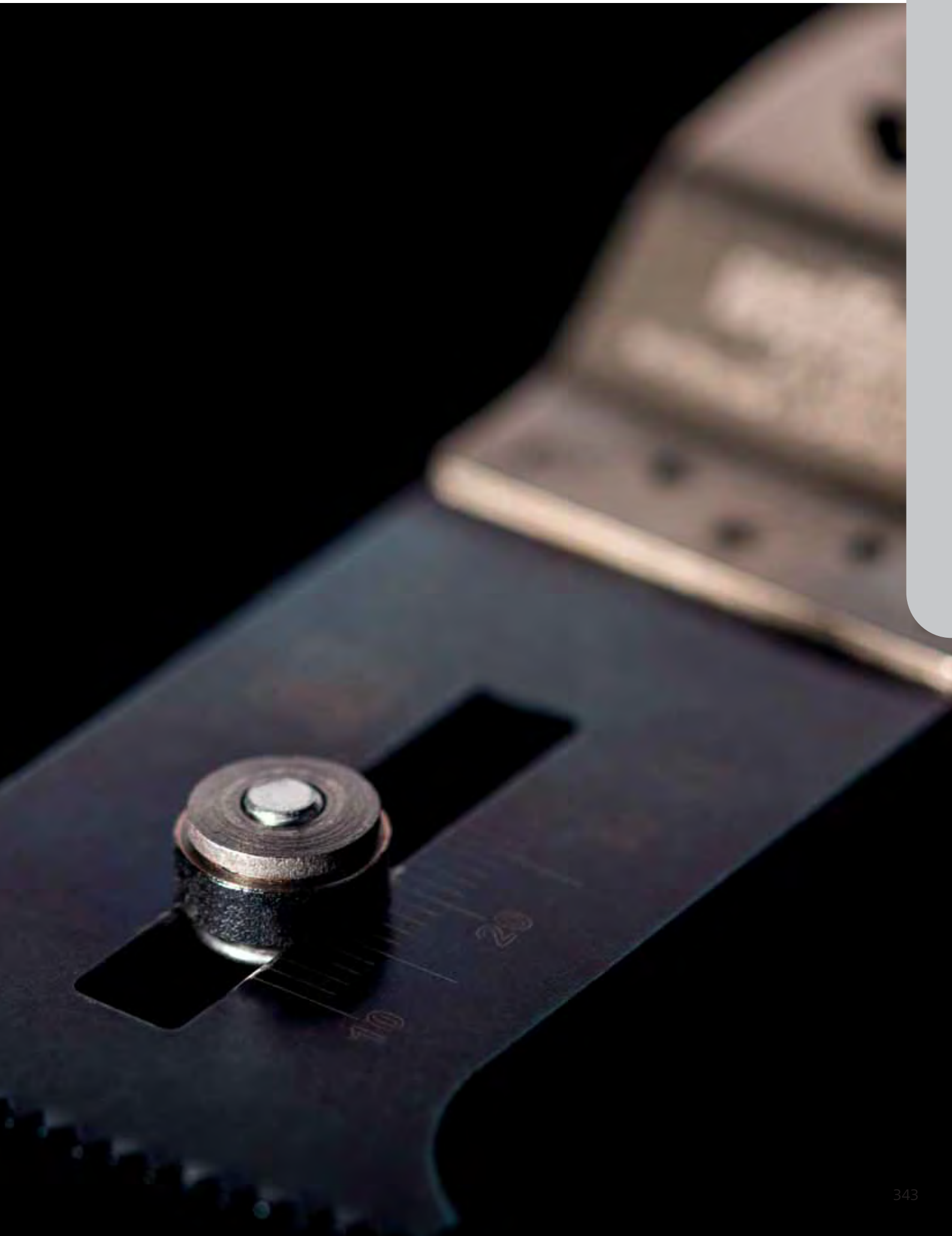
Assortments

- content:
  1 full protection goggles, DIN EN 166:2001
  1 fine dust mask, FFP1, DIN EN 149:2001+A1:2009
  1 ear defenders, DIN EN 352-1:2002
- packaging: plastic bag on card

CE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
4871000	...487109	1 work safety kit

6.16 Accessories for vibration saws



6.16 Accessories for vibration saws

Universal receptacle

suitable for AEG, Batavia, Black & Decker, Bosch (no STARLOCK receptacle), CAPAZ, CRAFTSMAN, DeWalt, DEXTER, DREMEL, Einhell, Erbauer, Fein (no STARLOCK receptacle), Greenworks, Hitachi, Kraft Werkzeuge, LUX, Mac Allister, Makita, Mastercraft, Metabo, Milwaukee, Parkside, Passat, PorterCable, Renovator, Rockwell, RYOBI, Scheppach, Skil, Stanley, Titan, Westfalia, Worx

for wood/plastic working

- perfect capabilities at assambled parts
- high cutting speed
- for soft wood, chipboards, laminate, parquet, plastic material
- blued blade for reduced cutting resistance
- material: HCS
- including: 1 adapter ring for Bosch PMF 250 CES
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	cutting width	blade shape
3988000	...398801	1 pushcut saw blade "PRO"	10 mm	straight
3989000	...398900	1 pushcut saw blade "PRO"	22 mm	straight
3990000	...399006	1 pushcut saw blade "PRO"	28 mm	straight

6.16 Accessories for vibration saws

- for clean cuts in wood with a controlled insertion depth
- ideal for mortise and tenon joints or cable slots in timber frames
- ideal for flat materials (e.g. laminate, parquet, transition strips, etc.)
- for soft wood, chipboards, coated boards, laminate
- centred insertion and controlled break-through without damaging the surface thanks to convex shape
- clean cutting edges with no ragged edges
- perfect control of the cutting depth
- improved chip removal
- stainless steel receptacle for better force transmission
- blued blade for reduced cutting resistance
- material: HCS
- tooth form: straight-set
- tooth distance: 1,93 mm
- tooth version: pointed teeth
- including:
  1 depth stop
  1 adapter ring for Bosch PMF 250 CES
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	cutting width	blade shape	miscellaneous
3835000	...383500	1 pushcut saw blade with depth stop "PRO"	28 mm	convex	removable depth stop max. cutting depth: with depth stop = 30 mm, without depth stop = 55 mm
3836000	...383609	1 pushcut saw blade with depth stop "PRO"	35 mm	convex	removable depth stop max. cutting depth: with depth stop = 30 mm, without depth stop = 55 mm
3837000	...383708	1 pushcut saw blade with depth stop "PRO"	45 mm	convex	removable depth stop max. cutting depth: with depth stop = 28 mm, without depth stop = 55 mm longitudinal cuts
3838000	...383807	1 pushcut saw blade with depth stop "PRO"	65 mm	convex	removable depth stop max. cutting depth: with depth stop = 28 mm, without depth stop = 45 mm longitudinal cuts

6.16 Accessories for vibration saws

- for cutting round materials, e.g. plastic pipes, close to walls
- for plastic material, hardwood
- steady, precise cutting behaviour thanks to concave blade
- minimises the risk of damage to the wall
- stainless steel receptacle for better force transmission
- blued blade for reduced cutting resistance
- material: HCS
- tooth form: straight-set
- tooth distance: 1,88 mm
- tooth version: pointed teeth
- including: 1 adapter ring for Bosch PMF 250 CES
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	cutting depth	cutting width	blade shape
3964000	...396401	1 pipe cutter "PRO"	48 mm	32 mm	concave
3965000	...396500	1 pipe cutter "PRO"	51 mm	55 mm	concave

- universally use for longitudinal and curved cuts
- for cut-outs in floor units in the bathroom and kitchen for installing drain pipes
- for circular cuts in materials with thicknesses of up to 25 mm
- for laminate, parquet
- unique geometry permits circular cut-outs
- clean longitudinal cuts thanks to fully toothed blade
- blued blade for reduced cutting resistance
- material: HCS
- tooth form: precision ground
- tooth distance: 1,4 mm
- tooth version: pointed teeth
- including: 1 adapter ring for Bosch PMF 250 CES
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	cutting width
3975000	...397507	1 curved saw blade "PRO"	78 mm

6.16 Accessories for vibration saws

for use on wood/plastic/metal

- perfect for construction, renovation and repair work
- for wood with nails, multiplex boards, non-ferrous metals, plasterboards
- stainless steel receptacle for better force transmission
- blued blade for reduced cutting resistance
- material: BiM
- including: 1 adapter ring for Bosch PMF 250 CES
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	cutting width	blade shape	miscellaneous
3986000	...398603	1 pushcut saw blade "PRO"	10 mm	straight	
3987000	...398702	1 pushcut saw blade "PRO"	22 mm	straight	
3952000	...395206	1 pushcut saw blade "PRO"	65 mm	straight	longitudinal cuts

- for clean cuts through hard materials with a controlled insertion depth
- ideal for flat materials (e.g. laminate, parquet, transition strips, etc.)
- for coated boards, non-ferrous metals
- sturdy, long-life blade
- perfect control of the cutting depth
- improved chip removal
- stainless steel receptacle for better force transmission
- blued blade for reduced cutting resistance
- material: BiM
- tooth form: straight-set and milled
- tooth distance: 1,4 mm
- tooth version: negative toothing
- including:
  1 depth stop
  1 adapter ring for Bosch PMF 250 CES
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	cutting width	blade shape	miscellaneous
3839000	...383906	1 pushcut saw blade with depth stop "PRO"	28 mm	straight	removable depth stop max. cutting depth: with depth stop = 30 mm, without depth stop = 55 mm

6.16 Accessories for vibration saws

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	cutting width	blade shape	miscellaneous
3840000	...384002	1 pushcut saw blade with depth stop "PRO"	35 mm	straight	removable depth stop max. cutting depth: with depth stop = 30 mm, without depth stop = 55 mm
3841000	...384101	1 pushcut saw blade with depth stop "PRO"	45 mm	straight	removable depth stop max. cutting depth: with depth stop = 28 mm, without depth stop = 55 mm longitudinal cuts
3842000	...384200	1 pushcut saw blade with depth stop "PRO"	65 mm	straight	removable depth stop max. cutting depth: with depth stop = 28 mm, without depth stop = 45 mm longitudinal cuts

- for cutting round materials, e.g. copper pipes, close to walls
- for non-ferrous metals, aluminium, nails
- steady, precise cutting behaviour thanks to concave blade
- minimises the risk of damage to the wall
- stainless steel receptacle for better force transmission
- blued blade for reduced cutting resistance
- material: BiM
- tooth form: straight-set
- tooth distance: 1,4 mm
- tooth version: pointed teeth
- including: 1 adapter ring for Bosch PMF 250 CES
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	cutting depth	cutting width	blade shape
3848000	...384804	1 pipe cutter "PRO"	49 mm	32 mm	concave
3849000	...384903	1 pipe cutter "PRO"	49 mm	55 mm	concave

6.16 Accessories for vibration saws

- cranked saw blades allow the usage near surface
- segmentation allows cuts in a right angle without any overcut
- for easy removing of mastic without any danger of broken glas
- for laminate, parquet, non-ferrous metals, tubes
- material: BiM
- including: 1 adapter ring for Bosch PMF 250 CES
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø
3999000	...399907	1 radial saw blade "PRO"	ø 85 mm

- for laminate, parquet, non-ferrous metals
- 4 cutting sides with different toothing profiles for rough, fine and precision cuts
- material: BiM
- including: 1 adapter ring for Bosch PMF 250 CES
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	product dimensions
3956000	...395602	1 combi wood saw blade "PRO"	depressed centre	80 x 100 mm

6.16 Accessories for vibration saws

- for laminate, parquet, non-ferrous metals
- perfectly suited for making long cuts in laminate
- entire circumference of saw blade can be used
- material: BiM
- including: 1 adapter ring for Bosch PMF 250 CES
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	version
3957000	...395701	1 saw blade "PRO"	ø 100 mm	depressed centre

for use with cement joints and mortar residues

- especially for plunge cuts for removing joint mortar
- for aerated concrete, cement joints, mortar residues
- high durability
- material: diamond coated
- including: 1 adapter ring for Bosch PMF 250 CES
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
3950000	...395008	1 hatchet saw "PRO"	58 mm

- segmentation allows cuts in a right angle without any overcut
- cranked saw blades allow the usage near surface
- for removing joint mortar
- for aerated concrete, mortar residues, cement joints
- high durability
- material: diamond coated
- including: 1 adapter ring for Bosch PMF 250 CES
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø
3997000	...399709	1 radial saw blade "PRO"	ø 85 mm

6.16 Accessories for vibration saws

- especially for long cuts in cement joints
- for aerated concrete, cement joints, mortar residues
- high durability
- material: diamond coated
- including: 1 adapter ring for Bosch PMF 250 CES
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	version
3955000	...395503	1 saw blade "PRO"	ø 80 mm	depressed centre

- segmentation allows cuts in a right angle without any overcut
- cranked saw blades allow the usage near surface
- for removing joint mortar
- for aerated concrete, cement joints, mortar residues
- material: tungsten carbide coated
- including: 1 adapter ring for Bosch PMF 250 CES
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø
3995000	...399501	1 radial saw blade "PRO"	ø 85 mm

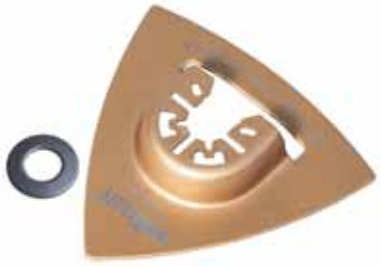
- especially for tile repair work
- 2 in 1 - universal tool for cutting and grinding grout residues and cement joints
- for mortar residues, aerated concrete, cement joints
- material: tungsten carbide coated
- grinding surface 88 mm long
- including: 1 adapter ring for Bosch PMF 250 CES
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	version	product dimensions
3954000	...395404	1 grinding cutter "PRO"	ø 65 mm	depressed centre	65 x 88 mm

6.16 Accessories for vibration saws

- ideal for working in small, enclosed spaces
- for grinding grout residues
- material: tungsten carbide coated
- including: 1 adapter ring for Bosch PMF 250 CES
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	product dimensions
3951000	...395107	1 finger rasp "PRO"	triangular	35 mm



- for perfect results in renovated buildings or facades
- surface grinding of tile adhesive droppings
- removing of graffiti at concrete and stone facades
- removing of oil stain on concrete or garage floors
- rough sanding of wood
- for concrete, plaster, stone, cement, tile cement, wood, varnish
- material: tungsten carbide coated
- including: 1 adapter ring for Bosch PMF 250 CES
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	corner measurement
3994000	...399402	1 sanding plate "PRO"	triangular	80 mm

for use with soft materials

- perfect for use in corners and places that are difficult to access
- for scraping off silicone and adhesive residues
- material: HCS
- including: 1 adapter ring for Bosch PMF 250 CES
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
3953000	...395305	1 finger scraper "PRO"	10 x 45 mm

6.16 Accessories for vibration saws

- for removing of mortar droppings, carpet or tile adhesive, cinder, protective undercoating, damaged coatings
- material: HCS
- including: 1 adapter ring for Bosch PMF 250 CES
- packaging: double blister

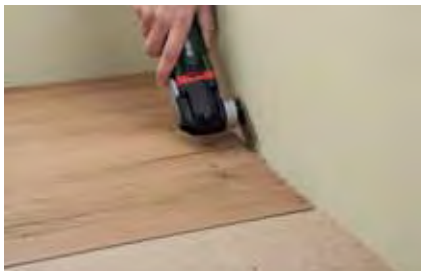
article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	product dimensions
3991000	...399105	1 scraper "PRO"	steep type	52 mm

- for removing glue residue, stickers, elastic sealants in the kitchen or bathroom
- material: HCS
- including: 1 adapter ring for Bosch PMF 250 CES
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	product dimensions
3998000	...399808	1 scraper "PRO"	flexible	52 mm

- safe, controlled cutting of vinyl
- ergonomic hook shape
- the safe alternative to cutting using the cutter
- material: HCS
- including: 1 adapter ring for Bosch PMF 250 CES
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
3864000	...386402	1 drawknife "PRO"



- safe, controlled cutting of laid vinyl close to walls
- for creating an expansion joint in laid material
- fitting and cutting vinyl flooring right into the corners
- the safe alternative to cutting using the cutter
- material: HCS
- including: 1 adapter ring for Bosch PMF 250 CES
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
3865000	...386501	1 impact blade "PRO"

6.16 Accessories for vibration saws

Miscellaneous

- for easy-fix sanding sheets 95 mm
- with easy-fix fibre for a fast change of the sanding paper
- including: 1 adapter ring for Bosch PMF 250 CES
- packaging: double blister
- separate accessories: 5885000, 5886000, 5887000, 5888000, 5889000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	corner measurement
3996000	...399600	1 adhesive sanding plate "PRO"	triangular	95 mm

- allows all wolfcraft vibration saw tools to be used on machines from WORX alt, ROCK-WELL and CAPAZ
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
3985000	...398504	1 adapter for vibration saws

Assortments

- for wood, metal, plastic material
- content:
  1 radial saw blade, BiM, ø 85 mm
  1 pushcut saw blade, BiM, 22 mm
  1 pushcut saw blade, HCS, 22 mm
  1 adapter ring for Bosch PMF 250 CES
- packaging: sliding blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
3992000	...399204	1 accessory set "PRO"

- for cement joints, mortar residues
- content:
  1 radial saw blade, tungsten carbide coated, ø 65 mm
  1 sanding plate, tungsten carbide coated, triangular, 80 mm
  1 adapter ring for Bosch PMF 250 CES
- packaging: sliding blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
3993000	...399303	1 accessory set "PRO"

6.16 Accessories for vibration saws

- for removing old, damaged silicone beads and for evenly applying new silicone
- content:
  1 finger scraper, HCS, 10 mm
  1 scraper, HCS, flexible, 52 mm
  1 snap-off blade knife, 9 mm
  1 joint smoother, 2 smoother profiles: round Ø 8 mm and oblique 5 mm
  1 adapter ring for Bosch PMF 250 CES
- packaging: sliding blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
3958000	...395800	1 vibration saw project set for removing silicone "PRO"

- for cutting and sanding wooden constructions
- content:
  1 radial saw blade, HCS, ø 85 mm
  1 pushcut saw blade, HCS, 22 mm
  1 adhesive sanding plate, triangular, corner measurement 95 mm
  15 easy-fix sanding sheets 95 mm, corundum, 5 x each grain 40, 80, 180
  1 adapter ring for Bosch PMF 250 CES
- packaging: sliding blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
3959000	...395909	1 vibration saw project set for wood interior fittings "PRO"

- for cutting out cement joints and removing adhesive residues
- the perfect helper for tile renovations
- content:
  1 hatchet saw, diamond coated, 58 mm
  1 sanding plate, tungsten carbide coated, corner measurement 80 mm
  1 finger rasp, tungsten carbide coated, 35 mm
  9 tile spacers, 4 mm
  9 tile spacers, 5 mm
  1 adapter ring for Bosch PMF 250 CES
- packaging: sliding blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
3960000	...010406	1 vibration saw project set for tile repairs "PRO"

- for laminate, parquet, skirting boards and crown mouldings
- content:
  1 pushcut saw blade, HCS, 10 mm
  1 pushcut saw blade, HCS, 22 mm
  1 pushcut saw blade, HCS, 65 mm
  1 radial saw blade, BiM, ø 85 mm
  1 adapter ring for Bosch PMF 250 CES
- in 2-component plastic box with lid
- packaging: plastic box

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
3961000	...396104	1 vibration saw starter set for laminate "PRO"

6.16 Accessories for vibration saws

- especially for renovation work
- content:
  1 pushcut saw blade, BiM, 22 mm
  1 pushcut saw blade, BiM, 65 mm
  1 scraper, HCS, steep type, 52 mm
  1 finger scraper, 45 x 10 mm
  1 grinding cutter, tungsten carbide coated, ø 65 mm
  1 adapter ring for Bosch PMF 250 CES
- in 2-component plastic box with lid
- packaging: plastic box

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
3962000	...396203	1 vibration saw starter set "PRO"

- for wood, gypsum plaster boards
- content:
  1 pushcut saw blade, HCS, 28 mm
  1 pushcut saw blade, HCS, 44 mm
  1 pushcut saw blade, HCS, 65 mm
  1 adapter ring for Bosch PMF 250 CES
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
8490000	...849006	1 vibration saw set for drywall installation "Standard"

- for cement joints, mortar residues, silicone, adhesive
- content:
  1 radial saw blade, tungsten carbide coated, ø 65 mm
  1 scraper, HCS, 52 mm
  1 finger scraper, HCS, 10 mm
  1 adapter ring for Bosch PMF 250 CES
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
8491000	...849105	1 vibration saw set for joint repairs "Standard"

6.16 Accessories for vibration saws

STARLOCK receptacle

suitable for AEG, Bosch, Einhell, Fein, Greenworks, Makita, Metabo, Milwaukee, RYOBI, Skil, Worx

for wood/plastic working

- for cutting small recesses in soft wood and laminate
- for soft wood, chipboards, laminate, parquet
- material: HCS
- tooth form: straight-set
- tooth distance: 1,3 mm
- tooth version: pointed teeth
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	cutting depth	cutting width	blade shape
3935000	...393509	1 pushcut saw blade "Expert"	37 mm	24 mm	straight

- for precise, fine cuts in wood
- suitable for plunge cuts and longitudinal cuts as well as cutting to length
- for soft wood, hardwood, laminate, parquet
- blued blade for reduced cutting resistance
- material: BiM
- tooth distance: 1,8 mm
- tooth version: Japan toothing
- packaging: double blister

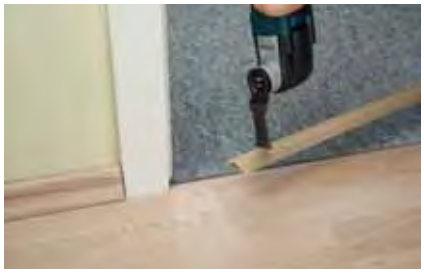
article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	cutting depth	cutting width	blade shape
3937000	...393707	1 pushcut saw blade "Expert"	48 mm	32 mm	convex

6.16 Accessories for vibration saws

- for precise, fine cuts in wood
- suitable for plunge cuts and longitudinal cuts as well as cutting to length
- for soft wood, hardwood, laminate, parquet
- blued blade for reduced cutting resistance
- material: HCS
- tooth form: straight-set
- tooth distance: 1,3 mm
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	cutting depth	cutting width	blade shape
3936000	...393608	1 pushcut saw blade "Expert"	39 mm	65 mm	convex

for use on wood/plastic/metal



- suitable for plunge cuts and cutting to length
- for wood with nails, multiplex boards, non-ferrous metals
- blued blade for reduced cutting resistance
- material: BiM
- tooth form: straight-set
- tooth distance: 1,3 mm
- tooth version: pointed teeth
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	cutting depth	cutting width	blade shape
3938000	...393806	1 pushcut saw blade "Expert"	48 mm	32 mm	convex
3939000	...393905	1 pushcut saw blade "Expert"	39 mm	65 mm	convex

6.16 Accessories for vibration saws

- for cutting recesses in aluminium baseboards and furniture elements
- suitable for plunge cuts and cutting to length
- for non-ferrous metals, plasterboards
- material: BiM
- tooth distance: 1,3 mm
- tooth version: pointed teeth
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	cutting depth	cutting width	blade shape
3940000	...394001	1 pushcut saw blade "Expert"	33 mm	20 mm	straight
3941000	...394100	1 pushcut saw blade "Expert"	48 mm	32 mm	straight

- ideal for cutting out old windows
- for cutting pipes and transition strips
- for longitudinal cuts
- for soft wood, hardwood, veneered boards, plastic coated chipboards, non-ferrous metals
- blued blade for reduced cutting resistance
- material: BiM
- tooth distance: 1,4 mm
- tooth version: pointed teeth
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	cutting depth	version
3943000	...394308	1 radial saw blade "Expert"	ø 85 mm	20 mm	depressed centre

6.16 Accessories for vibration saws

for metal working

- tungsten carbide blade for cutting the hardest metals
- for capping screws
- suitable for plunge cuts and cutting to length
- for aluminium, stainless steel
- blued blade for reduced cutting resistance
- powerful and durable
- material: tungsten carbide tipped
- tooth distance: 1,1 mm
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	cutting depth	cutting width	blade shape
3942000	...394209	1 pushcut saw blade "Expert"	38 mm	20 mm	straight

for use with cement joints and mortar residues

- for removing joint mortar
- for mortar, cement joints
- material: tungsten carbide coated
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	cutting depth	version
3929000	...392908	1 radial saw blade "Expert"	ø 85 mm	20 mm	depressed centre

- helper for tile renovations
- for removing all traces of tile cement or other hard materials
- for coarse sanding work on wood
- for mortar, tile cement
- material: tungsten carbide coated
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	cutting depth	version	corner measurement
3930000	...393004	1 sanding plate "Expert"	22 mm	triangular	80 mm

6.16 Accessories for vibration saws

for use with soft materials

- for removing silicone joints and adhesive residues
- perfect for use in corners and places that are difficult to access
- for silicone, adhesive
- material: HCS
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
3983000	...398306	1 finger scraper "Expert"	7 x 45 mm

- for removing/scraping rubber substances, e.g. carpet glue
- for mortar, carpet glue
- material: HCS
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
3982000	...398207	1 scraper "Expert"	52 mm

Miscellaneous

- for easy-fix sanding sheets 95 mm
- ideal for sanding in corners and niches
- with easy-fix fibre for a fast change of the sanding paper
- packaging: double blister
- separate accessories: 5885000, 5886000, 5887000, 5888000, 5889000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	corner measurement
3944000	...394407	1 adhesive sanding plate "Expert"	triangular	95 mm

Trapezium blade knives

- ergonomic metal casing for optimal power transmission
- comfortable handle zone
- tool-less blade change at the push of a button
- safety cord cutter
- including: 5 replacement blades in the magazine
- packaging: blister on card
- separate accessories: 4121000, 4172000, 4173000, 4174000, 4185000, 4186000, 4187000, 4188000, 4189000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version
4131000	...413108	1 professional quick-change knife	with retractable blade, with magazine for blades

- light and robust, ergonomic aluminium casing
- soft zones for safe handling
- tool-less blade change and fast opening
- including: 3 replacement blades in the magazine
- packaging: blister on card
- separate accessories: 4121000, 4172000, 4173000, 4174000, 4185000, 4186000, 4187000, 4188000, 4189000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version
4132000	...413207	1 professional knife	with retractable blade, with magazine for blades

- metal body for high stability
- soft zones for safe handling
- tool-less blade change by means of a big knurled nut
- including: 1 trapezium blade
- packaging: blister on card
- separate accessories: 4121000, 4172000, 4173000, 4174000, 4185000, 4186000, 4187000, 4188000, 4189000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version
4133000	...413306	1 standard knife	with retractable blade, with magazine for blades

- specifically designed & moulded metal casing for safe working
- safe usage: the blade will slide back automatically as soon as the safety button has been released
- packaging: blister on card
- separate accessories: 4121000, 4172000, 4173000, 4174000, 4185000, 4186000, 4187000, 4188000, 4189000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version
4134000	...413405	1 safety knife	with retractable blade

7.1 Cutting tools

- safe cutting up and opening of cardboard boxes
- safe usage: the blade will slide back automatically as soon as the safety button has been released
- material: plastic material
- including: 1 trapezium blade
- packaging: blister on card
- separate accessories: 4121000, 4172000, 4173000, 4185000, 4186000, 4187000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version
4135000	...413504	1 safety knife	with retractable blade

- for for standard hook and trapezium blades
- metal casing with specifically designed & moulded surface
- blade change by means of an integrated screw
- including: 3 trapezium blades
- packaging: blister on card
- separate accessories: 4121000, 4128000, 4172000, 4173000, 4174000, 4185000, 4186000, 4187000, 4188000, 4189000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version
4150000	...415003	1 Standard Cutter - fixed-blade knife	with fixed blade

- metal body for high stability
- tool-less blade change by means of a big knurled nut
- safety humps prevent the hand from slipping down over the blades
- including: 1 professional trapezium blade
- packaging: blister on card
- separate accessories: 4121000, 4128000, 4172000, 4173000, 4174000, 4185000, 4186000, 4187000, 4188000, 4189000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version
4155000	...415508	1 Multi Cutter - fixed-blade knife	with fixed blade

Snap-off blade knives

The knife for heavy use - such as heavy cardboard, thick films and roofing felt.

- ergonomic metal casing with comfortable soft zone for optimal power transmission
- automatic blade lock
- safety button for locking the blade
- chrome-plated metal blade guiding
- including: 1 snap-off blade, with 7 segments
- packaging: blister on card
- separate accessories: 4127000, 4153000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	blade height	product dimensions
4081000	...408104	1 professional snap-off blade knife	25 mm	50 x 190 x 28 mm

7.1 Cutting tools

- ergonomic metal casing with comfortable soft zone for optimal power transmission
- automatic blade lock
- automatic blade change
- safety button for locking the blade
- including: 8 replacement blades
- packaging: blister on card
- separate accessories: 4121000, 4153000, 4179000, 4181000, 4182000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	blade height
4136000	...413603	1 professional snap-off blade knife	with magazine for blades	18 mm

- ergonomic metal casing with comfortable soft zone for optimal power transmission
- automatic blade lock
- automatic blade change
- including: 5 replacement blades
- packaging: blister on card
- separate accessories: 4153000, 4180000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	blade height
4137000	...413702	1 professional snap-off blade knife	with magazine for blades	9 mm

- ergonomic plastic body
- soft and comfortable handle zone
- automatic blade lock
- including: 3 replacement blades
- packaging: blister on card
- separate accessories: 4121000, 4153000, 4179000, 4181000, 4182000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	blade height
4138000	...413801	1 snap-off blade knife	with magazine for blades	18 mm

- ergonomic plastic body
- soft and comfortable handle zone
- automatic blade lock
- including: 3 replacement blades
- packaging: blister on card
- separate accessories: 4153000, 4180000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	blade height
4139000	...413900	1 snap-off blade knife	with magazine for blades	9 mm

7.1 Cutting tools

- higher safety thanks to a rigid metal guide for the blade
- lockable slide
- removable cap for safely snapping off blade segments
- robust plastic body
- packaging: blister on card
- separate accessories: 4121000, 4153000, 4179000, 4181000, 4182000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	blade height
4146000	...414600	1 standard snap-off blade knife	18 mm

- higher safety thanks to a rigid metal guide for the blade
- lockable slide
- removable cap for safely snapping off blade segments
- robust plastic body
- including: 2 replacement blades
- packaging: blister on card
- separate accessories: 4153000, 4180000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	blade height
4141000	...414105	1 standard snap-off blade knife	with magazine for blades	9 mm

Special knives

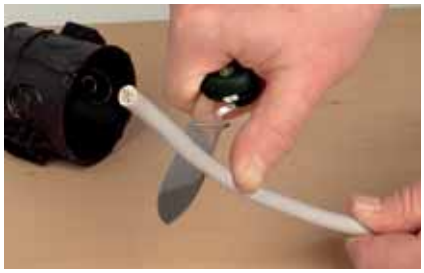
- thanks to a sharpened tip also suitable for plungecuts
- specially toothed blade sharpened on both sides for different insulating materials
- with serrated grinding for soft and light material
- with saw grinding for compact and strong material
- packaging: sliding blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	length of blade	length
4119000	...411906	1 special knife for insulating materials	with riveted wooden handle	275 mm	420 mm

- for rock wool, rigid foam, polystyrene
- 250 mm serrated blade
- blade with special toothing, processed from one side
- rounded-off safety blade
- packaging: sliding blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version
4147000	...414709	1 special knife for insulating materials	with plastic handle

7.1 Cutting tools



- for stripping cables and wires
- for sawing small plastic pieces
- foldable blade - with cable and wire cutter
- sharpened blade, serrated over half its length
- packaging: sliding blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	length of blade	length
4122000	...412200	1 cable knife	with plastic handle	85 mm	195 mm

- for stripping cables and wires
- foldable blade - with cable and wire cutter
- keen-edged blade made of stainless steel
- packaging: sliding blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	length of blade	length
4123000	...412309	1 cable knife	with wooden handle	85 mm	197 mm

- for paper, sheetings, leather, and lots more
- material: plastic material
- including: 2 replacement blades in the magazine
- packaging: blister on card
- separate accessories: 4169000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version
4151000	...415102	1 circle cutter	with magazine for blades

- metal body for high stability
- tool-less blade change by means of a big knurled nut
- including: 1 long blade for insulation materials, serrated blade, 140 mm
- packaging: fixed on card
- separate accessories: 4128000, 4172000, 4173000, 4174000, 4185000, 4186000, 4187000, 4188000, 4189000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version
4148000	...414808	1 multi-purpose fixed-blade knife	with fixed blade

7.1 Cutting tools

- metal body for high stability
- tool-less blade change by means of a big knurled nut
- including: 3 professional crescent-shaped blades
- packaging: blister on card
- separate accessories: 4128000, 4172000, 4173000, 4174000, 4185000, 4186000, 4187000, 4188000, 4189000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version
4149000	...414907	1 multi-purpose fixed-blade knife	with fixed blade

- for very exact cutting work
- light aluminium handle
- anti-slip soft zone for a safe grip
- packaging: blister on card
- separate accessories: 4153000, 4196000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
4195000	...419506	1 professional precision knife

- straight and curved cuts
- for cutting of fabric and paper
- with lever and additional button for safe locking
- material: plastic material
- packaging: blister on card
- separate accessories: 4129000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version
4152000	...415201	1 rolling knife	incl. one replaceable 45 mm blade

7.1 Cutting tools

Pocket and sports knives

locking mechanism of the blade

- for all common trapezium blades
- easy & tool-free blade changing
- light but sturdy aluminium handles
- including belt clip
- locking mechanism of the blade
- packaging: sliding blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version
4124000	...412408	1 aluminium leisure knife	with retractable blade

Blades

- **sharpened from both sides**
- **ice-hardened special steel**
- **sharp, break-proof, durable**
- **in practical storage box**

Trapezium blades

- article no. 4172000, 4173000: TiN coating for a 4 to 5 times higher durability and lasting cutting results
- in storage box
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	length of blade	thickness of blade	suitable for
4172000	...417205	5 professional trapezium blades	52 mm	0.65 mm	4131000, 4132000, 4133000, 4134000, 4135000, 4148000, 4149000, 4150000, 4155000
4186000	...418608	5 professional trapezium blades	52 mm	0.65 mm	4131000, 4132000, 4133000, 4134000, 4135000, 4148000, 4149000, 4150000, 4155000
4173000	...417304	5 professional trapezium blades	61 mm	0.65 mm	4131000, 4132000, 4133000, 4134000, 4135000, 4148000, 4149000, 4150000, 4155000, 4193000, 4197000
4187000	...418707	5 professional trapezium blades	61 mm	0.65 mm	4131000, 4132000, 4133000, 4134000, 4135000, 4148000, 4149000, 4150000, 4155000, 4193000, 4197000
4185000	...418509	5 trapezium blades	52 mm	0.5 mm	4008000, 4009000, 4014000, 4131000, 4132000, 4133000, 4134000, 4135000, 4148000, 4149000, 4150000, 4155000

7.1 Cutting tools

- in storage box
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	length of blade	thickness of blade	suitable for
4188000	...418806	5 hook blades	51 mm	0.5 mm	4014000, 4131000, 4132000, 4133000, 4134000, 4148000, 4149000, 4150000, 4155000
4189000	...418905	5 heavy-duty hook blades	51 mm	0.65 mm	4131000, 4132000, 4133000, 4134000, 4148000, 4149000, 4150000, 4155000

- specifically ground for processing gypsum plasterboards
- for slightly scratching the plasterboard surface
- TiN coating for a 4 to 5 times higher durability and lasting cutting results
- in storage box
- packaging: blister on card
- suitable for 4131000, 4132000, 4133000, 4134000, 4148000, 4149000, 4150000, 4155000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	length of blade	thickness of blade
4174000	...417403	5 professional crescent-shaped blades	58 mm	0.65 mm

- for rock wool, polystyrene
- packaging: bag
- suitable for 4148000, 4149000, 4150000, 4155000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	length of blade	thickness of blade
4128000	...412804	2 long blades for insulation materials	serrated blade	140 mm	0.85 mm

Snap-off blades

Professional blade for heavy use - such as heavy cardboard, thick films and roofing felt.

- double facet
- material: HCS
- packaging: blister on card
- suitable for 4081000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	segments	blade height	thickness of blade
4127000	...412705	5 professional snap-off blades	7	25 mm	0.7 mm

7.1 Cutting tools

- article no. 4182000: with 14 segments (twice as many as usual)
- in storage box
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	segments	blade height	suitable for
4180000	...418004	5 snap-off blades	7	9 mm	4137000, 4139000, 4141000
4181000	...418103	5 snap-off blades	7	18 mm	4136000, 4138000, 4146000
4182000	...418202	5 professional snap-off blades	14	18 mm	4136000, 4138000, 4146000

- in storage box
- packaging: blister on card
- suitable for 4136000, 4138000, 4146000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	segments	blade height
4179000	...417908	5 snap-off hook blades	4	18 mm

Miscellaneous blades

- in storage box
- packaging: blister on card
- suitable for 4152000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
4129000	...412903	1 replacement blade for rolling knife

- packaging: blister on card
- suitable for 4300000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
4310000	...431003	3 replacement blades for laminate trimmer

- in storage box
- packaging: blister on card
- suitable for 4151000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
4169000	...416901	5 replacement blades for circle cutter

7.1 Cutting tools

- in storage box
- packaging: blister on card
- suitable for 4195000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
4196000	...419605	5 replacement blades for professional precision knife

- packaging: blister on card
- suitable for 4183000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
4126000	...412606	3 replacement blades for scraper

Scissors

an integrated safety catch will reduce the risk of injury

Make a clean cut - safe, quick and precise!

- bidirectional razor-sharp blade
- central recess in blade holder for easy cutting of round material with diameters of up to 13 mm
- a spring-loaded safety cover on the front of the blade holder will prevent accidental contact
- an integrated safety catch will reduce the risk of injury
- ergonomically designed handle with non-slip elastic coating
- including: 1 replacement blade, 0.65 mm thick, 61 mm long
- packaging: double blister
- separate accessories: 4173000, 4187000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
4197000	...419704	1 megaCut S - precision cutter

7.1 Cutting tools

with additional functions, such as screwdriver, bottle-opener, foil cutter

- with ergonomic handles
- with special cutting edge geometry
- with additional functions, such as screwdriver, bottle-opener, foil cutter
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	length	length of blade
4164000	...416406	1 universal household scissors	215 mm	70 mm

- for cutting paper, fabric and other thin materials
- permanent and secure blade joint
- stainless steel blades
- ergonomic 2-component handle zones
- packaging: sliding blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	length	length of blade
4117000	...411708	1 household scissors	250 mm	130 mm

- for school and handicrafts
- permanent and secure blade joint
- stainless steel blades
- ergonomic 2-component handle zones
- packaging: sliding blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	length	version	length of blade
4118000	...411807	1 handicraft scissors	140 mm	rounded-off tips	75 mm

Miscellaneous

- for glass widths 3 - 5 mm
- version:
  with painted wooden handle
  with 6 changeable cutting discs made of tungsten carbide
- packaging: sliding blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	length
4108000	...410800	1 glass cutter "Standard"	135 mm

7.1 Cutting tools

- for cutting glass as well as tiles or ceramics
- for glass widths 3 - 8 mm
- version:
  wooden handle
  with 6 changeable cutting discs made of tungsten carbide
- packaging: sliding blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	length
4109000	...410909	1 glass and tile cutter "Profi"	135 mm

- suitable for all common trapezium and snap-off blade knives
- with belt loop
- material: synthetic leather
- version: sewn and riveted
- length of bag 130 mm
- packaging: fixed on card
- suitable for 4131000, 4132000, 4133000, 4134000, 4135000, 4136000, 4138000, 4146000, 4150000, 4155000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	length
4121000	...412101	1 knife holster	205 mm

- rust-proof
- material: stainless steel
- version:
  scaled length of 300 mm
  with suspension hole
- packaging: with hang tag
- suitable for 4081000, 4136000, 4137000, 4138000, 4139000, 4141000, 4146000, 4195000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
4153000	...415300	1 steel ruler

- especially for removing residues from ceramic hobs
- to remove varnish and paint
- material: metal
- version: 38 mm blade
- packaging: blister on card
- separate accessories: 4126000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
4183000	...418301	1 metal scraper

7.1 Cutting tools

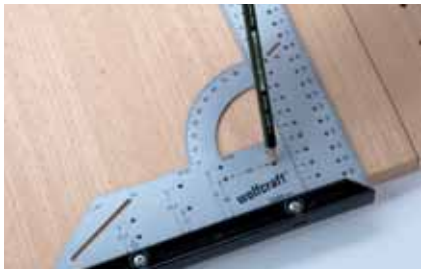
- to eliminate minor flatness faults on smooth surfaces
- for removing stickers from smooth surfaces
- to remove varnish and paint
- material: plastic material
- version: 61 mm blade
- including: 1 blade
- packaging: fixed on card
- separate accessories: 4173000, 4187000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
4193000	...419308	1 plastic scraper

- for the trimming of overlapping veneers
- also for the clean cutting of shaped edges
- packaging: blister on card
- separate accessories: 4310000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
4300000	...430006	1 laminate trimmer

7.2 Measuring tools



- for measuring, marking and drawing
- for radii, circles and cup hinges
- exchangeable stop-bar for working precisely on edges and surfaces on both sides of the workpiece
- material: steel
- version: flat square, angle measuring scale, parallel marker, marking stencil
- try square 90°
- raster 32 mm
- packaging: sleeve

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	leg length
5205000	...520509	1 universal angle	200 x 300 mm
5206000	...520608	1 universal angle	280 x 500 mm

8.1 Laying laminate and vinyl

8.1 Laying laminate and vinyl

Shortening

The convenient solution for extensive laminate and vinyl laying jobs

1 VLC 800 - vinyl and laminate cutter

- for fast, safe cutting of all laminate types (including with integrated footfall sound insulation) with a thickness of up to 11 mm and width of 465 mm
- for self-adhesive and click vinyl planks and vinyl tiles with thicknesses of up to 6 mm and widths of 465 mm
- adjustable cutting gap for cutting flexible vinyl with a thickness of 2 - 4 mm
- for precise 90° cuts with limit stop
- for angular cuts from 0° - 180°
- for cutting planks in longitudinal direction
- coated blade for easy cutting of self-adhesive vinyl planks
- practical parallel guide for 55 mm wide strip cuts, can be installed on the left or right
- incl. hold-down function for the easy and comfortable cutting of extra wide boards
- incl. support for the panels
- fast, safe cutting thanks to special blade geometry
- clean cut on the decorative side
- serrated cutter bars for secure fastening of the workpiece during initial blade contact
- safe footing with anti-skid cushion feet
- dust-free and low-noise working
- light and sturdy thanks to high-quality aluminium design
- packaging: covering box

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions	weight
6939000	...693906	1 VLC 800 - vinyl and laminate cutter	661 x 211 x 197 mm	3.5 kg

8.1 Laying laminate and vinyl

LC 600 - laminate cutter

For standard laminate laying jobs

- for safe cutting of all laminate types (including with integrated footfall sound insulation) with a thickness of up to 11 mm and width of 465 mm
- for precise 90° cuts with limit stop
- for angular cuts from 0° - 180°
- for cutting planks in longitudinal direction
- permits precise, unlimited longitudinal cuts thanks to serrated cutting bars
- clean cut on the decorative side
- serrated cutter bars for secure fastening of the workpiece during initial blade contact
- fast, safe cutting thanks to special blade geometry
- dust-free and low-noise working
- light and sturdy thanks to high-quality aluminium design
- sturdy footing with anti-skid cushion feet
- packaging: covering box

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions	weight
6937000	...693708	1 LC 600 - laminate cutter	636 x 201 x 186 mm	2 kg

LC 100 - laminate cutter

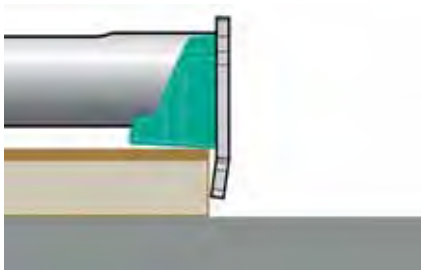
For simple laminate laying jobs

- ideal for carrying out simple laminate installation projects
- for quick and clean cutting of laminate with a thickness of up to 8 mm and a width of 210 mm
- for 90° cuts with limit stop
- alternative to using power tools such as chop saws or jigsaws
- fast, safe cuts
- dust-free and low-noise working
- easy cutting thanks to special blade geometry
- sturdy footing with anti-skid cushion feet
- packaging: covering box

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions	weight
6933000	...693302	1 LC 100 - laminate cutter	580 x 203 x 177 mm	1.7 kg

8.1 Laying laminate and vinyl

Installing



10

MADE IN EUROPE

3-in-1 function:

- for joint-free attachment of laminate and parquet without hammer, tapping block and pulling ledge
- for joining the panels adjacent to the wall to the area already laid
- can be used in push or pull direction
- replaces hammer, tapping block and pulling ledge
- reduces the error rate to zero: rules out injuries and damage caused by the hammer
- combines force and control in one safe and ergonomic product
- for planks with thicknesses of 7 mm and above
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions	weight
6945000	...694507	1 hammer pulling ledge	170 x 80 x 410 mm	1.53 kg

large area underneath lined with felt to allow gentle working

MADE IN EUROPE

- for arranging layers of laminate next to each other
- mainly used at room ends, so as to fit a layer of laminate under a door frame etc.
- professional design with large contact surface and lever function
- large area underneath lined with felt to allow gentle working
- packaging: bulk

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	product dimensions
6928000	...692800	1 profi crow bar	with anvil and protective pad	450 x 38 x 9 mm

8.1 Laying laminate and vinyl

- for arranging layers of laminate next to each other
- mainly used at room ends, so as to fit a layer of laminate under a door frame etc.
- with 3 felt pads underneath for gentle working
- packaging: bulk

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	product dimensions
6927000	...692701	1 pulling ledge	conically shaped	310 x 15 x 25 mm

- for positioning and engaging laminate and parquet planks for joint-free connections
- ideal for extensive installation jobs in several rooms
- for laminate, parquet, vinyl floor, wood flooring
- long-life design thanks to protective strip made of aluminium
- optimum application of the hammer blow force thanks to the convex shape of the aluminium strip
- the tool shape is ideal for gently handling the laminate's tongue and groove
- suitable for all laminate thicknesses – 5, 10, 15 mm
- material: wood with aluminium rail
- packaging: bulk

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions	weight
6947000	...694705	1 mallet "Profi"	62 x 24 x 281 mm	0.308 kg

- for positioning and arranging laminate from the front side
- the tool shape is ideal for gently handling the laminate's tongue and groove
- packaging: bulk

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
6929000	...692909	1 mallet	300 x 27 x 50 mm

8.1 Laying laminate and vinyl

MADE IN EUROPE

2-in-1 function:

- as a spacer for creating an expansion joint when laying laminate or parquet
- as a wedge when squaring windows or doors
- latching mechanism for connecting two or more wedges in both directions
- push-fit connection permits wedge or block shape
- perfect for expansion joints that have to be up to or greater than 10 mm
- hold tightly together and dispense with frequent reassembly
- material: plastic material
- packaging: plastic bag on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
6946000	...694606	30 universal wedges	35 x 6 x 60 mm

MADE IN EUROPE

- for wood, wood core chipboards, plastic coated chipboards, baseboards
- material: HCS
- tooth form: straight-set and ground
- tooth distance: 1,7 mm
- tooth version: pointed teeth
- toothed length: 300 mm
- for cutting material with a max. thickness of 73 mm
- complementary products: 6948000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	cutting width	product dimensions	weight
6950000	...695009	1 handsaw	1.2 mm	95 x 410 x 45 mm	0.34 kg

8.1 Laying laminate and vinyl

with bent and rotating handle

Door frames can be shortened easily with the handsaw, ideal for accurately finishing floor laying & other jobs.

- the bent handle ensures satisfactory cutting freedom when working close to the floor
- the handle is tiltable by 180° and ensures a safe guiding in all positions as well as its use by both left-handers and right-handers
- packaging: sleeve

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
6925000	...692503	1 handsaw	90 x 390 x 45 mm

Universal standard model for DIY jobs to be done on a kneeling position

- high-quality all-round knee pads for floor laying jobs or other kneeling activities
- thanks to the transparent protection cap the pads are suitable for both rough and sensitive surfaces
- joint-protecting cushioning effect through elastic gel inserts
- high wearing comfort and ease of movement due to ergonomic one-band fixation
- universal tape fastener for all sizes
- according to DIN EN 14404

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
4860000	...486003	1 pair comfort knee pads

Attractively priced basic equipment for laying laminate.

- for laminate, parquet, cork
- content:
  1 pulling ledge
  1 mallet
  20 spacer wedges, plastic material
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
6931000	...693104	1 laminate laying set

8.1 Laying laminate and vinyl

Measuring

- 2-in-1 function: bevel gauge and mitre box in one product
- for sawing precise mitres
- for measuring angles from 85° - 180°
- automatic, error-free transfer of the correct angle to the saw thanks to integrated guide pins for the handsaw (mitre)
- comfortable measuring of room angles
- especially suitable for old buildings thanks to infinite adjustment from 85° - 180°
- no more head scratching when transferring the correct angle to the saw
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	max. height baseboards	angle	product dimensions	weight	complementary products
6948000	...694804	1 bevel and mitre box	70 mm	85 - 180°	100 x 105 x 353 mm	0.6 kg	6950000
6948200	...694828	1 bevel and mitre box	100 mm	85 - 180°	100 x 140 x 353 mm	0.66 kg	4024000

- helps measuring the wall angle and determines the cutting angle
- automatic display of the cutting angle - for the exact setting of all mitre box saws and matching angle cut
- integrated angle stop for setting angels in an easy way
- magnet for adjusting the saw in an easy and safe way
- packaging: sleeve

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	angle	product dimensions
6921000	...692107	1 angular bevel gauge	30 - 180°	50 x 345 x 70 mm

8.1 Laying laminate and vinyl

The contour gauge permits the simple scanning of the cutting line and its transfer onto the material to be laid.

- to transfer corners and contours - easy and accurate
- ideal for an accurate fitting of the laminate, e.g. around heating pipes
- with clamping lever for fixing the contour tips - no slipping of the contour
- sturdy plastic design
- contour width max. 130 mm, contour depth max. 30 mm
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions	weight
6949000	...694903	1 contour gauge	180 x 20 x 105 mm	0.2 kg

The laminate fitter will make it possible to quickly and easily transmit the contour of the wall onto the last panel, so that it fits accurately.

MADE IN EUROPE

- board width adjustable up to 235 mm
- various dimensions adjustable on the bar
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
6922000	...692206	1 laminate fitter	295 x 45 x 80 mm

8.2 Processing plasterboards

8.2 Processing plasterboards

Erecting stud frames

- straight and curved cuts
- lever transmission
- micro-dovetailing for a better cutting result - facilitates the initial cut for smooth metal sheets
- closing mechanism with one-hand opening
- the handles of the scissor are made of slip-resistant 2-component plastic
- in plastic box

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
4027000	...402706	1 metal shears	75 x 255 x 22 mm

- for C and U metal profiles (maximum thickness 2 x 0.6 mm)
- quick and easy joining of steel profiles
- for joining two upright profiles permanently
- minimal effort through optimal leverage
- packaging: sliding blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
4029000	...402904	1 profile compound pliers	95 x 270 x 36 mm

8.2 Processing plasterboards

Cutting

- for scoring, breaking and cutting plasterboards in one pass
- for precise, straight cutting edges
- does away with the need to keep moving and turning the plasterboards
- ergonomic handle position for comfortable handling
- easy blade changes
- max. cutting length 900 mm, max. cutting length with extension (part no. 4019000) 1900 mm
- including:
  1 trapezium blade, 52 / 0,50 mm
  1 hook blade, 51 / 0,50 mm
- packaging: paperboard card
- separate accessories: 4019000, 4185000, 4188000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
4014000	...401402	1 plasterboard cutter with rail

- for extending the bar of the plasterboard cutter part no. 4014000
- max. cutting length 1900 mm (plasterboard cutter with rail extension)
- packaging: paperboard card
- suitable for 4014000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
4019000	...401907	1 rail extension

8.2 Processing plasterboards

- cutting and marking aid for precise angular and parallel cuts in plasterboard
- replaces the cumbersome calculation and transfer of angles and dimensions to the plank
- high-precision angle cuts for exact joints reduce subsequent filling and sanding work
- durable thanks to corrosion-resistant surface made of anodised aluminium
- max. cutting length 1000 mm, max. cutting width with parallel cutter 970 mm, angular cuts from 0 - 180°
- including:
  1 parallel and strip cutters
  1 trapezium blade, 52 / 0,50 mm
- packaging: paperboard card
- separate accessories: 4185000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
4008000	...400801	1 T-square with parallel cutter

- for plasterboards
- cutting and marking tool for small/wide strips and circular cut-outs
- scoring / marking the plasterboard with the cutter wheel or the integrated pencil
- infinitely adjustable
- can be used as compasses
- max. strips 600 mm, max. circle radius 650 mm
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
4030000	...403000	1 strip cutter	180 x 735 x 95 mm

8.2 Processing plasterboards

- for front edges with a perfect 35° angle
- for clean transitions between two plasterboards
- suitable for board thicknesses of 9.5 and 12.5 mm
- three blades for precise cutting edge in one pass
- controlled and safe working from the first to the last millimetre
- permits subsequent gentle and fast filling
- including: 3 trapezium blades, 52 / 0,50 mm
- packaging: fixed on card
- separate accessories: 4185000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
4009000	...400900	1 triple-blade edge planer

- for effective reworking of areas and edges on plasterboard and wood
- wide rasp surface of 150 x 57 mm
- ergonomic working with just one hand
- robust plastic body
- packaging: fixed on card
- separate accessories: 4039000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
4013000	...401303	1 block plane

- suitable for 4013000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
4039000	...403901	1 rasp plate	150 x 57 mm

8.2 Processing plasterboards

MADE IN EUROPE

- for chamfering edges and smoothing out joints
- 2-component handle with soft zone for convenient and safe handling
- replaceable rasping plate
- packaging: folding box

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
4026000	...402607	1 edge planer	57 x 258 x 94 mm

- for wolfcraft edge planer part no. 4025000, 4026000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
4041000	...404106	1 rasp plate	250 x 57 mm

- for sawing plasterboard, plastic and wood
- ideal for fitting door cut-outs during drywall installation
- versatile thanks to 350 mm blade length and conically ground and hardened tooth tips
- durable, impact-resistant plastic grab handle
- material: HCS
- tooth distance: 3,6 mm
- packaging: sleeve
- complementary products: 6948200

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	cutting width	weight
4024000	...402409	1 board saw	1.5 mm	0.27 kg

8.2 Processing plasterboards

- for cut-outs in plasterboards
- 2-component handle with soft zone for convenient and safe handling
- cutting teeth ground into the blade's body for an easy first cut and fast sawing progress
- induction-hardened teeth for long life
- ground tip for plunge cuts
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
4033000	...403307	1 hand jigsaw	45 x 318 x 30 mm

- for sawing recesses and free forms in board material
- ideal for use on drywalls
- 5 mm Ø makes it possible to saw small radii
- easy to guide using the 2-component handle
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	working length	Ø	length
4031000	...403109	1 hand-keyhole saw	175 mm	ø 5 mm	275 mm

Positioning - clamping - fixing

- indispensable for larger boards as well as one-man installation jobs on ceilings and inclined areas
- max. loading 30 kg
- telescopes from 1.6 to 2.9 m, coarse setting at inner tube - fine tuning with pump mechanism
- packaging: sticker

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
4042000	...404205	1 ceiling support	205 x 80 mm

8.2 Processing plasterboards

- useful aid for lifting the plasterboards on the wall and joining them with the integrated hook
- completely made of metal, with broad resting surface
- version: with hook
- packaging: sticker

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
4045000	...404502	1 board lifter	75 x 215 x 65 mm

The tools and clamps for convenient, easy and safe installation work on walls, ceilings and especially on inclined areas. The fixing clamps and crosses can be removed are available for other boards, once the board has been fastened with screws.

- for fixing up to two plasterboards on ceilings and slanted walls and then fastening them in place
- for safe and precise installation
- for installing plasterboards with just one person
- replaces one to two hands needed for holding
- permits effortless and safe working
- reusable
- content:
  1 fixing clamp, metal
  3 crosses, plastic material
  1 bit, Pozidriv PZ 2
  3 wood screws, 4 x 60 mm
- packaging: sliding blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
4040000	...404007	1 fixing set

Fastening

- plastic cap allows direct "view" at the bit and the screw
- screwing depth adjustable
- version: with magnet and and depth stop
- including: 1 bit, Phillips PH 2
- packaging: blister on card
- separate accessories: 1331000, 1527000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	receptacle	length
4055000	...405509	1 screwdriver attachment	6,3 mm (1/4") hexagon receptacle	65 mm

8.2 Processing plasterboards

Smoothing

- with plastic handle and flexible steel blade
- blade edges with special design to fit the curves of the mug
- packaging: sticker

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	product dimensions
4046000	...404601	1 scraper	50 mm blade	50 x 194 x 20 mm

blade edges with special design to fit the curves of the mug

- 2-component handle with soft zone
- blade edges with special design to fit the curves of the mug
- flexible steel blade
- rust-proof
- packaging: sticker

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	product dimensions
4051000	...405103	1 professional scraper	50 mm blade	50 x 210 x 25 mm

- 2-component handle with soft zone
- flexible steel blade
- rust-proof
- including: 1 PH 2 bit for tightening screws
- packaging: sticker

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version	product dimensions
4047000	...404700	1 professional taping knife	150 mm blade	150 x 255 x 29 mm

- for professional filling and high-quality joints
- effective and convenient over large surfaces thanks to the extra wide blade
- flexible blade made of stainless steel
- easy to clean handle
- receptacle made from strong aluminium extruded profile
- packaging: bulk

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version
4062000	...406209	1 surface scraper	200 mm blade
4063000	...406308	1 surface scraper	250 mm blade

8.2 Processing plasterboards

- for professional filling of transitions and joints
- ideal for drywall installation
- steel blade 300 x 130 mm
- wider material application thanks to large, stainless steel blade
- good stability thanks to long rib
- ergonomic 2-component handle for comfortable guiding
- easy to clean
- packaging: bulk

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
4043000	...404304	1 smoothing trowel

- for inserting self-mixed joint sealant into corners and hard-to-reach places
- maintenance-friendly alternative to acrylic caulk
- protects joint sealant against drying out, enables it to be used again later
- volume: 310 ml
- packaging: plastic bag on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
4044000	...404403	3 empty cartridges	49 x 230 x 49 mm

8.2 Processing plasterboards

Sanding

- for easy fix sanding pads
- for efficient sanding of plasterboard on walls and ceilings
- permits working away from dust with the optional telescopic handle
- stable on the surface for a continuous, fast sanding process
- does not fold down
- easy-fix system for fast changing of the abrasive
- including:
  1 easy fix sanding pad silicium-carbide, grain 120
  1 ceiling holder
- packaging: paperboard card
- separate accessories: 2287000, 2288000, 4012000, 5617000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø
4052000	...405202	1 surface sander	ø 225 mm

- with adapter - also suitable for paint rollers
- telescopic from 1.2 to 2 m
- packaging: sticker
- suitable for 4052000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
4012000	...401204	1 telescopic handle

8.2 Processing plasterboards

- especially for fine canvas sized 115 x 280 mm
- 2-component handle with soft zone
- serrated holders for fixing the abrasive safely and permanently
- including: 1 grit cloth, grain 120, 115 x 280 mm
- packaging: paperboard card
- separate accessories: 1988000, 1996000, 4057000, 4058000, 8406600

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
4056000	...405608	1 hand-held sander	105 x 218 x 90 mm

- content:
  1 dust extraction plate
  1 spiral hose, 3 m
  1 adapter for vacuum cleaners, with supply air control
- packaging: folding box
- suitable for 4056000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
4057000	...405707	1 accessory set

- with adapter - also suitable for paint rollers
- telescopic from 1.2 to 2 m
- including: 1 ceiling holder
- packaging: sticker
- suitable for 4056000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
4058000	...405806	1 telescopic handle

8.2 Processing plasterboards

- for smoothing joint welds
- for breaking the edges of plasterboards, fibrous plasterboards, porous concrete etc…
- content:
  1 clamping handle
  4 grit cloths, grain 120, 220, 280 x 115 mm
- packaging: paperboard card
- separate accessories: 1988000, 1996000, 8406600

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
8722000	...872202	1 hand sander set	110 x 232 x 80 mm

Installation

- for determining the precise position of socket holes in hollow walls
- suitable for all common socket combinations
- precise plumbing thanks to horizontal and vertical levels
- for straightforward setting of marks for the standardised spacings (57, 71 and 91 mm)
- integrated scale for measuring distances, e.g. between a switch and the door frame
- packaging: fixed on card
- complementary products: 2157000, 2158000, 3777000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
4050000	...405004	1 template	50 x 185 x 15 mm

8.2 Processing plasterboards

Accessories

Tape & zip door - keeps dirt at low level!

- matching nearly every door
- to restrict the dust formation in the working area
- content:
  1 extra strong (100 µm) foil, 2,20 x 1,25 m
  1 the self adhesive zipper affords the flexible and re-closable access to working area and the exit out of it in the same way
  1 strong adhesive tape for an almost perfect sealing of the door frame and its removal almost without residues
- packaging: plastic bag recloseable

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
4005000	...400504	1 tape & zip door	1,250 x 2,200 mm

8.3 Firewood

8.3 Firewood

robust & sturdy

1 saw buck

You will be able to fill a whole wheelbarrow with only two or three cuts without having to stop the chain saw.

- very quick - a wheelbarrow full of wood
- stability thanks to wide feet and a 26 mm round tube
- with anti-throw-off locking mechanism
- wooden boards to prevent the chain from getting damaged
- also useable for single wooden pieces
- can be folded for space-saving storage
- packaging: covering box
- complementary products: 2175000

Technical data

application:	sawing 1 m long logs fast and safely
max. loading:	150 kg
miscellaneous:	saw marks at 25, 50 and 75 cm (for 25 cm logs) and 33 and 66 cm (for 33 cm logs)
dimensions mounted:	700 x 1,120 x 675 mm
dimensions folded:	1,320 x 1,120 x 115 mm

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	weight
5121000	...512108	1 saw buck	10.5 kg

8.3 Firewood

portable & compact

1 SB 60 - saw buck

- fast, safe sawing of 1-metre logs to a length of 25 or 33 cm
- stop bar prevents danger from pieces of wood flying out
- practical folding mechanism for swift assembly and dismantling
- portable product with low intrinsic weight but very high stability
- beech boards prevent injury from sawing mishaps
- packaging: covering box

Technical data

max. loading: 100 kg
dimensions mounted: 540 x 1,000 x 600 mm
dimensions folded: 540 x 1,100 x 230 mm

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	weight
5119000	...511903	1 SB 60 - saw buck	4.6 kg

8.3 Firewood

- for storing logs sizes 25 - 50 cm
- its modularity enables it to be used in any situation
- four extension units, each with a length of 425 mm, allow the unit to be built in various heights and widths
- quick assembly and dismantling without tools
- 5 plastic spacers provide optimal ventilation for the wood from the bottom
- ideal for outdoor use
- can be loaded up to a height of 1.4 m or a width of 3.2 m, for a maximum of 1.6 m^3 of wood
- packaging: covering box
- dimensions mounted: 1,766 - 3,241 x 1,036 - 1,460 x 256 mm

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	weight
5125000	...512504	1 modular XXL stacking aid	8 kg

Thepractical stacking aid for storing logs can be adapted to the individualconditions on site.

- for storing logs sizes 25 - 50 cm
- four plastic spacers provide optimal ventilation for the wood from the bottom
- ideal for outdoor use
- can be extended from 1.72 m to 2.34 m in no time
- can be loaded up to a height of 1.0 m and a width of 2.34 m, for a maximum of 1.17 m^3 of wood
- packaging: covering box
- dimensions mounted: 1,720 - 2,340 x 1,045 x 310 mm

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	weight
5122000	...512207	1 stacking aid	7.5 kg

8.3 Firewood

- for long-time covering of wood
- extra strong tarpaulin (210 g/m²)
- reinforced border
- water-resistant
- tear-resistant
- UV-resistant
- material: woven fabric
- aluminium eyes approx. every 50 cm
- packaging: plastic bag recloseable

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions	weight
5124000	...512405	1 tarpaulin for wood	6,000 x 1,500 mm	1.7 kg

- determines the wood moisture in percent in a fast and easy way
- the two electrodes are pushed in the wood surface and the LCD display shows the percentage of residual moisture
- version: with LCD display
- measuring range: 10 - 40 %
- including: 1 battery 9 V
- packaging: sliding blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions	weight
8732500	...873254	1 wood moisture meter	69 x 127 x 28 mm	0.12 kg

8.4 Processing elastic sealants

8.4 Processing elastic sealants

1 MG 600 PRO - mechanical caulking gun

10

MADE IN EUROPE

- for all 310 ml cartridges (Ø 50 x 225 mm)
- for silicone, acrylic, adhesive, Bitumen, viscous sealants, smoothing plaster
- professional design - especially suitable for use with viscous adhesives and sealants
- generates especially high pushing pressure thanks to special feed mechanism and hardened push bar
- ergonomic design and optimum gear ratio for fatigue-free operation
- easy cartridge changes
- pushing pressure 250 kg
- packaging: paperboard card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions	weight
4356000	...435605	1 MG 600 PRO - mechanical caulking gun	400 x 195 x 75 mm	0.785 kg

8.4 Processing elastic sealants

with automatic drip-stop function - prevents the caulk from oozing out after releasing the trigger

fast and simple cartridge changes thanks to a newly developed cartridge locking mechanism

- for handling virtually all materials in 310 ml cartridges, such as silicone and acryl
- sturdy design made of fibreglass reinforced plastic
- ergonomic handle design for working without getting tired
- fast and simple cartridge changes thanks to a newly developed cartridge locking mechanism
- with automatic drip-stop function - prevents the caulk from oozing out after releasing the trigger
- packaging: fixed on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions	weight
4355000	...435506	1 MG 300 - mechanical caulking gun	360 x 195 x 90 mm	0.465 kg

- for all 310 ml cartridges (Ø 50 x 225 mm)
- for silicone, acrylic
- with automatic drip-stop function - prevents the caulk from oozing out after releasing the trigger
- ergonomic handle design for working without getting tired
- rotating grip sleeve
- easy cartridge changes
- sturdy design made of fibreglass reinforced plastic
- packaging: bulk

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions	weight
4352000	...435209	1 MG 200 ERGO - mechanical caulking gun	350 x 175 x 65 mm	0.366 kg

8.4 Processing elastic sealants

- for all 310 ml cartridges (Ø 50 x 225 mm)
- for silicone, acrylic
- with automatic drip-stop function - prevents the caulk from oozing out after releasing the trigger
- easy cartridge changes
- light and sturdy thanks to fibreglass reinforced plastic
- packaging: bulk

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions	weight
4351000	...435100	1 MG 100 - mechanical caulking gun	350 x 175 x 65 mm	0.3 kg

Accessories

- for safely opening plastic cartridges
- for trimming the cartridge tip to the required length and angle
- with two cutting edges
- packaging: sliding blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
4363000	...436305	1 KM 100 - cartridge knife

- for all 280, 290, 300 and 310 ml plastic cartridges (coarse thread)
- sealable cartridge tip
- slows down the rate at which the cartridge contents dry out
- packaging: plastic bag on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	height
4365000	...436503	4 cartridge tips with closable caps	120 mm

8.4 Processing elastic sealants

- for all 280, 290, 300 and 310 ml plastic cartridges (coarse thread)
- rotatable angle from 0 - 90° for working in inaccessible places
- packaging: plastic bag on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
4366000	...436602	2 angled cartridge tips

- for silicone, acrylic
- for clean, smooth joints
- easy to clean
- for most edges and radii
- 45° edge profile: width 6 - 8 - 10 - 12 - 15 mm, round profile: R 7 - 10.5 - 14.5 mm
- packaging: sliding blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
4369000	...436909	4 SP 100 - joint smoothers

The inexpensive set for removing and smoothing old and mouldy elastic joints.

- joint knife for quick and simple removing of old silicone or acrylic joints
- Joint smoother for quick and precise smoothing of the new caulk bead
- content:
  1 joint smoother
  1 joint knife
  4 smoother profiles, round ø 8 + 12 mm, oblique 5 + 10 mm
- packaging: blister on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
4364000	...436404	1 joint repair kit

8.4 Processing elastic sealants

- for backfilling excessively deep joining and expansion gaps before sealing with elastic sealants
- high elasticity
- water-resistant
- prevent three-point adhesion
- saves sealant
- material: polyethylene foam (PE)
- packaging: plastic bag on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø	miscellaneous	length
4360000	...436008	1 joint filler profile	ø 10 mm	for joint widths from 5 - 8 mm	6 m
4361000	...436107	1 joint filler profile	ø 15 mm	for joint widths from 8 - 12 mm	6 m
4362000	...436206	1 joint filler profile	ø 20 mm	for joint widths from 12 - 16 mm	6 m

8.5 Wooden deck construction

8.5 Wooden deck construction

Substructure

The constructive measure to preserve the wood

The support pads will protect the wood against moisture, thus extending the lifetime of the deck flooring.

- support points for the substructure
- the pads create a distance between foundation and deck joists
- prevent waterlogging and thus the wood from premature rotting
- packaging: plastic card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
6987000	...698703	20 support pads	90 x 10 x 90 mm

Boards alignment

The installation clamp is indispensable for aligning the deck boards speedily and precisely.

- precise alignment of the deck boards until they have been fastened
- for deck boards with a width of up to 20 cm
- ensures together with the spacers a clean and accurate pattern of the deck flooring
- including: 2 clamping jaws, for being used with installation clamp as one-hand clamp
- packaging: plastic card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	clamping pressure	clamping width
6985000	...698505	1 installation clamp	120 kg	450 mm

8.5 Wooden deck construction

- for uniform expansion gaps between the deck boards
- for expansion gaps of 6 and 8 mm
- ensures together with the installation clamp a clean and accurate pattern of the deck flooring
- packaging: plastic bag on card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
6986000	...698604	10 spacers	40 x 42 x 33 mm

Visible connections

- plastic cap allows direct "view" at the bit and the screw
- screwing depth adjustable
- includes stainless steel TX bit – prevents the screw heads from rusting
- including: 1 bit stainless steel, Torx TX 25
- packaging: double blister

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	version
6961000	...696105	1 magnetic bit holder	with magnet and and depth stop

8.5 Wooden deck construction

MADE IN EUROPE

The deck drilling set guarantees an accurate and constant screw layout.

- for the precise positioning of the drill holes on the deck boards
- for aligning the drill holes accurately
- easily aligned with the screws of the previous boards
- adjustable for deck boards with widths from 100 - 145 mm
- thanks to the depth stop perfect for series drilling; always the same depth of the countersink
- content:
  1 deck board drilling guide, with 4 mm drill bushes made of hardened steel for guiding the drill safely
  1 screw starter, with countersink and 4 mm HSS drill
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
6960000	...696006	1 deck flooring drilling set

8.5 Wooden deck construction

Unvisible connections

Concealed fastening - the new wolfcraft joining system for wood decks. For highest demands regarding look and durability.

1 starter kit “concealed fastening”

MADE IN EUROPE

- create a distance between deck boards and deck joists
- guarantee an optimal airing between deck boards and deck joists
- prevent waterlogging and thus the wood from premature rotting
- for approx.7 running meters of deck joists as substructure for 140 mm deck boards
- suitable for deck boards with a width ranging between 100 and 150 mm
- no visible screws any more
- the movement zone of the deck board joiners compensates the swelling and shrinking movements of the timber - no more sheared screws or cracked deck boards
- fast and simple installiation thanks to the drilling and fastening gauge
- content:
  1 drill and screw gauge
  50 joiners
  300 screws, stainless steel, Torx TX 20
  1 magnetic bit holder
  1 bit, stainless steel, Torx TX 20
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
6971000	...697102	1 starter kit “concealed fastening”

8.5 Wooden deck construction

The special joiners for the first and last board

The joiners will ensure the clean visual finish of the flooring.

- guarantees the safe installation of the first and last deck board on the visible front side of the deck joists
- including: 60 screws stainless steel, Torx TX 20
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
6973000	...697300	10 joiners for the first and last board

Expansion kits for concealed fastening

- create a distance between deck boards and deck joists
- guarantee an optimal airing between deck boards and deck joists
- prevent waterlogging and thus the wood from premature rotting
- no visible screws any more
- the movement zone of the deck board joiners compensates the swelling and shrinking movements of the timber - no more sheared screws or cracked deck boards
- packaging: double blister

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	including
6972000	...697201	20 joiners "Unvisible connections"	120 screws stainless steel, Torx TX 20
6974000	...697409	100 joiners "Unvisible connections"	600 screws stainless steel, Torx TX 20

8.5 Wooden deck construction

Assortments

Deck building set

The complete kit for fast and precise deck building.

- The installation clamp is indispensable for aligning the deck boards speedily and precisely.
- ensures together with the spacers a clean and accurate pattern of the deck flooring
- for the precise positioning of the drill holes on the deck boards
- for aligning the drill holes accurately
- thanks to the depth stop perfect for series drilling; always the same depth of the countersink
- content:
  1 installation clamp
  1 deck board drilling guide, with 4 mm drill bushes made of hardened steel for guiding the drill safely
  1 screw starter, with countersink and 4 mm HSS drill
  5 spacers
  2 clamping jaws, for being used with installation clamp as one-hand clamp
- packaging: plastic card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
6988000	...698802	1 deck building set

8.6 Laying tiles

Cutting tiles

Innovative cutting technology - once adjusted and always perfect cuts

1 TC 670 - tile cutter "Expert"

special guide for diagonal cutting

breaking point for straight cuts

low-maintenance and precise guidance by groove ball bearings and c-section rails

- Perfect result in three steps: - once adjusted tile thickness and surface pressure - smooth continuous cut - easy breaking without much effort
- low-maintenance and precise guidance by groove ball bearings and c-section rails
- special guide for diagonal cutting
- stable and rigid base plate made of aluminium profile
- free view on the cutting process
- suitable for right and left-handed
- cutting wheel made of tungsten-carbide & TiN, Ø 20 mm, bore 5 mm
- cutting length: 670 mm
- tile thickness: 4-14 mm
- including:
  1 guide rail with angle fence, for repeat and diagonal cuts
  2 material supports, attachable to base plate
- packaging: covering box
- separate accessories: 5551000, 5552000, 5556000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions	weight
5555000	...555501	1 TC 670 - tile cutter "Expert"	530 x 305 x 1,015 mm	6.14 kg

8.6 Laying tiles

Innovative cutting technology - once adjusted and always perfect cuts

1 TC 670 - tile cutter "Project"

10

MADE IN EUROPE

- Perfect results for batch cutting - only set tile thickness and pressure once!
- low-maintenance and precise guiding through plastic slide and C-profile rails
- special guide for diagonal cutting
- stable and rigid base plate made of aluminium profile
- free view on the cutting process
- suitable for right and left-handed
- cutting wheel made of tungsten-carbide, Ø 20 mm, bore 5 mm
- cutting length: 670 mm
- tile thickness: 4-14 mm
- including:
  1 guide rail with angle fence, for repeat and diagonal cuts
  2 material supports, attachable to base plate
- packaging: covering box
- separate accessories: 5551000, 5552000, 5556000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions	weight
5550000	...555006	1 TC 670 - tile cutter "Project"	530 x 400 x 1,015 mm	5.82 kg

8.6 Laying tiles

Professional tile cutting with innovative breaking technology

- robust and low-maintenance c-section guidance for clear and smooth scoring of tiles
- spring-loaded and non-slip, easy to clean load-bearing areas ensure an optimal breaking result
- heavy, non-slip and rigid metal design
- ergonomic handle
- cutting wheel made of tungsten-carbide, Ø 20 mm, bore 5 mm
- cutting length: 710 mm
- tile thickness: 3-14 mm
- including:
  1 guide rail with angle fence, for repeat and diagonal cuts
  1 cutting wheel made of tungsten-carbide, Ø 20 mm, bore 5 mm
- packaging: covering box
- separate accessories: 5551000, 5556000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions	weight
5565000	...556508	1 TC 710 PM - tile cutter	255 x 125 x 930 mm	11.3 kg

Traditional-style cutting and breaking of tiles

- heavy, solid and stable design
- base plate manufactured from 18 mm multiplex
- smooth, clean cuts achieved thanks to a 20 mm cutting wheel and a c-section guide with low-maintenance ball bearings
- movable breaking wedge for breaking of tiles can be retracted when working on the base plate
- cutting length: 710 mm
- tile thickness: 3-14 mm
- including:
  1 guide rail with angle fence, for repeat and diagonal cuts
  1 cutting wheel made of tungsten-carbide, Ø 20 mm, bore 5 mm
- packaging: covering box
- separate accessories: 5551000, 5556000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions	weight
5553000	...555303	1 TC 710 PW - tile cutter	255 x 125 x 930 mm	10.5 kg

8.6 Laying tiles

10

MADE IN EUROPE

Compact tile cutter on wooden base plate

- simple cutting of tiles, thanks to the c-section rails and two triple ball bearings
- integrated metal cone facilitates tile breaking
- perfect repeat and diagonal cuts thanks to the guide rail with stop
- stable, robust design on wooden base
- cutting length: 610 mm
- tile thickness: 3-10 mm
- including:
  1 guide rail with angle fence, for repeat and diagonal cuts
  1 cutting wheel made of tungsten-carbide (TC), Ø 15 mm, bore 6.1 mm
- packaging: covering box
- separate accessories: 5557000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions	weight
5561000	...556102	1 TC 610 W - tile cutter	250 x 120 x 795 mm	5.5 kg

10

MADE IN EUROPE

- easy cutting: sliding cutting process for a continuous scoring pattern
- easy breaking: due to two cone tips (45° and 90 °)
- low-maintenance and precise guidance by synthetic plain bearings and oval rails
- stable and rigid base plate made of aluminium profile
- free view on the cutting process
- suitable for right and left-handed
- cutting wheel made of tungsten-carbide (TC), Ø 15 mm, bore 6.1 mm
- cutting length: 600 mm
- tile thickness: 4-10 mm
- including:
  1 stop rail, for repeat and diagonal cuts
  2 material supports, attachable to base plate
- packaging: covering box
- separate accessories: 5557000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions	weight
5558000	...555808	1 TC 600 - tile cutter	240 x 240 x 780 mm	2.16 kg

8.6 Laying tiles

- easy cutting: sliding cutting process for a continuous scoring pattern
- easy breaking: due to two cone tips (45° and 90 °)
- low-maintenance and precise guidance by synthetic plain bearings and oval rails
- stable and rigid base plate made of aluminium profile
- free view on the cutting process
- suitable for right and left-handed
- cutting wheel made of tungsten-carbide (TC), Ø 15 mm, bore 6.1 mm
- cutting length: 460 mm
- tile thickness: 4-10 mm
- including:
  1 guide rail with angle fence, for repeat and diagonal cuts
  2 material supports, attachable to base plate
- packaging: covering box
- separate accessories: 5557000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions	weight
5559000	...555907	1 TC 460 - tile cutter	240 x 240 x 640 mm	1.72 kg

- for cutting long tiles on tile cutters from the TC 670 series
- large contact surface enables straight cuts and angle cuts of up to 10° for wall levelling
- easy assembly
- max. cutting width: 350 mm
- angle cuts up to max. 10°
- cutting length: 670 mm
- adjustment of parallelism at a minimum of two measuring points using a separate measuring instrument
- packaging: folding box
- suitable for 5550000, 5555000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
5552000	...555200	1 parallel stop

8.6 Laying tiles

- material: Tungsten Carbide
- bore ø 6.1 mm
- packaging: blister on card
- suitable for 5558000, 5559000, 5561000

MADE IN EUROPE

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	Ø
5557000	...555709	1 cutting wheel	ø 15 mm

MADE IN EUROPE

- bore ø 5 mm
- packaging: blister on card
- suitable for 5550000, 5553000, 5555000, 5565000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	material	Ø
5551000	...555105	1 cutting wheel	Tungsten Carbide, TIN coated	ø 20 mm
5556000	...555600	1 cutting wheel	Tungsten Carbide	ø 20 mm

Drilling tiles

- to transfer holes, openings, corners and contours on tiles - easy and accurate
- suitable for large format tiles (eg. 60 x 30 cm)
- sturdy plastic design - easy to clean
- version: consisting of drill guide, extension, angle gauge and scanner
- area of operations 300 mm, with extension 610 mm
- packaging: covering box

10

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
5564000	...556409	1 drill guide for tiles

Removing tiles

- for tile joints (mortar) 2,5 - 6 mm
- depending on joint width one or two carbide tipped blades can be used
- the integrated roll stabilizes the lead in the joint and reduces the risk of damage to neighboring tiles
- easy changing of the TCT blades
- packaging: blister on card
- separate accessories: 5571000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description	product dimensions
5570000	...557010	1 joint scraper	31 x 44 x 215 mm

- packaging: blister on card
- suitable for 5570000

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
5571000	...557109	2 replacement blades for joint scraper

8.7 Door and door frame fitting

8.7 Door and door frame fitting

Door frame jig "Easy"

- supports the frame during foam filling and ensures sides are parallel
- firmly attached to the door frame: supports it during fitting and facilitates alignment
- for all doors with a width of 600 - 1000 mm
- packaging: paperboard card

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
3675000	...367500	1 door frame jig "Easy"

Door frame assembly set "Pro"

The complete set for fitting a door frame.

- fitting and alignment of the door frame in just a few steps
- the frame is precisely aligned vertically and horizontally, and fixed into place
- supports the door frame perfectly during foam filling
- for all doors with a width of 600 - 1000 mm
- content:
  2 door frame jigs "PRO"
  2 door frame aligning clamps "PRO"
  4 shims
  1 manual
- packaging: covering box

article no.	EAN 4006885...	description
3676000	...367609	1 door frame assembly set "PRO"

Art. No.	PG	Page
1000000	6.12	305
1001000	6.3	163
1002000	6.12	295
1003000	6.2	127
1120000	6.4	177
1121000	6.4	177
1122000	6.4	177
1123000	6.4	177
1124000	6.4	177
1125000	6.4	188
1127000	6.4	188
1128000	6.4	188
1129000	6.4	188
1149000	6.4	167
1150000	6.4	167
1150100	6.4	167
1151000	6.4	167
1152000	6.4	167
1152100	6.4	167
1153000	6.4	167
1153100	6.4	167
1156100	6.4	167
1157000	6.4	167
1160000	6.4	186
1160100	6.4	186
1161000	6.4	186
1162000	6.4	186
1162100	6.4	186
1163000	6.4	186
1163100	6.4	186
1167000	6.4	186
1169000	6.4	186
1189000	6.4	188
1235000	6.3	158
1236000	6.3	159
1237000	6.3	160
1239000	6.3	158
1240000	6.3	158
1241000	6.3	152
1242000	6.3	152
1244000	6.3	152
1245000	6.3	152
1247000	6.3	153
1248000	6.3	153
1249000	6.3	153
1250000	6.3	153
1252000	6.3	152
1253000	6.3	152
1260000	6.3	150
1261000	6.3	150
1262000	6.3	150
1263000	6.3	150
1264000	6.3	150
1265000	6.3	150
1266000	6.3	150
1267000	6.3	150
1268000	6.3	150
1269000	6.3	150
1281000	6.3	146
1284000	6.3	146
1288000	6.3	146
1289000	6.3	146
1296000	6.3	155
1297000	6.3	155
1298000	6.3	155
1299000	6.3	155
1302000	6.3	155
1303000	6.3	155
1304000	6.3	155
1305000	6.3	155
1306000	6.3	155
1307000	6.3	155
1320000	6.3	153

Art. No.	PG	Page
1322000	6.3	154
1323000	6.3	154
1324000	6.3	154
1325000	6.3	154
1326000	6.3	154
1327000	6.3	154
1330000	6.3	145
1331000	6.3	145
1332000	6.3	145
1333000	6.3	145
1334000	6.3	145
1335000	6.3	145
1338000	6.3	145
1339000	6.3	146
1340000	6.3	146
1342000	6.3	150
1344000	6.3	150
1365000	6.3	156
1367000	6.3	154
1369000	6.3	147
1371000	6.3	147
1372000	6.3	147
1374000	6.3	147
1375000	6.3	163
1376000	6.3	163
1378000	6.3	163
1379000	6.3	163
1380000	6.3	163
1383000	6.3	163
1384000	6.3	163
1386000	6.3	151
1388000	6.3	149
1389000	6.3	151
1391000	6.3	163
1392000	6.3	163
1395000	6.3	163
1396000	6.3	163
1500000	6.5	228
1502000	6.5	228
1505000	6.5	228
1506000	6.5	228
1510000	6.5	229
1512000	6.5	229
1527000	6.3	145
1534000	6.3	145
1573000	6.3	159
1575000	6.3	149
1577000	6.3	160
1579000	6.3	162
1620099	6.14	321
1620300	6.14	321
1621099	6.14	322
1621300	6.14	322
1622099	6.14	321
1622300	6.14	321
1623099	6.14	322
1623300	6.14	322
1624099	6.14	321
1625099	6.14	322
1626099	6.14	322
1626300	6.14	322
1627099	6.14	322
1627300	6.14	322
1628099	6.14	322
1629099	6.14	322
1630099	6.14	323
1631099	6.14	323
1651000	6.14	327
1660999	6.14	323
1662999	6.14	323
1663000	6.14	323
1664000	6.14	323
1668999	6.14	321

Art. No.	PG	Page
1669999	6.14	321
1672000	6.4	197
1673000	6.4	197
1674000	6.4	202
1683999	6.14	321
1684999	6.14	321
1685999	6.14	321
1686999	6.14	322
1687999	6.14	321
1688999	6.14	322
1694000	6.14	325
1695000	6.14	325
1698000	6.14	325
1700099	6.10	270
1702000	6.10	271
1703000	6.10	271
1704099	6.10	270
1705000	6.10	271
1705099	6.10	270
1706000	6.10	271
1706099	6.10	270
1707000	6.10	271
1708000	6.10	271
1710000	6.10	272
1715000	6.4	171
1717000	6.4	171
1719000	6.4	171
1724000	6.4	171
1725000	6.4	171
1726000	6.4	171
1730100	6.4	180
1739000	6.4	212
1740000	6.4	212
1741000	6.4	212
1742000	6.4	212
1749000	6.4	176
1755000	6.4	190
1756000	6.4	189
1757000	6.4	189
1760000	6.4	190
1761000	6.4	179
1762000	6.4	176
1763000	6.4	189
1764000	6.4	189
1766000	6.4	176
1767000	6.4	176
1768000	6.4	176
1770000	6.4	213
1771000	6.4	213
1772000	6.4	213
1773000	6.4	213
1774000	6.4	213
1775000	6.4	213
1776000	6.4	213
1777000	6.4	179
1778000	6.4	179
1780000	6.4	187
1781000	6.4	187
1782000	6.4	187
1783000	6.4	187
1787000	6.4	187
1790000	6.4	190
1791000	6.4	190
1792000	6.4	190
1793000	6.4	190
1794000	6.4	190
1809000	6.4	176
1811000	6.4	188
1812000	6.4	188
1813000	6.4	188
1814000	6.4	188
1826000	6.4	186
1830000	6.4	185

Art. No.	PG	Page
1833000	6.4	177
1838000	6.4	169
1840000	6.4	169
1840100	6.4	169
1841000	6.4	169
1842000	6.4	169
1843000	6.4	169
1850000	6.4	186
1850100	6.4	186
1851000	6.4	186
1851100	6.4	186
1852000	6.4	186
1852100	6.4	186
1853000	6.4	186
1853100	6.4	186
1854000	6.4	186
1857000	6.4	186
1861000	6.4	175
1862000	6.4	175
1863000	6.4	175
1864000	6.4	175
1865100	6.4	186
1866000	6.4	186
1869000	6.4	171
1890000	6.4	174
1890100	6.4	174
1892000	6.4	174
1894000	6.4	174
1896000	6.4	174
1897000	6.4	174
1899100	6.4	172
1900000	6.4	172
1902000	6.4	172
1904000	6.4	172
1906000	6.4	172
1908000	6.4	173
1912000	6.4	173
1914000	6.4	173
1916000	6.4	173
1916100	6.4	174
1918000	6.4	173
1919000	6.4	173
1920000	6.4	173
1922000	6.4	174
1923000	6.4	174
1932000	6.4	175
1933100	6.4	175
1934000	6.4	175
1936000	6.4	175
1938000	6.4	175
1950000	6.4	172
1953000	6.4	174
1954000	6.4	172
1956000	6.4	172
1959100	6.4	178
1961000	6.4	178
1962000	6.4	178
1963000	6.4	178
1966000	6.4	178
1967000	6.4	178
1968000	6.4	179
1969100	6.4	179
1971000	6.4	179
1972000	6.4	179
1973000	6.4	179
1981000	6.4	181
1982000	6.4	181
1983000	6.4	181
1986200	6.4	181
1987000	6.4	184
1988000	6.4	185
1990000	6.4	180
1992000	6.4	178

Art. No.	PG	Page
1993000	6.4	178
1994000	6.4	178
1996000	6.4	185
1997000	6.4	184
1998000	6.4	178
2000000	6.4	201
2001000	6.4	201
2002000	6.4	201
2003000	6.4	201
2004000	6.4	201
2015000	6.4	193
2016000	6.4	193
2017000	6.4	193
2020000	6.4	201
2022000	6.4	174
2025000	6.4	220
2027000	6.4	193
2027099	6.4	193
2028000	6.4	193
2028099	6.4	193
2029000	6.4	192
2029099	6.4	192
2032000	6.4	202
2033000	6.4	201
2034000	6.4	201
2035000	6.4	201
2036000	6.4	201
2037000	6.4	201
2038000	6.4	203
2039000	6.4	203
2048000	6.4	182
2049000	6.4	182
2052000	6.4	181
2053000	6.4	181
2054000	6.4	182
2056000	6.4	182
2057000	6.4	183
2058000	6.4	183
2059000	6.4	183
2061000	6.4	183
2068000	6.4	183
2069000	6.4	166
2069100	6.4	166
2070000	6.4	166
2070100	6.4	166
2072000	6.4	166
2080000	6.4	182
2081000	6.4	183
2082000	6.4	181
2083000	6.4	181
2084000	6.4	181
2086000	6.4	182
2087000	6.4	182
2088000	6.4	183
2089000	6.4	183
2092000	6.4	182
2098000	6.4	219
2100000	6.5	224
2101000	6.5	224
2102000	6.5	224
2103000	6.5	224
2104000	6.5	225
2106000	6.5	224
2107000	6.5	233
2108000	6.5	224
2109000	6.5	224
2110000	6.5	226
2112000	6.5	226
2114000	6.5	225
2116000	6.4	220
2117000	6.4	220
2119000	6.5	224
2125000	6.5	233

Art. No.	PG	Page
2126000	6.5	225
2127000	6.5	225
2128000	6.5	225
2130000	6.4	219
2131000	6.4	219
2132000	6.4	219
2133000	6.5	226
2134000	6.4	220
2138000	6.5	235
2139000	6.4	220
2140000	6.4	222
2141000	6.10	270
2142000	6.4	222
2144000	6.4	221
2146000	6.4	218
2147000	6.8	259
2148000	6.5	233
2149000	6.5	233
2150000	6.5	233
2151000	6.5	233
2153000	6.5	233
2154000	6.2	133
2155000	6.2	134
2157000	6.2	134
2158000	6.2	133
2160000	6.2	135
2161000	6.2	136
2162000	6.2	135
2164000	6.2	134
2165000	6.2	134
2169000	6.2	136
2170000	6.4	221
2171000	6.4	221
2172000	6.4	221
2173000	6.4	221
2174000	6.4	221
2175000	6.4	222
2177000	6.4	196
2178000	6.4	220
2179000	6.4	221
2200000	6.11	279
2202000	6.11	280
2207000	6.11	280
2208000	6.4	218
2211000	6.4	197
2213100	6.4	199
2214100	6.4	199
2215100	6.4	199
2216000	6.4	199
2217100	6.4	199
2218100	6.4	199
2219000	6.4	200
2220000	6.2	133
2223000	6.4	198
2224000	6.4	218
2225000	6.4	200
2227000	6.4	165
2228000	5.98	80
2230000	6.8	259
2241100	6.4	199
2242100	6.4	199
2243100	6.4	199
2245000	6.4	203
2246000	6.4	203
2249000	6.4	218
2250000	6.4	166
2250100	6.4	166
2251000	6.4	166
2251100	6.4	166
2252000	6.4	166
2253000	6.4	166
2258000	6.4	165
2259100	6.4	166

Art. No.	PG	Page
2260000	6.4	199
2265000	6.5	227
2267100	6.4	165
2269000	6.4	165
2269100	6.4	165
2270000	6.4	165
2270100	6.4	165
2271000	6.4	165
2271100	6.4	165
2272000	6.4	165
2278000	6.4	166
2281000	6.4	192
2282100	6.4	195
2283100	6.4	195
2284100	6.4	195
2285000	6.4	192
2287000	6.4	170
2288000	6.4	170
2289000	6.1	110
2290000	6.1	110
2291000	6.1	112
2292000	6.1	114
2293000	6.1	114
2294000	6.1	110
2295000	6.1	112
2296000	6.1	111
2297000	6.1	113
2298000	6.1	112
2299000	6.1	113
2300000	6.1	99
2301000	6.1	98
2303000	6.1	98
2305000	6.1	100
2307000	6.1	104
2308000	6.1	104
2309000	6.1	105
2310000	6.1	84
2311000	6.1	83
2313000	6.1	83
2315000	6.1	87
2317000	6.1	90
2318000	6.1	89
2319000	6.1	92
2345000	6.1	109
2350000	6.1	99
2351000	6.1	98
2355000	6.1	100
2356000	6.1	108
2358000	6.1	94
2360000	6.1	84
2361000	6.1	83
2365000	6.1	87
2367000	6.1	90
2370000	6.1	100
2371000	6.1	99
2372000	6.1	97
2373000	6.1	101
2375000	6.1	102
2376000	6.1	104
2377000	6.1	95
2378000	6.1	104
2379000	6.1	86
2380000	6.1	85
2381000	6.1	84
2382000	6.1	82
2383000	6.1	85
2383100	6.1	88
2384000	6.1	91
2385000	6.1	87
2388000	6.1	90
2393000	6.1	85
2396000	6.1	118
2400000	6.3	148

Art. No.	PG	Page
2407000	6.3	152
2408000	6.3	152
2411000	6.3	161
2413000	6.3	163
2414000	6.3	162
2415000	6.3	162
2416000	6.3	146
2419000	6.3	159
2421000	6.3	160
2425000	6.3	161
2426000	6.3	160
2429000	6.3	161
2443000	6.3	145
2444000	6.3	150
2445000	6.3	149
2446000	6.3	150
2447000	6.3	146
2450000	6.4	192
2452000	6.4	192
2453000	6.14	330
2454000	6.4	192
2455000	6.4	195
2456000	6.14	329
2457000	6.14	330
2458000	6.14	330
2459000	6.14	330
2460000	6.4	195
2461000	6.4	195
2462000	6.4	195
2465000	6.4	195
2466000	6.4	195
2467000	6.4	195
2468000	6.4	195
2469000	6.4	195
2470000	6.4	195
2471000	6.4	195
2472000	6.4	195
2475000	6.4	195
2476000	6.4	195
2477000	6.3	146
2478000	6.3	146
2479000	6.3	146
2480000	6.3	146
2481000	6.3	146
2482000	6.3	146
2483000	6.3	146
2491000	6.3	146
2495000	6.3	146
2498000	6.7	249
2499000	6.7	249
2500000	6.7	249
2504000	6.7	247
2505000	6.7	247
2506000	6.7	247
2511000	6.7	249
2512000	6.12	309
2515000	6.7	253
2516000	6.7	253
2518000	6.7	253
2519000	6.7	253
2520000	6.7	252
2521000	6.7	252
2522000	6.7	253
2523000	6.7	253
2524000	6.7	253
2527000	6.7	251
2530000	6.7	250
2531000	6.7	250
2532000	6.7	250
2533000	6.7	250
2534000	6.7	251
2535000	6.7	251
2536000	6.7	250

Art. No.	PG	Page
2540000	6.7	252
2542000	6.7	250
2544000	6.7	250
2545000	6.7	249
2546000	6.7	247
2547000	6.7	247
2548000	6.7	247
2555000	6.7	254
2576000	6.7	248
2577000	6.7	248
2578000	6.7	248
2580000	6.7	248
2581000	6.7	248
2582000	6.7	248
2583000	6.7	248
2584000	6.7	248
2585000	6.7	253
2603000	6.8	257
2605000	6.8	256
2606000	6.8	256
2608000	6.8	256
2609000	6.8	256
2612000	6.8	258
2618000	6.8	257
2623000	6.8	257
2625000	6.8	257
2630000	6.8	258
2631000	6.8	258
2632000	6.8	258
2635000	6.8	258
2640000	6.8	259
2641000	6.8	256
2642000	6.8	256
2645000	6.8	258
2649000	6.8	259
2650000	6.1	85
2651000	6.1	84
2652000	6.1	82
2653000	6.1	83
2654000	6.1	89
2655000	6.1	95
2669000	6.1	118
2671000	6.1	116
2672000	6.1	111
2673000	6.1	115
2674000	6.1	101
2677000	6.1	116
2678000	6.1	117
2679000	6.1	114
2680000	6.1	86
2681000	6.1	102
2682000	6.1	85
2683000	6.1	100
2684000	6.1	93
2685000	6.1	92
2687000	6.1	107
2688000	6.1	93
2689000	6.1	106
2690000	6.1	106
2695000	6.1	116
2696000	6.1	113
2700000	6.5	234
2701000	6.5	234
2702000	6.5	234
2704000	6.5	224
2705000	6.5	233
2709000	6.5	224
2710000	6.5	224
2711000	6.5	231
2712000	6.5	225
2713000	6.5	232
2715000	6.5	235
2716000	6.5	235

Art. No.	PG	Page
2717000	6.5	235
2718000	6.5	236
2719000	6.5	236
2720000	6.5	236
2721000	6.5	236
2722000	6.5	236
2723000	6.5	237
2724000	6.5	237
2725000	6.5	237
2726000	6.5	230
2727000	6.5	230
2728000	6.5	230
2729000	6.5	230
2730000	5.1	73
2731000	5.1	73
2732000	5.1	73
2733000	5.1	73
2738000	6.5	227
2739000	6.5	227
2740000	6.5	227
2741000	6.5	230
2746000	6.5	231
2747000	6.5	232
2748000	6.5	235
2750000	6.5	235
2751000	5.1	74
2755000	5.1	74
2764000	6.5	235
2765000	6.5	236
2778000	6.4	210
2779000	6.4	210
2780000	6.4	213
2781000	6.4	213
2782000	6.4	213
2784000	6.4	213
2786000	6.4	213
2840000	6.4	214
2841000	6.4	214
2842000	6.4	214
2843000	6.4	214
2844000	6.4	214
2845000	6.4	214
2846000	6.4	214
2848000	6.4	214
2849000	6.4	214
2850000	6.4	213
2851000	6.4	213
2852000	6.4	213
2853000	6.4	213
2854000	6.4	213
2856000	6.4	213
2858000	6.4	213
2860000	6.4	214
2861000	6.4	214
2862000	6.4	214
2863000	6.4	214
2864000	6.4	214
2866000	6.4	214
2867000	6.4	215
2868000	6.4	215
2869000	6.4	215
2870000	6.4	215
2871000	6.4	215
2872000	6.4	215
2873000	6.4	215
2874000	6.4	215
2875000	6.4	215
2876000	6.4	215
2877000	6.4	209
2878000	6.4	215
2879000	6.4	215
2880000	6.4	215
2882000	6.4	215

Art. No.	PG	Page
2883000	6.4	215
2884000	6.4	215
2886000	6.4	215
2887000	6.4	210
2888000	6.4	215
2891000	6.4	208
2892000	6.4	209
2894000	6.4	210
2895000	6.4	211
2896000	6.4	208
2897000	6.4	208
2898000	6.4	209
2899000	6.4	210
2900000	6.12	310
2905000	5.1	72
2906000	5.1	72
2907000	5.1	72
2908000	5.1	72
2909000	5.1	72
2910000	5.1	72
2911000	5.1	74
2912000	5.1	74
2913000	5.1	74
2916000	5.1	75
2917000	5.1	75
2918000	5.1	76
2920000	5.3	76
2921000	5.3	77
2922000	5.3	77
2923000	5.3	77
2924000	5.3	77
2928000	5.4	79
2933000	5.4	79
2939000	5.4	79
2940000	5.5	79
2941000	5.5	79
2942000	5.5	79
2943000	5.5	79
2944000	5.5	79
2945000	5.5	79
2949000	5.3	77
2960000	6.4	209
2961000	6.4	209
2962000	6.4	209
2963000	6.3	156
2964000	6.3	156
2969000	6.3	157
2974000	6.3	157
2975000	6.3	147
2976000	6.3	148
2977000	6.3	148
2978000	6.3	148
2979000	6.3	148
2980000	6.3	148
2981000	6.3	161
2982000	6.3	153
2983000	6.3	161
2984000	6.3	161
2985000	6.3	161
3001000	6.11	279
3007000	4.8	65
3008000	4.8	65
3009000	4.8	65
3010000	4.4	58
3016000	4.5	60
3020000	4.1	52
3021000	4.1	52
3023000	4.1	52
3030000	4.1	50
3031000	4.1	50
3032000	4.1	50
3033000	4.1	50
3034000	4.1	50

Art. No.	PG	Page
3036000	4.11	69
3037000	4.11	69
3038000	4.1	52
3051000	4.10	68
3057000	4.3	54
3058000	4.3	54
3059000	4.3	54
3101000	6.4	173
3102000	6.4	173
3103000	6.4	174
3104000	6.4	174
3111000	6.4	174
3112000	6.4	174
3113000	6.4	174
3114000	6.4	174
3117000	6.4	175
3118000	6.4	188
3119000	6.4	215
3136000	6.4	189
3137000	6.4	189
3138000	6.4	189
3139000	6.4	189
3141000	6.4	214
3149100	6.4	182
3150100	6.4	181
3151100	6.4	181
3152100	6.4	182
3156100	6.4	182
3157100	6.4	183
3158100	6.4	183
3159100	6.4	183
3162000	6.4	191
3163000	6.4	217
3164000	6.4	217
3165000	6.4	221
3166000	6.4	217
3167000	6.4	217
3168000	6.4	170
3169000	6.4	168
3170000	6.4	213
3171000	6.4	213
3172000	6.4	213
3173000	6.4	213
3174000	6.4	213
3175000	6.4	213
3176000	6.4	213
3180000	6.4	166
3182000	6.4	180
3184000	6.4	180
3185000	6.4	180
3191000	6.4	167
3192000	6.4	167
3235000	6.9	265
3236000	6.9	265
3237000	6.9	265
3253000	6.9	267
3254000	6.9	268
3258000	6.9	265
3259000	6.9	266
3260000	6.9	266
3261000	6.9	266
3263000	6.9	265
3264000	6.9	265
3265000	6.9	266
3266000	6.9	267
3267000	6.9	267
3270000	6.9	267
3271000	4.6	61
3273000	4.6	62
3274000	4.6	62
3275000	4.6	62
3276000	4.6	62
3277000	4.6	62

Art. No.	PG	Page
3278000	4.6	62
3280000	4.6	63
3281000	4.6	63
3283000	4.6	63
3284000	4.6	63
3285000	4.8	66
3286000	4.8	66
3287000	4.8	66
3288000	4.8	66
3290000	4.9	67
3291000	4.9	67
3292000	4.9	67
3293000	4.9	67
3294000	4.9	67
3295000	4.9	67
3300000	6.12	294
3301000	6.12	294
3302000	6.12	294
3305000	6.12	293
3306000	6.12	293
3309000	6.12	295
3310000	6.12	295
3313000	6.12	294
3315000	6.12	294
3316000	6.12	294
3317000	6.12	294
3318000	6.12	294
3319000	6.12	294
3320000	6.12	295
3321000	6.12	295
3322000	6.12	295
3325000	6.12	295
3326000	6.12	295
3327000	6.12	295
3328000	6.12	295
3361000	6.12	294
3362000	6.12	294
3363000	6.12	294
3364000	6.12	294
3365000	6.12	294
3366000	6.12	294
3374000	6.12	293
3376000	6.12	293
3406000	6.11	275
3410000	6.11	276
3412099	6.11	276
3415000	4.10	68
3416000	4.7	64
3417000	4.7	64
3418000	4.6	62
3420000	4.4	57
3421000	4.6	62
3423000	6.11	275
3425000	4.4	57
3431000	4.4	58
3432000	4.4	57
3433000	4.4	57
3441000	4.7	64
3442000	4.6	62
3453000	4.5	61
3455100	4.1	51
3456000	4.1	51
3457000	4.1	51
3464000	6.2	125
3465000	6.2	125
3466000	6.2	124
3467000	6.2	124
3468000	6.2	124
3469000	6.2	124
3470000	6.2	125
3471000	6.2	124
3472000	6.2	124
3473000	6.2	124

Art. No.	PG	Page
3474000	6.2	124
3475000	6.2	124
3476000	6.2	124
3477000	6.2	124
3478000	6.2	125
3490000	6.2	127
3491000	6.2	128
3492000	6.2	128
3493000	6.2	128
3494000	6.2	128
3498000	6.2	128
3536000	6.1	99
3537000	6.1	101
3538000	6.1	103
3541000	6.1	98
3543000	6.1	82
3544000	6.1	105
3545000	6.1	82
3546000	6.1	84
3547000	6.1	86
3548000	6.1	97
3549000	6.1	89
3550000	6.1	97
3551000	6.1	83
3554000	6.1	91
3555000	6.1	91
3559000	6.1	94
3560000	6.1	107
3561000	6.1	87
3566000	6.1	111
3567000	6.1	115
3568000	6.1	115
3599000	6.1	117
3605000	4.3	54
3606000	4.3	54
3607000	4.3	54
3610000	4.3	53
3611000	4.3	53
3612000	4.3	53
3615000	4.5	60
3616000	4.5	60
3620000	4.3	53
3621000	4.3	53
3622000	4.3	53
3623000	4.3	53
3625000	4.4	56
3626000	4.4	56
3629000	4.4	56
3630000	4.4	55
3631000	4.4	55
3632000	4.5	59
3633000	4.4	55
3634000	4.5	59
3638000	4.4	57
3638100	4.4	57
3662000	4.4	57
3663000	4.4	57
3675000	8.7	427
3676000	8.7	427
3681000	4.7	65
3683000	4.6	61
3750000	5.1	72
3752000	6.2	142
3753000	6.2	142
3754000	6.2	142
3756000	6.2	142
3759000	6.2	143
3761000	6.2	142
3762000	6.2	142
3763000	6.2	125
3764000	6.2	129
3767000	6.2	127
3768000	6.2	128

Art. No.	PG	Page
3770000	6.2	128
3772000	6.2	128
3777000	6.2	137
3800000	6.9	264
3801000	6.9	264
3802000	6.9	264
3803000	6.9	264
3804000	6.9	264
3807000	6.9	265
3822000	6.9	261
3824000	6.9	261
3825000	6.9	261
3826000	6.9	261
3827000	6.9	261
3828000	6.9	261
3829000	6.9	261
3831000	6.9	262
3835000	6.16	345
3836000	6.16	345
3837000	6.16	345
3838000	6.16	345
3839000	6.16	347
3840000	6.16	348
3841000	6.16	348
3842000	6.16	348
3848000	6.16	348
3849000	6.16	348
3862000	6.2	127
3863000	6.9	262
3864000	6.16	353
3865000	6.16	353
3874000	6.2	137
3876000	6.2	137
3877000	6.2	137
3879000	6.2	137
3882000	6.2	137
3885000	6.2	137
3887000	6.2	137
3893000	6.2	126
3894000	6.2	126
3895000	6.2	126
3896000	6.2	126
3897000	6.2	126
3898000	6.2	126
3899000	6.2	126
3900000	6.9	264
3901000	6.9	264
3902000	6.9	264
3903000	6.9	264
3904000	6.9	264
3922000	6.9	261
3924000	6.9	261
3925000	6.9	261
3926000	6.9	261
3927000	6.9	261
3929000	6.16	360
3930000	6.16	360
3931000	6.9	262
3935000	6.16	357
3936000	6.16	358
3937000	6.16	357
3938000	6.16	358
3939000	6.16	358
3940000	6.16	359
3941000	6.16	359
3942000	6.16	360
3943000	6.16	359
3944000	6.16	361
3950000	6.16	350
3951000	6.16	352
3952000	6.16	347
3953000	6.16	352
3954000	6.16	351

Art. No.	PG	Page
3955000	6.16	351
3956000	6.16	349
3957000	6.16	350
3958000	6.16	355
3959000	6.16	355
3960000	6.16	355
3961000	6.16	355
3962000	6.16	356
3963000	6.9	262
3964000	6.16	346
3965000	6.16	346
3967000	6.9	262
3971000	6.9	262
3972000	6.9	263
3975000	6.16	346
3982000	6.16	361
3983000	6.16	361
3985000	6.16	354
3986000	6.16	347
3987000	6.16	347
3988000	6.16	344
3989000	6.16	344
3990000	6.16	344
3991000	6.16	353
3992000	6.16	354
3993000	6.16	354
3994000	6.16	352
3995000	6.16	351
3996000	6.16	354
3997000	6.16	350
3998000	6.16	353
3999000	6.16	349
4005000	8.2	399
4008000	8.2	389
4009000	8.2	390
4012000	8.2	396
4013000	8.2	390
4014000	8.2	388
4019000	8.2	388
4024000	8.2	391
4026000	8.2	391
4027000	8.2	387
4029000	8.2	387
4030000	8.2	389
4031000	8.2	392
4033000	8.2	392
4039000	8.2	390
4040000	8.2	393
4041000	8.2	391
4042000	8.2	392
4043000	8.2	395
4044000	8.2	395
4045000	8.2	393
4046000	8.2	394
4047000	8.2	394
4050000	8.2	398
4051000	8.2	394
4052000	8.2	396
4055000	8.2	393
4056000	8.2	397
4057000	8.2	397
4058000	8.2	397
4062000	8.2	394
4063000	8.2	394
4081000	7.1	364
4105000	6.4	222
4108000	7.1	373
4109000	7.1	374
4110000	6.1	119
4111000	6.1	119
4113000	6.1	119
4117000	7.1	373
4118000	7.1	373

Art. No.	PG	Page
4119000	7.1	366
4121000	7.1	374
4122000	7.1	367
4123000	7.1	367
4124000	7.1	369
4126000	7.1	372
4127000	7.1	370
4128000	7.1	370
4129000	7.1	371
4131000	7.1	363
4132000	7.1	363
4133000	7.1	363
4134000	7.1	363
4135000	7.1	364
4136000	7.1	365
4137000	7.1	365
4138000	7.1	365
4139000	7.1	365
4141000	7.1	366
4146000	7.1	366
4147000	7.1	366
4148000	7.1	367
4149000	7.1	368
4150000	7.1	364
4151000	7.1	367
4152000	7.1	368
4153000	7.1	374
4155000	7.1	364
4164000	7.1	373
4169000	7.1	371
4172000	7.1	369
4173000	7.1	369
4174000	7.1	370
4179000	7.1	371
4180000	7.1	371
4181000	7.1	371
4182000	7.1	371
4183000	7.1	374
4185000	7.1	369
4186000	7.1	369
4187000	7.1	369
4188000	7.1	370
4189000	7.1	370
4193000	7.1	375
4195000	7.1	368
4196000	7.1	372
4197000	7.1	372
4300000	7.1	375
4310000	7.1	371
4315000	6.7	249
4351000	8.4	408
4352000	8.4	407
4355000	8.4	407
4356000	8.4	406
4360000	8.4	410
4361000	8.4	410
4362000	8.4	410
4363000	8.4	408
4364000	8.4	409
4365000	8.4	408
4366000	8.4	409
4369000	8.4	409
4370000	6.7	248
4371000	6.7	248
4372000	6.7	248
4373000	6.7	248
4374000	6.7	248
4375000	6.7	248
4376000	6.7	251
4377000	6.7	251
4378000	6.7	251
4379000	6.7	251
4380000	6.7	251

Art. No.	PG	Page
4381000	6.7	251
4521000	6.11	278
4522000	6.11	277
4640000	5.1	71
4642000	5.4	78
4645000	5.1	75
4650000	5.1	71
4685000	6.11	278
4688000	6.3	162
4756000	6.4	198
4800000	6.11	281
4802000	6.11	281
4831000	6.15	335
4832000	6.15	335
4836000	6.15	336
4837000	6.15	336
4838000	6.15	336
4840000	6.15	337
4842000	6.15	337
4849000	6.15	337
4850000	6.15	338
4851000	6.15	338
4852000	6.15	338
4853000	6.15	341
4855000	6.15	341
4858000	6.15	341
4860000	8.1	383
4865000	6.15	339
4866000	6.15	339
4867000	6.15	339
4868000	6.15	338
4871000	6.15	342
4872000	6.15	340
4874000	6.15	340
4877000	6.15	342
4878000	6.15	333
4879000	6.15	332
4880000	6.15	333
4881000	6.15	333
4885000	6.15	332
4886000	6.15	334
4887000	6.15	332
4889000	6.15	334
4890000	6.15	342
4920000	6.11	276
5018000	6.14	329
5019000	6.14	329
5027000	6.11	274
5119000	8.3	402
5121000	8.3	401
5122000	8.3	403
5124000	8.3	404
5125000	8.3	403
5205000	7.2	376
5206000	7.2	376
5422000	6.2	129
5423000	6.2	129
5424000	6.2	125
5425000	6.2	122
5428000	6.2	122
5462000	6.2	130
5463000	6.2	130
5464000	6.2	130
5465000	6.2	130
5466000	6.2	130
5467000	6.2	130
5469000	6.2	130
5470000	6.2	130
5471000	6.2	130
5472000	6.2	130
5473000	6.2	130
5474000	6.2	130
5475000	6.2	130

Art. No.	PG	Page
5476000	6.2	130
5479000	6.2	130
5480000	6.2	121
5481000	6.2	121
5482000	6.2	122
5483000	6.2	121
5484000	6.2	130
5485000	6.2	130
5486000	6.2	130
5490000	6.2	121
5492000	6.2	130
5493000	6.2	130
5494000	6.2	130
5495000	6.2	130
5499000	6.2	143
5501000	3.1	46
5505000	3.1	47
5520000	3.1	44
5525000	3.1	45
5530000	3.1	48
5550000	8.6	420
5551000	8.6	424
5552000	8.6	423
5553000	8.6	421
5555000	8.6	419
5556000	8.6	424
5557000	8.6	424
5558000	8.6	422
5559000	8.6	423
5561000	8.6	422
5564000	8.6	424
5565000	8.6	421
5570000	8.6	425
5571000	8.6	425
5614000	6.4	196
5615000	6.4	196
5616000	6.4	196
5617000	6.4	170
5618000	6.4	192
5619000	6.4	188
5620000	6.4	188
5621000	6.4	190
5622000	6.4	178
5623000	6.4	179
5624000	6.4	202
5625000	6.4	182
5626000	6.4	183
5627000	6.4	176
5801000	6.4	176
5803000	6.4	176
5804000	6.4	177
5810000	6.4	212
5811000	6.4	212
5812000	6.4	212
5813000	6.4	212
5814000	6.4	212
5815000	6.4	212
5816000	6.4	212
5817000	6.4	212
5818000	6.4	212
5866000	6.4	205
5867000	6.4	205
5868000	6.4	205
5869000	6.4	205
5876000	6.4	205
5877000	6.4	206
5884000	6.4	206
5885000	6.4	207
5886000	6.4	207
5887000	6.4	207
5888000	6.4	207
5889000	6.4	208
5890000	6.4	204

Art. No.	PG	Page
5894000	6.4	204
5898000	6.4	211
5899000	6.4	211
5900000	6.4	211
5911000	6.2	138
5913000	6.2	141
5915000	6.2	138
5916000	6.2	138
5917000	6.2	138
5918000	6.2	138
5920000	6.2	140
5922000	6.2	140
5924000	6.2	140
5926000	6.2	140
5928000	6.2	140
5929000	6.2	140
5930000	6.2	140
5931000	6.2	140
5932000	6.2	140
5933000	6.2	140
5940000	6.2	140
5941000	6.2	140
5942000	6.2	141
5943000	6.2	141
5944000	6.2	141
5945000	6.2	141
5946000	6.2	141
5947000	6.2	141
5948000	6.2	141
5949000	6.2	141
5955000	6.2	123
5956000	6.2	123
5957000	6.2	128
5958000	6.2	128
5959000	6.2	137
5960000	6.2	137
5961000	6.2	137
5962000	6.2	137
5963000	6.2	131
5964000	6.2	131
5965000	6.2	131
5966000	6.2	131
5967000	6.2	131
5968000	6.2	131
5969000	6.2	131
5970000	6.2	131
5971000	6.2	131
5972000	6.2	131
5973000	6.2	131
5978000	6.2	132
5979000	6.2	132
5980000	6.2	129
5981000	6.2	141
5982000	6.2	122
6010000	6.4	216
6011000	6.4	216
6012000	6.4	216
6013000	6.4	216
6014000	6.4	216
6015000	6.4	216
6016000	6.4	216
6017000	6.4	216
6018000	6.4	216
6043000	2.3	24
6044000	2.3	24
6045000	2.3	24
6065000	2.3	31
6066000	2.3	26
6067000	2.3	26
6068000	2.3	26
6071000	2.3	27
6072000	2.3	27
6073000	2.3	38

Art. No.	PG	Page
6074000	2.3	31
6075000	2.3	31
6077000	2.3	30
6085000	2.3	38
6086000	2.3	39
6091000	2.3	41
6092000	2.3	41
6093000	2.3	41
6094000	2.3	42
6095000	6.4	216
6096000	6.4	216
6097000	6.4	216
6098000	6.4	216
6099000	2.3	41
6102300	1.1	7
6119973	1.1	7
6152000	1.96	14
6171000	2.1	19
6172000	2.1	19
6174000	2.1	19
6176000	2.1	20
6177000	2.1	18
6182000	2.1	17
6197000	1.4	12
6255000	6.6	241
6256000	6.6	241
6258000	6.6	241
6259000	6.6	241
6263000	6.6	241
6264000	6.6	241
6267000	6.6	241
6268000	6.6	241
6272000	6.6	241
6273000	6.6	241
6275000	6.6	241
6276000	6.6	241
6277000	6.6	241
6281000	6.6	241
6355000	6.6	240
6356000	6.6	240
6358000	6.6	240
6359000	6.6	240
6363000	6.6	240
6364000	6.6	240
6366000	6.6	240
6367000	6.6	240
6368000	6.6	240
6372000	6.6	240
6373000	6.6	240
6375000	6.6	240
6376000	6.6	240
6377000	6.6	240
6379000	6.6	240
6381000	6.6	240
6406000	6.6	240
6418000	6.6	240
6431000	6.6	240
6456000	6.6	239
6458000	6.6	239
6463000	6.6	239
6464000	6.6	239
6466000	6.6	239
6467000	6.6	239
6468000	6.6	239
6472000	6.6	239
6473000	6.6	239
6475000	6.6	239
6476000	6.6	239
6477000	6.6	239
6481000	6.6	240
6501000	6.6	245
6502000	6.6	245
6511000	6.6	244

Art. No.	PG	Page
6517000	6.6	244
6521000	6.6	244
6522000	6.6	244
6526000	6.6	244
6527000	6.6	244
6531000	6.6	243
6532000	6.6	243
6537000	6.6	244
6567000	6.6	239
6568000	6.6	239
6577000	6.6	239
6581000	6.6	239
6582000	6.6	239
6600000	6.6	243
6602000	6.6	243
6604000	6.6	243
6606000	6.6	243
6608000	6.6	243
6660000	6.6	242
6662000	6.6	242
6664000	6.6	242
6666000	6.6	242
6668000	6.6	242
6680000	6.6	242
6682000	6.6	242
6684000	6.6	242
6686000	6.6	242
6730000	6.6	241
6731000	6.6	241
6732000	6.6	241
6733000	6.6	241
6734000	6.6	241
6735000	6.6	241
6736000	6.6	241
6737000	6.6	241
6738000	6.6	241
6739000	6.6	241
6740000	6.6	243
6741000	6.6	243
6742000	6.6	243
6779000	2.3	27
6780000	2.3	27
6781000	2.3	28
6782000	2.3	25
6783000	2.3	30
6784000	2.3	30
6785000	2.3	25
6786000	2.3	25
6787000	2.3	25
6788000	2.3	30
6790000	2.3	28
6791000	2.3	29
6792000	2.3	29
6800000	2.3	39
6801000	2.3	40
6802000	2.3	40
6803000	2.3	41
6804000	2.3	40
6900000	1.4	8
6900612	1.4	8
6901000	1.96	14
6903000	1.96	14
6904000	1.96	14
6905000	1.1	6
6906000	1.4	10
6906612	1.4	10
6908000	2.1	16
6910000	1.6	13
6911000	1.6	13
6921000	8.1	384
6922000	8.1	385
6925000	8.1	383
6927000	8.1	381

Art. No.	PG	Page
6928000	8.1	380
6929000	8.1	381
6931000	8.1	383
6933000	8.1	379
6937000	8.1	379
6939000	8.1	378
6945000	8.1	380
6946000	8.1	382
6947000	8.1	381
6948000	8.1	384
6948200	8.1	384
6949000	8.1	385
6950000	8.1	382
6960000	8.5	414
6961000	8.5	413
6971000	8.5	415
6972000	8.5	416
6973000	8.5	416
6974000	8.5	416
6985000	8.5	412
6986000	8.5	413
6987000	8.5	412
6988000	8.5	417
6999000	6.13	314
7000000	6.13	315
7010000	6.13	316
7011000	6.13	316
7012000	6.13	316
7015000	6.13	316
7016000	6.13	316
7017000	6.13	316
7021000	6.13	317
7026000	6.13	317
7028000	6.13	317
7028100	6.13	317
7031000	6.13	317
7032000	6.13	317
7032100	6.13	317
7036000	6.13	317
7037000	6.13	317
7037100	6.13	317
7042000	6.13	317
7042100	6.13	317
7045000	6.13	317
7046000	6.13	317
7047000	6.13	317
7047100	6.13	317
7049000	6.13	317
7051000	6.13	317
7056000	6.13	315
7057000	6.13	315
7076000	6.13	315
7078000	6.13	314
7079000	6.13	314
7080000	6.13	312
7081000	6.13	312
7088000	6.13	313
7089000	6.13	313
7100000	6.12	285
7101000	6.12	285
7102000	6.12	285
7103000	6.12	287
7104000	6.12	287
7105000	6.12	287
7106000	6.12	287
7107000	6.12	289
7108000	6.12	289
7109000	6.12	297
7110000	6.12	297
7111000	6.12	298
7112000	6.12	298
7113000	6.12	304
7114000	6.12	306

Art. No.	PG	Page
7115000	6.12	308
7116000	6.12	308
7117000	6.12	308
7118000	6.12	283
7119000	6.12	296
7120000	6.12	288
7121000	6.12	286
7122000	6.12	290
7123000	6.12	299
7124000	6.12	285
7125000	6.12	285
7126000	6.12	285
7127000	6.12	285
7128000	6.12	285
7129000	6.12	285
7130000	6.12	285
7131000	6.12	291
7132000	6.12	291
7133000	6.12	291
7134000	6.12	291
7135000	6.12	291
7136000	6.12	291
7137000	6.12	291
7138000	6.12	291
7139000	6.12	291
7140000	6.12	291
7150000	5.1	73
7151000	5.1	73
7152000	5.1	73
7153000	5.3	77
7154000	5.3	77
7155000	5.3	77
7166000	6.13	318
7167000	6.13	318
7169000	6.13	318
7173000	6.13	318
7177000	6.13	318
7192000	6.13	318
7200000	6.13	319
7203000	6.13	319
7205000	6.13	319
7207000	6.13	319
7209000	6.13	319
7234000	6.13	319
7239000	6.13	319
7241000	6.13	319
7246000	6.12	288
7247000	6.12	288
7248000	6.12	288
7249000	6.12	288
7250000	6.12	288
7251000	6.12	288
7252000	6.12	288
7253000	6.12	288
7254000	6.12	288
7255000	6.12	288
7256000	6.12	285
7257000	6.12	285
7258000	6.12	285
7259000	6.12	285
7260000	6.12	285
7261000	6.12	290
7262000	6.12	290
7263000	6.12	290
7264000	6.12	290
7265000	6.12	299
7266000	6.12	299
7267000	6.12	299
7269000	6.12	299
7270000	6.12	299
7416000	6.12	301
7417000	6.12	301
7418000	6.12	301

Art. No.	PG	Page
7419000	6.12	301
7420000	6.12	301
7421000	6.12	301
7422000	6.12	301
7423000	6.12	301
7424000	6.12	301
7425000	6.12	301
7426000	6.12	301
7427000	6.12	301
7428000	6.12	301
7429000	6.12	301
7430000	6.12	301
7431000	6.12	301
7432000	6.12	301
7433000	6.12	301
7434000	6.12	301
7436000	6.12	306
7437000	6.12	306
7438000	6.12	306
7439000	6.12	306
7440000	6.12	301
7443010	6.12	283
7444010	6.12	283
7445010	6.12	283
7446010	6.12	283
7448010	6.12	283
7450010	6.12	283
7451010	6.12	283
7452010	6.12	283
7453010	6.12	283
7454010	6.12	283
7455010	6.12	283
7456010	6.12	283
7457010	6.12	283
7458010	6.12	283
7459010	6.12	283
7460010	6.12	283
7461010	6.12	283
7462010	6.12	283
7463010	6.12	283
7464010	6.12	283
7491010	6.12	286
7492010	6.12	286
7493010	6.12	286
7494010	6.12	286
7495010	6.12	286
7496010	6.12	286
7498010	6.12	286
7500010	6.12	286
7501010	6.12	286
7502010	6.12	286
7504010	6.12	286
7505010	6.12	286
7506010	6.12	286
7507010	6.12	286
7508010	6.12	286
7509010	6.12	286
7510010	6.12	286
7511010	6.12	286
7512010	6.12	286
7514010	6.12	286
7515010	6.12	286
7516010	6.12	286
7518010	6.12	286
7520010	6.12	286
7530010	6.12	286
7534010	6.12	286
7535010	6.12	286
7536010	6.12	284
7537010	6.12	284
7538010	6.12	284
7541010	6.12	284
7542010	6.12	284

Art. No.	PG	Page
7543010	6.12	284
7544010	6.12	284
7545010	6.12	284
7546010	6.12	284
7548010	6.12	284
7550010	6.12	284
7551010	6.12	284
7552010	6.12	284
7554010	6.12	284
7555010	6.12	284
7556010	6.12	284
7557010	6.12	284
7558010	6.12	284
7560010	6.12	284
7561010	6.12	284
7562010	6.12	284
7564010	6.12	284
7565010	6.12	284
7566010	6.12	284
7568010	6.12	284
7569010	6.12	284
7570010	6.12	284
7572010	6.12	284
7573010	6.12	284
7574010	6.12	284
7587010	6.12	287
7591010	6.12	287
7594010	6.12	287
7596010	6.12	287
7599010	6.12	287
7602010	6.12	287
7603010	6.12	289
7604010	6.12	289
7605010	6.12	289
7606010	6.12	289
7607010	6.12	289
7608010	6.12	289
7610010	6.12	289
7612010	6.12	289
7614010	6.12	289
7615010	6.12	289
7616010	6.12	289
7618010	6.12	289
7619010	6.12	289
7629000	6.12	293
7634000	6.12	292
7635000	6.12	292
7636000	6.12	292
7638000	6.12	292
7639000	6.12	292
7641000	6.12	292
7643000	6.12	292
7646000	6.12	292
7658010	6.12	291
7659010	6.12	290
7660010	6.12	291
7661010	6.12	291
7662010	6.12	291
7663010	6.12	291
7664010	6.12	291
7665010	6.12	291
7667010	6.12	291
7668010	6.12	291
7670010	6.12	291
7671010	6.12	291
7672010	6.12	291
7673010	6.12	291
7674010	6.12	291
7675010	6.12	291
7676010	6.12	291
7680010	6.12	292
7681010	6.12	292
7682010	6.12	292

Art. No.	PG	Page
7683010	6.12	292
7684010	6.12	292
7686010	6.12	292
7703010	6.12	298
7704010	6.12	298
7705010	6.12	298
7706010	6.12	298
7707010	6.12	298
7708010	6.12	298
7709010	6.12	298
7710010	6.12	298
7712010	6.12	298
7714010	6.12	298
7716010	6.12	298
7736010	6.12	298
7737010	6.12	298
7738010	6.12	298
7743010	6.12	297
7744010	6.12	297
7745010	6.12	297
7746010	6.12	297
7747010	6.12	297
7748010	6.12	297
7749010	6.12	297
7750010	6.12	297
7752010	6.12	297
7754010	6.12	297
7756010	6.12	297
7760000	6.12	300
7761000	6.12	300
7762000	6.12	300
7763000	6.12	300
7764000	6.12	300
7774010	6.12	296
7775010	6.12	296
7776010	6.12	296
7778010	6.12	296
7780010	6.12	296
7782010	6.12	296
7784010	6.12	296
7785010	6.12	296
7786010	6.12	296
7788010	6.12	296
7789010	6.12	296
7804010	6.12	303
7805010	6.12	303
7806010	6.12	303
7807010	6.12	303
7812010	6.12	303
7816010	6.12	303
7817010	6.12	303
7818010	6.12	303
7819010	6.12	303
7820010	6.12	303
7822010	6.12	303
7824010	6.12	303
7828010	6.12	303
7830010	6.12	303
7831010	6.12	303
7832010	6.12	303
7833010	6.12	303
7834010	6.12	303
7836010	6.12	303
7838010	6.12	303
7840010	6.12	303
7841000	6.12	302
7842000	6.12	302
7843000	6.12	302
7844000	6.12	302
7845000	6.12	302
7846000	6.12	302
7847000	6.12	302
7849000	6.12	302

Art. No.	PG	Page
7851000	6.12	302
7852000	6.12	302
7853000	6.12	302
7854010	6.12	303
7855010	6.12	303
7856010	6.12	303
7858010	6.12	303
7860000	6.12	302
7862000	6.12	302
7863010	6.12	303
7866010	6.12	303
7868010	6.12	303
7871010	6.12	303
7872010	6.12	303
7874010	6.12	303
7876010	6.12	303
7880010	6.12	303
7885010	6.12	303
7886010	6.12	303
7887010	6.12	303
7888010	6.12	303
7891010	6.12	304
7893010	6.12	304
7909000	6.12	305
7910000	6.12	305
7911000	6.12	305
7912000	6.12	305
7913000	6.12	305
7914000	6.12	304
7917000	6.12	300
7918010	6.12	299
7920010	6.12	300
7922010	6.12	300
7924010	6.12	300
7926010	6.12	300
7928010	6.12	300
7932010	6.12	300
7940010	6.12	300
7942010	6.12	300
7957000	6.2	123
7958000	6.2	123
7962010	6.12	305
7963010	6.12	305
7964010	6.12	306
7965010	6.12	306
7967010	6.12	306
7969010	6.12	306
7974010	6.12	307
7975010	6.12	307
7976010	6.12	307
7978010	6.12	307
7979010	6.12	307
7980010	6.12	310
7981000	6.12	309
7982000	6.12	309
7985010	6.12	310
7987000	6.12	302
7988000	6.12	302
7989000	6.12	302
7990000	6.12	302
7991000	6.12	302
7992000	6.12	302
7993000	6.12	302
7994000	6.12	302
7995000	6.12	302
7996000	6.12	302
8051000	2.3	32
8052000	2.3	32
8053000	2.3	32
8054000	2.3	33
8060000	2.3	33
8061000	2.3	33
8062000	2.3	33

Art. No.	PG	Page
8063000	2.3	34
8064000	2.3	34
8065000	2.3	34
8066000	2.3	34
8067000	2.3	35
8068000	2.3	35
8069000	2.3	35
8070000	2.3	35
8071000	2.3	36
8072000	2.3	36
8075000	2.3	36
8076000	2.3	36
8077000	2.3	37
8078000	2.3	37
8079000	2.3	37
8080000	2.3	37
8321000	6.14	324
8322000	6.14	324
8323000	6.14	324
8324000	6.14	324
8326000	6.14	327
8327000	6.14	327
8328000	6.14	325
8329000	6.14	325
8330000	6.14	325
8331000	6.14	325
8334000	6.14	326
8335000	6.14	326
8336000	6.14	326
8372000	6.14	324
8373000	6.14	324
8374000	6.14	324
8375000	6.14	324
8376000	6.14	324
8381000	6.14	326
8382000	6.14	327
8383000	6.14	326
8385000	6.14	326
8386000	6.14	326
8387000	6.14	327
8389000	6.14	326
8390000	6.14	328
8392000	6.14	328
8401000	6.4	166
8403000	6.4	185
8404000	6.4	169
8406600	6.4	185
8408000	6.4	178
8409000	6.4	179
8410000	6.4	181
8411000	6.4	182
8415000	6.4	174
8417000	6.4	173
8421099	6.4	194
8422099	6.4	194
8423099	6.4	194
8424099	6.4	193
8425000	6.4	193
8426000	6.4	193
8430000	6.1	96
8431000	6.1	88
8432000	6.1	88
8433000	6.1	88
8434000	6.1	90
8436000	6.1	89
8437000	6.1	118
8440000	6.1	108
8441000	6.1	102
8442000	6.1	102
8443000	6.1	103
8444000	6.1	105
8446000	6.1	103
8450000	6.12	298

Art. No.	PG	Page
8453000	6.12	287
8456000	6.12	304
8458000	6.12	289
8460000	6.14	321
8464000	6.4	168
8465000	6.4	191
8466000	6.4	184
8467000	6.4	184
8468000	6.4	183
8469000	6.4	187
8470000	6.5	224
8471000	6.5	224
8472000	6.5	224
8473000	6.5	224
8474000	6.5	225
8475000	6.5	226
8476000	6.5	233
8477000	6.5	228
8478000	6.5	228
8479000	6.5	233
8490000	6.16	356
8491000	6.16	356
8611000	6.12	308
8613000	6.12	304
8614000	6.12	287
8615000	6.12	308
8630000	6.1	96
8631000	6.1	109
8632000	6.12	287
8633000	6.3	148
8634000	6.12	298
8635000	6.12	289
8722000	8.2	398
8725000	6.3	157
8728000	6.12	294
8732500	8.3	404
8753000	6.9	263
8754000	6.9	264
8771000	6.2	139
8789000	6.4	211
8790000	6.4	211
8791000	6.4	211
8911000	6.2	139
8912000	6.2	135
8913000	6.2	126
8914000	6.2	121
8916000	6.2	136
8917000	6.2	135
8918000	6.2	136
8925000	6.2	142
9999997	2.3	22

Legend

TIN = Titanium nitride, compound of evaporated titanium and nitrogen

HSS-Co = High-speed steel with a high cobalt percentage (more than 5 %)

HSS = High Speed Steel

HM = Tungsten carbide tipped

WS = Tool steel

CV = Chromium Vanadium

BiM = BiMetal, flexible and hard

HCS = High Carbon Steel

HAS = High Alloy Steel

= 10 year guarantee

We provide a warranty of 10 years from the day of purchase on the wolfcraft product you acquired, provided it is exclusively used for DIY purposes.
The warranty only covers damage to the item purchased, and only such damage that can be attributed to faulty material und poor workmanship.
The warranty does not cover defects and damage that must be attributed to improper use or insufficient maintenance. Nor does the warranty cover the usual wear and tear as well as defects and damage, of which the customer has been aware when purchasing the equipment.

Warranty claims can only be asserted by producing the invoice or the till receipt.

The warranty granted by wolfcraft does not in any way restrict your statutory consumer rights (i.e. contract performance, withdrawal from the contract, price reduction, claims for damages or reimbursement of expenses).

Individual articles may be subject to technical changes.

Dimensions, colours as well as product images and descriptions may deviate from the original.
The content of the catalogue is subject to the above conditions.

ILN 4006885000001

VAT Number DE 147924531

wolfcraft GmbH
Wolff-Straße 1
D-56746 Kempenich

Service Hotline: 00 49 (0) 2655 51 280
Fax: 00 49 (0) 2655 51 180
E-mail: customerservice@wolfcraft.com

Technical support
Fax: 00 49 (0) 2655 50 20 80
E-mail: technical.Service@wolfcraft.com

www.wolfcraft.com

GB 9999.376 / 1.900 / 08.16